Report on Medical Certification of Cause of Death 2015

REPORT ON MEDICAL CERTIFICATION OF CAUSE OF DEATH 2015

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR GENERAL, INDIA
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,
MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS,
VITAL STATISTICS DIVISION, R.K. PURAM, NEW DELHI

Preface

This Report for the year 2015 is the forty second in the series of the publication presenting statistics on causes of death obtained through the Civil Registration System under the Registration of Births and Deaths Act, 1969. Section 10(2) of the Act empowers the State Government to enforce the provision relating to medical certification of cause of death in specified areas taking into consideration the availability of medical facilities. Section 10(3) of the Act provides for issuing a certificate of the cause of death by the medical practitioner who has attended to the deceased at the time of death. At present, the scheme has been made applicable to limited areas and selected hospitals.

2. In the Report, data on medically certified deaths received from 33 States/UTs has been tabulated in conformity with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) - Tenth Revision (1993). The statistics on causes of death have been presented, cross tabulating them by age and sex. The time series data on medically certified deaths by major cause groups for the previous years have also been added. The Report intends to maintain the continuity in the time series of data on causes of death under Medical Certification of Cause of Death (MCCD) which is of immense use to health planners and epidemiologists.

3. I take this opportunity to express my sincere gratitude to the State Governments and Union Territory Administrations and, specially, the Chief Registrars of Births & Deaths for furnishing the data, on the basis of which the Report has become possible. I am thankful to each one of them for their cooperation. I am hopeful for the similar response from other states and, overall, more vigorous implementation of the provisions on Medical Certification of Cause of Death in future, shall help reduce the time gap and establish this as a reliable source of information on the causes of deaths for the country.

4. The Report has been prepared by the officers and staff of the MCCD Unit of the Vital Statistics Division of this office. I must record my appreciation for the efforts put in by Shri. Kameshwar Ojha, Additional Registrar General, Shri Manoj Kumar,Deputy Registrar General, Shri R. B Singh, Senior Research Officer, Shri Pradeep Kumar Negi Assistant Director and Shri Surendra Singh Manral DEO GR-B who have been involved in the preparation of this report.

New Delhi
June, 2017

SAILESH
Addl. Secretary and Registrar General
& Census Commissioner, India

TABLE OF CONTENTS-2015

	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NO.
	Preface	iii
	Executive Summary	vii - ix
	CHAPTERS	
Chapter – I	Introduction	3-5
Chapter – II	Scheme of MCCD –Status of Implementation	9-16
Chapter – III	Distribution of Deaths by Cause	19-52
Chapter – IV	Specific cause of Mortality in different age groups	55-66
	APPENDICES	
Appendix-I	Statistical Tables	70-195
Appendix-II	Medical Certificate of Cause of Death –for Hospital Events (Form No. 4).	196
Appendix-III	Medical Certificate of Cause of Death- for Non-Hospital Events (Form No. 4 A)	197
Appendix-IV	Major Groups and the description of ICD -10	198-199
Appendix-V	National List based on ICD-10	200-208
Appendix-VI	List of States/Union Territories supplied MCCD data during 2006 to 2015	209

Executive Summary

Reliable cause-specific mortality statistics is required on a regular basis by Administrators, Policy Planners, Researchers and other Professionals for evidence-based decision-making with regard to resource allocation, monitoring of indicators, identifying the priorities for programs and other related activities in the area of Public Health. Keeping this in view, the scheme of *Medical Certification of Cause of Death (MCCD)* was introduced in the country under the provisions of Registration of Births and Deaths (RBD) Act, 1969. Since then, it has been operational in the country, but with varying levels of efficiency across the States/Union Territories. Under the scheme, the Office of the Registrar General, India (ORGI) obtains data on medically certified deaths as collected, compiled and tabulated by the Offices of the Chief Registrars of Births and Deaths of the States/UTs.

Methodology: The necessary data is collected in the prescribed forms (Form 4 for Hospital deaths and Form 4A for Non-institutional deaths). Both these forms have been designed by World Health Organization (WHO). The forms are filled-up by the medical professionals attending to the deceased at the time of terminal illness. Thereafter, these forms are to be sent to the concerned Registrars of Births and Deaths for onward transmission to the Chief Registrar Office for tabulation as per the National List of Causes of Death based on Tenth Revision of International Classification of Disease (ICD-10). The States/UTs subsequently send it to the Office of RGI in the form of Statistical Table-9 for consolidation at the national level.

Scope of the report: The report on MCCD-2015, is based upon 11,83,052 total medically certified deaths (Male: 7,36,882 and Female: 4,46,170) accounting for 22.0 per cent of total registered deaths in respect of 33 States/UTs who supplied data for the report. As mentioned above, owing to different levels of efficiency of medical certification across the States/UTs, the number of deaths reported therein may lack the representative character in the strict sense, however, it may be sufficient to throw some valuable insights into deaths by various cause groups and their gravity.

Findings: Overall:

- Following are eight leading cause-groups of deaths constituting around 88.0 per cent of total medically certified cause of deaths:
  - *Diseases of Circulatory System (33.2 per cent)*
  - *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (11.0 per cent)*
  - *Diseases of Respiratory System (9.0 per cent)*
  - *Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period 6.6 per cent)*
  - *Injury, Poisoning and Certain other Consequences of External Causes (6.2 per cent).*
  - *Neoplasm (5.3 per cent)*
  - *Diseases of Digestive System(4.4 per cent)*
  - *Symptoms Signs & Abnormal Clinical Findings* ***Not Elsewhere Classified*** *(12.2 per cent)*

- Among the "Diseases of Circulatory System" deaths, Ischemic Heart Diseases (IHD) and the Diseases of Pulmonary Circulation and Other Forms of Heart diseases account for 26.9 and 45.3 per cent deaths respectively.

- The major Group *"Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases"* which is the **second** leading cause of death is mainly constituted by Tuberculosis and Septicemia. Under this major group, the shares of these two diseases are 28.8 and 37.2 per cent respectively. Septicemia alone accounts for 4.1 per cent of the total medically certified deaths.

- Under the **third** leading group "*Diseases of Respiratory System",* Pneumonia, caused 21.1 per cent deaths, followed by Asthma causing 8.8 per cent deaths. Pneumonia alone accounts for 1.9 per cent of the total medically certified deaths.

- The group of diseases relating to "*Certain Conditions originating in the Perinatal Period"* is the **fourth** leading cause of death, accounting for 6.6 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other Respiratory Conditions accounts for 40.6 per cent of the deaths under the group and 2.7 per cent of total medically certified deaths.

- The **fifth** leading cause group "*Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes",* has a major constituent 'Burns and Corrosions' contributing 17.9 per cent of the total deaths under this cause group and 1.1 per cent of the total medically certified deaths.

- The major group "*Neoplasm" (Cancer*) is the **sixth** leading cause accounting for 5.3 per cent of the total medically certified deaths, of which 'Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs' accounts for 26.3 per cent of deaths caused by Neoplasm.

- The **seventh** leading cause, "*Diseases of Digestive System"* is responsible for 4.4 per cent of the total medically certified deaths, of which 'Diseases of Liver' alone accounts for 69.3 per cent of the deaths. The share of 'Liver diseases' in the total medically certified deaths is 3.0 per cent.

- 12.2 per cent of the total medically certified deaths were classified under the "Symptoms, signs & abnormal clinical and laboratory findings **not elsewhere classified**" which is the **eighth** leading cause of death.
-

Age-wise:

- Every eighth reported medically certified death has been of the infants (age less than 1 year)

- About 78.5 per cent of infant deaths have been reported to be caused by C*ertain Conditions originating in the Perinatal Period.*

- Among the children aged 1-4 years, *Heart Diseases* including pulmonary circulation have taken the highest toll of 20.1 per cent. Among the children aged 0-4 years, *Complication*

originating in the Perinatal Period caused 67.3% of deaths. In the age-group 5-14 years, the cause group Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases claimed the top most position with the share of 23.1 per cent.

- In the age-group of 15-24 years, major group "*Injury, Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of External Causes"* is the first among the leading causes contributing 23.0 per cent deaths. It implies that these age-groups of youth and adolescent are more vulnerable to injuries and poisoning related deaths.

- In the age-group 25-34 years, the first two leading causes, *Diseases of Circulatory System and Injury, Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of External Causes* are having the shares of 19.1 per cent and 19.0 per cent respectively.

- In the age-group 35-44 years, the first two leading causes, *Diseases of Circulatory System and Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* are having the shares of 27.3 per cent and 15.8 per cent respectively.

- For all the age-groups of 45 years and above, *Diseases of Circulatory System* is the first leading cause of death. The percentage contribution of this cause group for 45 years and above, to respective age-groups totals has been increasing with age. The percentage share of this cause group to the total medically certified deaths for respective age groups varies from 35.3 per cent to 45.6 per cent.

- The highest number of deaths (2,97,627 i.e. 25.2 per cent of total medically certified deaths), as expected, has been reported for the age-group 70 years and above.

Gender-wise:

- The contributions of male and female deaths in the total medically certified cases has been reported to be 62.3 per cent and 37.7 per cent respectively, with a sex ratio of female deaths to male deaths to be 605 per thousand.

- There is no significant difference in percentage share of male and female medically certified deaths to their respective totals as far as eight leading causes are concerned, except for deaths due to Diseases of the Digestive System. The percentage of female Digestive System Deaths to total female medically certified deaths is 2.5 per cent as compared to the corresponding male figure of 5.5 per cent.

*****

CHAPTER – I

INTRODUCTION

CHAPTER-I

INTRODUCTION

The age, sex and cause-specific mortality rates are important indicators for evidence-based monitoring of health trends in the population. The statistics on causes of death is essential for planners, administrators and medical professionals in undertaking appropriate curative and preventive measures for various health problems. It also plays an important role in furtherance of medical research and is fundamental for monitoring as well as improving the methods of diagnosis and analysis. Under the system of Registration of Births & Deaths, the scheme of Medical Certification of Cause of Death (MCCD) – an integral part of the Vital Statistics System, aims at providing a reliable and temporal database for generating cause-specific mortality statistics. The Office of the Registrar General, India, (ORGI) obtains data on causes of death from the Chief Registrar of Births and Deaths of different States and Union Territories, under the Registration of Births & Deaths Act, 1969.

1.2 The Conference on Improvement of Vital Statistics held in 1961 had recommended the introduction of the scheme of MCCD in limited areas to begin with, and its progressive implementation in phases thereafter. In the first phase, it was to be introduced in the teaching hospitals in the State headquarter-towns including field practice rural areas attached to them, missionary hospitals and such other hospitals which were willing to join. The main objective of the first phase was to gather the practical experience of the problems arising in the introduction of the scheme, so as to place it on sound lines. In the second phase, it was to be extended to District & Sub-division hospitals, specialized hospitals and other private hospitals which were willing to join. In the third phase, private and other public hospitals & Primary Health Units were to be covered and thereafter private physicians practicing modern medicine were all to be brought under the ambit of the scheme.

1.3 During the Third Five Year Plan period, Office of the Registrar General, India launched a programme of action, both short term as well as long term through a plan scheme, for development of a comprehensive system of vital statistics in the country. Accordingly, it was envisaged to introduce the scheme of MCCD in all major medical teaching institutions and other hospitals in different States/UTs. Owing to the lack of adequate medical facilities and consequent difficulty in obtaining medically certified cause of death in several parts of the country; it has been introduced in phases since early seventies.

1.4 It has got the statutory backing under sections 10(2), 10(3), 17(1) (b) and 23(3) of the Registration of Births & Deaths (RBD) Act, 1969.

The provisions relating to MCCD in Registration of Births & Deaths Act, 1969 are as follows:

Section 10(2): In any area, the State Government having regard to the facilities available therein in this behalf may require that a certificate as to the cause of death shall be obtained by Registrar from such person and in such form as may be prescribed.

Section 10(3): Where the State Government has required under sub-section (2) that a certificate as to the cause of death shall be obtained, in the event of the death of any person who, during his last illness, was attended by a medical practitioner, the medical practitioner shall, after the death of that person, forthwith, issue without charging any fee, to the person required under this Act to give information concerning the death, a certificate in the prescribed form stating to the best of his knowledge and belief the cause of death; and the certificate shall be received and delivered by such person to the Registrar at the time of giving information concerning the death as required by this Act.

Section 17(1) (b): Subject to any rules made in this behalf by the State Government, including rules relating to the payment of fees and postal charges, any person may obtain an extract from registration-records relating to any death; provided that no extract relating to any death, issued to any person, shall disclose the particulars regarding the cause of death as entered in the register.

Section 23(3): Any medical practitioner who neglects or refuses to issue a certificate under sub-section (3) of section 10 and any person who neglects or refuses to deliver such certificates shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

1.5 The necessary data is collected in the prescribed Form No.4- Institutional Deaths (Appendix-II) as filled in by the concerned hospital authorities. A separate Form No.4A-Non institutional Deaths (Appendix-III) has been prescribed for non-institutional deaths, which are attended to by the medical practitioners. These forms conform to the international format of medical certification of cause of death as evolved by the World Health Organisation (WHO). These forms comprising two parts incorporate immediate and antecedent causes of death along with the identification and other particulars of the deceased. Part-I provides for entering the diseases in a specific sequence of events leading to death, so that the immediate cause is recorded first and the underlying cause, the last. The underlying cause is that morbid condition which initiated the chain of events leading to death. Besides, there is also a provision for recording the approximate intervals between onset of disease and death in the sequence of events. Part- II of the form allows recording information on other significant morbid conditions, but not directly related to the cause of death. Doctors attending to the deceased during his/her terminal illness are required to fill the forms up.

1.6 World Health Organization (WHO) periodically reviews the system of International Classification of Diseases (ICD). Tenth revision of the ICD (ICD-10) was endorsed by the Forty-third World Health Assembly in May 1990 and came into use in WHO Member States as from 1994; however, it has been adopted in the ORGI for classification of causes of deaths since 1999 Report on MCCD. The statistics on medically certified causes of deaths has been tabulated as per the National List (ICD –10, modified according to Indian conditions) as given in Appendices-IV & V. The underlying cause of death is taken into account while tabulating the cause-specific mortality.

1.7 The statistics presented in this report, provide information on cause-specific mortality cross classified by sex and broad age-groups. The report is based on medically certified deaths occurring in hospitals (whether public or private) covered under the Scheme. As only selected hospitals, and that too mostly from urban areas, are covered at present under the scheme of MCCD, the profile presented here may not yield the reliable pattern of cause specific mortality prevalent in the states/country. Keeping this in view, the data- users may take due caution while deducing the mortality pattern.

1.8 The report is presented in 4 chapters and 6 appendices. Chapters two and three deal with 'Scheme of MCCD: Status of Implementation' and 'Distribution of Deaths by Cause' respectively. Chapter 4 analyses the specific cause of mortality among different age groups by gender. Appendix-I contains detailed statistical tables for ready reference.

◆◆◆◆◆

CHAPTER – II

SCHEME OF MCCD:

STATUS OF IMPLEMENTATION

CHAPTER-II

SCHEME OF MCCD: STATUS OF IMPLEMENTATION

The RBD Act, 1969 mandates compulsory registration of births and deaths in the country, and has been in force since 1st April, 1970. Although it is a Central Act, its implementation rests with the States and Union Territories (UTs). At the National-level, the Registrar General, India appointed under Section 3 of the Act, for unifying and co-coordinating the activities of Chief Registrars, provides general direction and guidance in the matter of registration of births and deaths and also for implementation of the Act. The Chief Registrars of Births and Deaths appointed by the State Governments under Section 4 of the Act, function as the Chief Executive Authorities for effective implementation of the Act in an efficient way and report the working thereof. Under the Civil Registration System, the scheme of MCCD is required to be notified under Section 10(2) of the RBD Act, 1969, for its implementation in any area by the respective States and UTs, subject to the availability of requisite facilities therein. Till 2015, 33 States/UTs viz. Andhra Pradesh, Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Bihar, Chandigarh, Chhattisgarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Daman & Diu, Delhi, Goa, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Mizoram, Nagaland, Odisha, Punjab, Puducherry, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tamil Nadu, Telangana, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal have reportedly issued notification for the introduction of the scheme of MCCD.

2.2 The MCCD under Civil Registration System has been implemented in the States/UTs in a phased manner to provide data on cause of death. However, it has so far been implemented in only certain hospitals, generally in urban areas which are selected by the Chief Registrar of Births & Deaths. Thus, the scheme covers mostly those deaths, which occur in medical institutions located in urban areas. The coverage under the scheme in terms of percentage level of medical certification as well as the type of hospitals covered has not been uniform across the States/UTs. Some of the States have notified only teaching and specialized hospitals under it, whereas in others, only district hospitals and Primary Health Centers (PHCs) have been brought under its ambit. In order to take the scheme of MCCD forward in a systematic manner in the country, the Registrar General, India has been impressing upon all the States/UTs to bring all hospitals (whether public or private) and private medical practitioners under its coverage, both in rural as well as urban areas.

2.3 As per the reported information, the number of hospitals with in-patient facilities, existing, covered and reporting data on medical certification of cause of death in the States/UTs is presented in Statement 2.3.

Statement 2.3: State/Union Territory-wise details of Medical Institutions having in-patient facilities /covered/reporting data on MCCD -2015

S.No.	States/UTs	Medical Institutions having in-patient facilities	Medical Institutions covered under MCCD	Medical Institutions Reported MCCD Data as per the National List for Tabulation
1	A & N Islands	37	37	37
2	Andhra Pradesh	2483	2483	965
3	Arunachal Pradesh	188	156	0
4	Assam	1209	1209	1209
5	Bihar	681	42	6
6	Chandigarh	25	13	2
7	Chhattisgarh	1193	1193	378
8	D & N Haveli	31	8	0
9	Daman & Diu	33	33	33
10	Delhi	705	656	656
11	Goa	174	174	174S
12	Gujarat	1538	1538	108
13	Haryana	3329	1162	452
14	Himachal Pradesh	365	131	79
15	Jammu & Kashmir	592	NA	NA
16	Jharkhand	920	NA	NA
17	Karnataka	4345	1692	1692
18	Kerala	1655	153	95
19	Lakshadweep	15	NA	NA
20	Madhya Pradesh	5685	NA	NA
21	Maharashtra	25011	25011	25011
22	Manipur	114	38	21
23	Meghalaya	164	170	170
24	Mizoram	103	103	70
25	Nagaland	11	11	5
26	Odisha	1894	526	67
27	Puducherry	91	91	91
28	Punjab	1515	472	264
29	Rajasthan	2963	2963	2963
30	Sikkim	31	31	19
31	Tamil Nadu	--	2264	--
32	Telangana	7827	7144	284
33	Tripura	114	114	69
34	Uttar Pradesh	9503	NA	NA
35	Uttarakhand	1216	36	23
36	West Bengal	1739	1475	992
	Total	77499	51129	35761

NA: Data not available

MCCD STATUS – STATE SCENARIO

2.4 The scheme of MCCD has been functioning at different levels of efficiency in various States/UTs. During 2015, 33 States/UTs (Appendix VI) reported the data on MCCD in the prescribed format. Statement 2.4 gives the number of registered deaths, medically certified deaths; and percentage of the latter to the former for the years 2013 to 2015 for States/UTs.

2.5 During the year 2015 medically certified deaths to total registered deaths has increased by 1.5 percentage point as compared to the year 2014. Twelve States/UTs which have reported a decline in absolute number of medically certified deaths in 2015 over the previous year are Andhra Pradesh, A & N Islands, Bihar, Chandigarh, D & N Haveli, Lakshadweep, Madhya Pradesh, Manipur, Mizoram, Nagaland, Puducherry, Rajasthan and Sikkim. The report in respect of Haryana, J & K and Uttar Pradesh could not be obtained despite our best efforts.

2.6 During the period 2013-2015, for Daman & Diu, Delhi, A & N Islands, Lakshadweep and Puducherry more than half of the registered deaths have been reported to be medically certified**.** The percentage of medical certification in Assam, Jharkhand Chhattisgarh, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Odisha and Tamil Nadu has shown an increasing pattern during the said period. Goa registered almost 100 percent medically certified deaths during the period.

Statement 2.4: Percentage of Medical Certification in States/UTs during 2013-2015

S.No.	STATE / UNION TERRITORY	TOTAL REGISTERED DEATHS			MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS (TOTAL)			PERCENTAGE OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS TO TOTAL REGISTERED DEATHS		
		2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Andhra Pradesh	248110	306618	310640	67493	39763	38464	27.2	13.0	12.4
2	A & N Islands	2108	2236	2163	1010	1126	1104	47.9	50.4	51.0
3	Arunachal Pradesh	1543	2438	3645	468	429	504	30.3	17.6	13.8
4	Assam	106810	114877	116778	1009	25123	30017	0.9	21.9	25.7
5	Bihar	143605	152202	204093	16223	16135	13443	11.3	10.6	6.6
6	Chandigarh	16308	16378	16203	15142	7025	6757	92.9	42.9	41.7
7	Chhattisgarh	150592	172805	168034	9101	15735	23586	6.0	9.1	14.0
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1271	1332	1547	932	818	743	73.3	61.4	48.0
9	Daman & Diu	1170	1111	1179	641	582	993	54.8	52.4	84.2
10	Delhi	97185	121286	124516	63037	67473	69704	64.9	55.6	56.0
11	Goa	12196	12692	12738	12196	12629	12738	100.0	99.5	100.0
12	Gujarat	342612	346632	412322	NA	63023	71107	-	18.2	17.2
13	Haryana	161655	163274	168910	NA	NA	NA	-	-	-
14	Himachal Pradesh	41139	39301	41462	5788	5128	5152	14.1	13.0	12.4
15	Jammu & Kashmir	37019	37747	36535	NA	NA	NA	-	-	-
16	Jharkhand	115149	132099	135542	458	1028	1937	0.4	0.8	1.4
17	Karnataka	413635	411533	393731	143708	146286	146414	34.7	35.5	37.2
18	Kerala	260195	248242	252576	32096	30437	32416	12.3	12.3	12.8
19	Lakshadweep	346	352	360	346	346	313	100.0	98.3	86.9
20	Madhya Pradesh	372021	355425	311411	33186	33634	31172	8.9	9.5	10.0
21	Maharashtra	668887	669030	673824	223553	227779	232259	33.4	34.0	34.5
22	Manipur	5993	6814	3504	2117	2305	2077	35.3	33.8	59.3
23	Meghalaya	13492	14674	15934	4570	4487	5708	33.9	30.6	35.8
24	Mizoram	6126	6444	6440	2570	2989	2762	42.0	46.4	42.9
25	Nagaland	7056	1975	2069	247	303	169	3.5	15.3	8.2
26	Odisha	287181	312821	321009	34169	41335	43959	11.9	13.2	13.7
27	Puducherry	11717	12377	12133	8560	9609	9021	73.1	77.6	74.4
28	Punjab	195731	200768	199461	23303	21763	30077	11.9	10.8	15.1
29	Rajasthan	401656	397468	409463	46714	52085	51260	11.6	13.1	12.5
30	Sikkim	3456	3427	3438	1307	1413	1321	37.8	41.2	38.4
31	Tamil Nadu	507578	547579	568271	158276	184875	230189	31.2	33.8	40.5
32	Telangana	156420	170145	192857	-	33140	55378	-	19.5	28.7
33	Tripura	12224	9469	10154	5424	6333	6496	44.4	66.9	64.0
34	Uttarakhand	33216	34065	44147	4071	4165	4659	12.3	12.2	10.6
35	Uttar Pradesh	780905	724501	687416	NA	NA	NA	-	-	-
36	West Bengal	470379	388045	403180	11143	6920	21153	2.4	1.8	5.2
	Total	6086686	6138182	6267685	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total MCCD Reporting State/UTs	4608075	5212660	5374824	928858	1066221	1183052	20.2	20.5	22.0

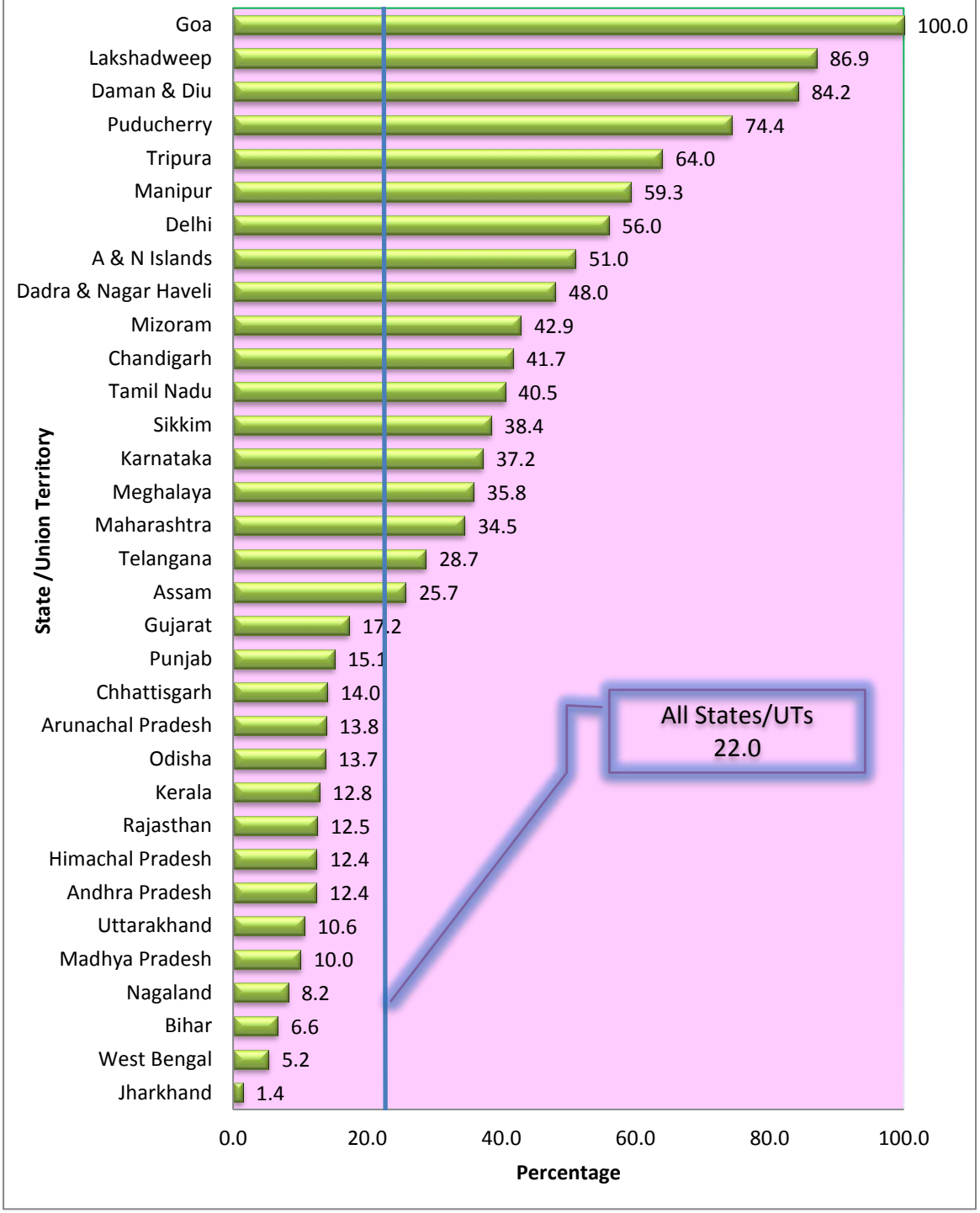
Note: NA : Data not available

RANKING OF STATES/UNION TERRITORIES IN THE MCCD:

2.7 The ranking of States/UTs has been done on the basis of percentage of medically certified deaths to total registered deaths. During 2015, Goa ranked first with 100.0 per cent registered deaths as medically certified, followed by 86.9 per cent in Lakshadweep 84.2 per cent in Daman & Diu, 74.4 per cent in Puducherry and 64.0 per cent in Tripura. Amongst major States, the highest level of medical certification of cause of death has been

observed in Tamil Nadu (40.5 per cent), Karnataka (37.2 percent) and Maharashtra (34.5 per cent). Chart 2.7 depicts the rank of the States/UTs in the medical certification.

Chart 2.7
State/UT wise Percentage of Medically Certified Deaths to Total Registered Deaths - 2015



Statement 2.7: Ranking of States/UTs in the medical certification of cause of death during 2015

S.No	State/Union Territory	Total Registered Deaths	Total Medically Certified Deaths	Percentage of Medically Certified Deaths to Total Registered Deaths	Rank of State/ Union Territory
	1	2	3	4	5
1	Andhra Pradesh	310640	38464	12.4	27
2	A & N Islands	2163	1104	51.0	8
3	Arunachal Pradesh	3645	504	13.8	22
4	Assam	116778	30017	25.7	18
5	Bihar	204093	13443	6.6	31
6	Chandigarh	16203	6757	41.7	11
7	Chhattisgarh	168034	23586	14.0	21
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1547	743	48.0	9
9	Daman & Diu	1179	993	84.2	3
10	Delhi	124516	69704	56.0	7
11	Goa	12738	12738	100.0	1
12	Gujarat	412322	71107	17.2	19
13	Himachal Pradesh	41462	5152	12.4	26
14	Jharkhand	135542	1937	1.4	33
15	Karnataka	393731	146414	37.2	14
16	Kerala	252576	32416	12.8	24
17	Lakshadweep	360	313	86.9	2
18	Madhya Pradesh	311411	31172	10.0	29
19	Maharashtra	673824	232259	34.5	16
20	Manipur	3504	2077	59.3	6
21	Meghalaya	15934	5708	35.8	15
22	Mizoram	6440	2762	42.9	10
23	Nagaland	2069	169	8.2	30
24	Odisha	321009	43959	13.7	23
25	Puducherry	12133	9021	74.4	4
26	Punjab	199461	30077	15.1	20
27	Rajasthan	409463	51260	12.5	25
28	Sikkim	3438	1321	38.4	13
29	Tamil Nadu	568271	230189	40.5	12
30	Telangana	192857	55378	28.7	17
31	Tripura	10154	6496	64.0	5
32	Uttarakhand	44147	4659	10.6	28
33	West Bengal	403180	21153	5.2	32
	Total	5374824	1183052	22.0	

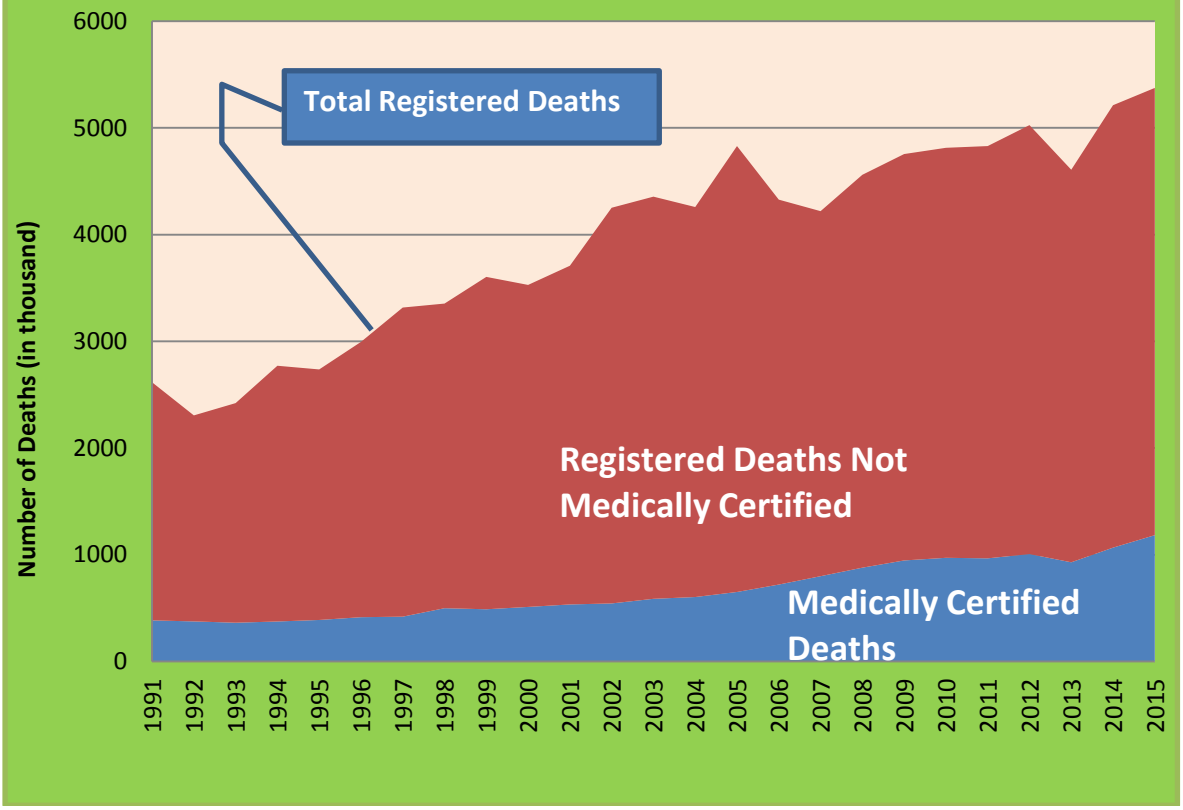
GROWTH IN THE MEDICAL CERTIFICATION OF CAUSE OF DEATH

2.8 The time series data on medical certification of cause of death for the 25 years from1991 to 2015 reveals a significant long-term growth in absolute numbers of medically certified cases. There has been a consistent but slow increase in the number of States implementing the MCCD scheme. During these years, the share of medically certified deaths to total registered deaths has been hovering around 12.7 –22.0 per cent. There is a serious cause of concern and entails proper prioritization in effective implementation of the scheme by the States/UTs. The growth in medical certification of cause of death during last 25 years is given in Statement 2.8 and is highlighted in Chart 2.8.

Statement 2.8: Growth in Medical Certification as a part of total registered deaths.

Years	No. of States/UTs Reported Data	Total Number of Registered Deaths	No. of Medically Certified Deaths	Percentage of Medically Certified Deaths to Total Registered Deaths
1	2	3	4	5
1991	15	2616122	384235	14.7
1992	15	2305398	374839	13.7
1993	15	2420737	362581	12.7
1994	16	2770694	374141	13.4
1995	17	2736387	388201	14.2
1996	18	2994244	414279	13.2
1997	20	3316215	419353	13.0
1998	23	3353703	498586	14.9
1999	23	3603741	488619	13.6
2000	23	3528338	510580	14.5
2001	24	3708015	533920	14.4
2002	24	4251632	543391	12.8
2003	23	4355607	586700	13.5
2004	24	4258440	603260	14.2
2005	24	4829664	650507	13.5
2006	25	4327664	720047	16.6
2007	25	4219770	798546	18.9
2008	26	4560525	878339	19.3
2009	27	4755054	946018	19.9
2010	27	4813552	970896	20.2
2011	33	4829664	965992	20.0
2012	31	5026056	1005804	20.0
2013	31	4608075	928858	20.2
2014	33	5212660	1066221	20.5
2015	33	5374824	1183052	22.0

Chart 2.8
Time Series on Medically Certified Deaths vis-a-vis Total Registered Deaths Reported for the Period 1991-2015



◆◆◆◆

CHAPTER – III

DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS BY CAUSE

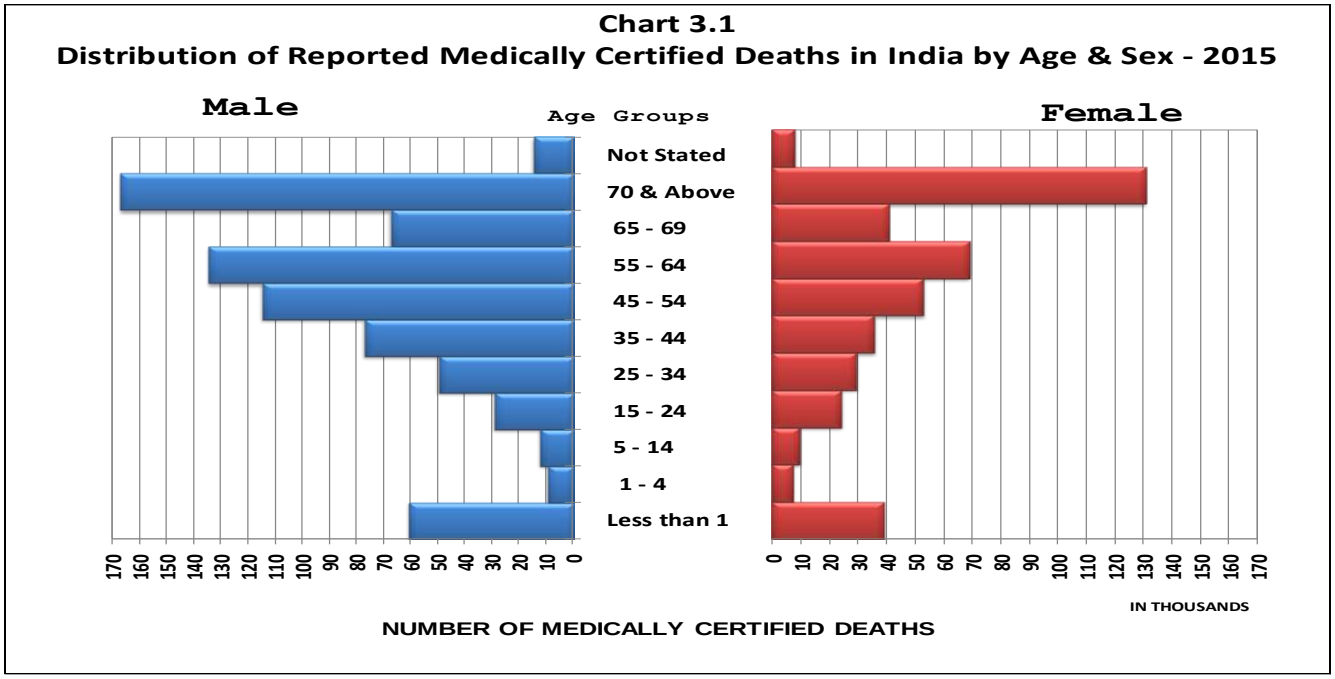
CHAPTER –III

DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS BY CAUSE

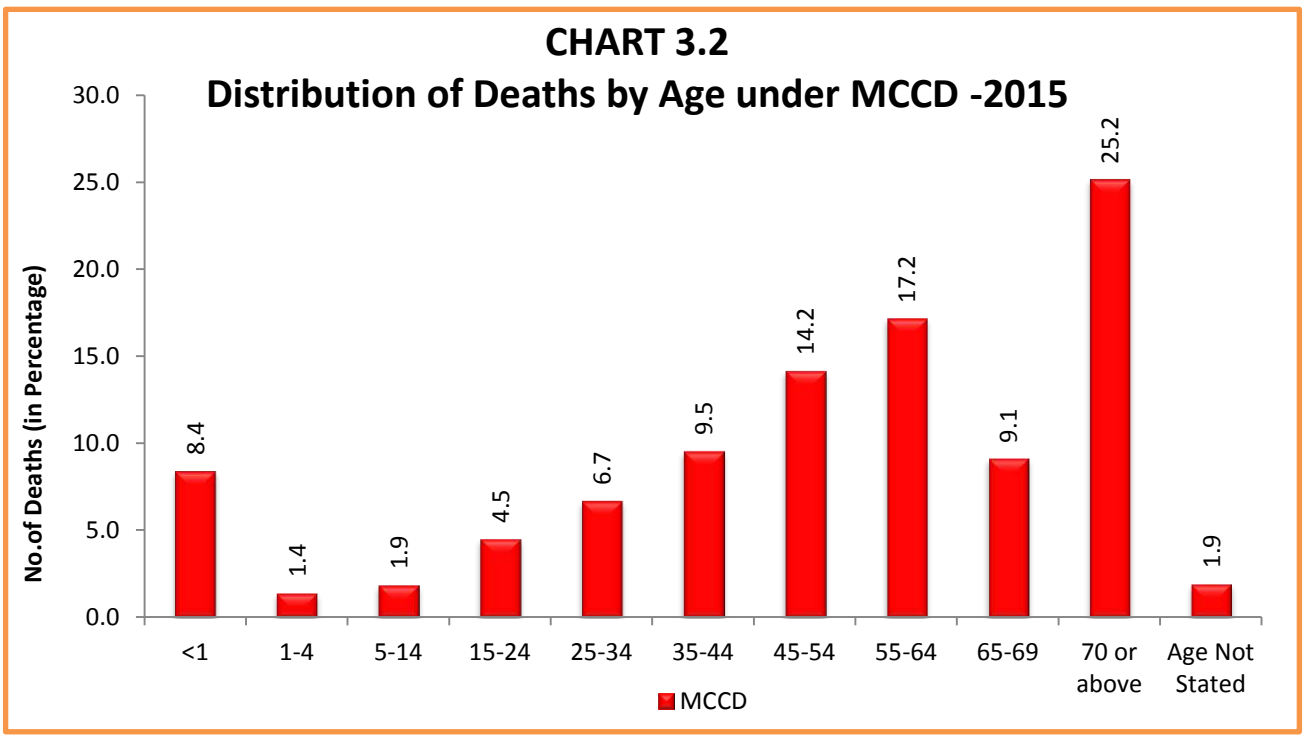
The data on MCCD has been presented as per the National List based on 10th revision of International Classification of Diseases (ICD-10), to facilitate meaningful comparison and drawing valid conclusions thereof. This Chapter aims at summarizing the findings of the data reported on medically certified deaths for 33 States/UTs by age, sex and major cause groups. During 2015, a total of 11, 83,052 medically certified deaths were reported, of which 7, 36,882 and 4, 46,170 pertained to males and females respectively**.** The age and sex distribution of such deaths is presented in the following Statement and is highlighted in Chart 3.1.

Statement 3.1: Age and sex-wise distribution of Medically Certified Deaths– 2015

Age Group (In Years)	Male			Female			Total	
	Number of Medically Certified Deaths	Percentage to		Number of Medically Certified Deaths	Percentage to		Number of Medically Certified Deaths	Percentage to total medically certified deaths
		Total male deaths under MCCD	Total medically certified deaths		Total female deaths under MCCD	Total medically certified deaths		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<1	60528	8.2	5.1	38965	8.7	3.3	99493	8.4
1-4	9410	1.3	0.8	7155	1.6	0.6	16565	1.4
5-14	12395	1.7	1.0	9598	2.2	0.8	21993	1.9
15-24	29308	4.0	2.5	24196	5.4	2.0	53504	4.5
25-34	49715	6.7	4.2	29433	6.6	2.5	79148	6.7
35-44	77190	10.5	6.5	35714	8.0	3.0	112904	9.5
45-54	114740	15.6	9.7	52937	11.9	4.5	167677	14.2
55-64	134326	18.2	11.4	68919	15.4	5.8	203245	17.2
65-69	67334	9.1	5.7	40767	9.1	3.4	108101	9.1
70 or above	167019	22.7	14.1	130608	29.3	11.0	297627	25.2
Not Stated	14917	2.0	1.3	7878	1.8	0.7	22795	1.9
TOTAL	736882	100.0	62.3	446170	100.0	37.7	1183052	100.0



3.2 The contribution of male and female deaths in the total medically certified cases were reported to be 62.3 per cent and 37.7 per cent respectively, with a sex ratio of females deaths to male deaths to be 605 per thousand. It seems that more males are admitted to hospital during last moments of life as compared to females. As per the compiled data, more number of people during old ages (70 years and above) get admitted in hospitals at the time of terminal illness than children and young age population and the same is depicted in Chart 3.2



3.3 The eight leading cause groups of deaths viz., *Diseases of the Circulatory System* (I00-I99), *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* (A00-B99), *Diseases of the Respiratory System* (J00-

J98),*Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period* (P00-P96), *Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes* (S00-T98), *Neoplasm* (C00-D48), *Diseases of Digestive System (K00-K92)*and *Symptoms, Sign and Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings Not Elsewhere Classified* (R00-R99) taken together account for about 88.0 per cent of the total medically certified deaths as detailed in Statement 3.4.

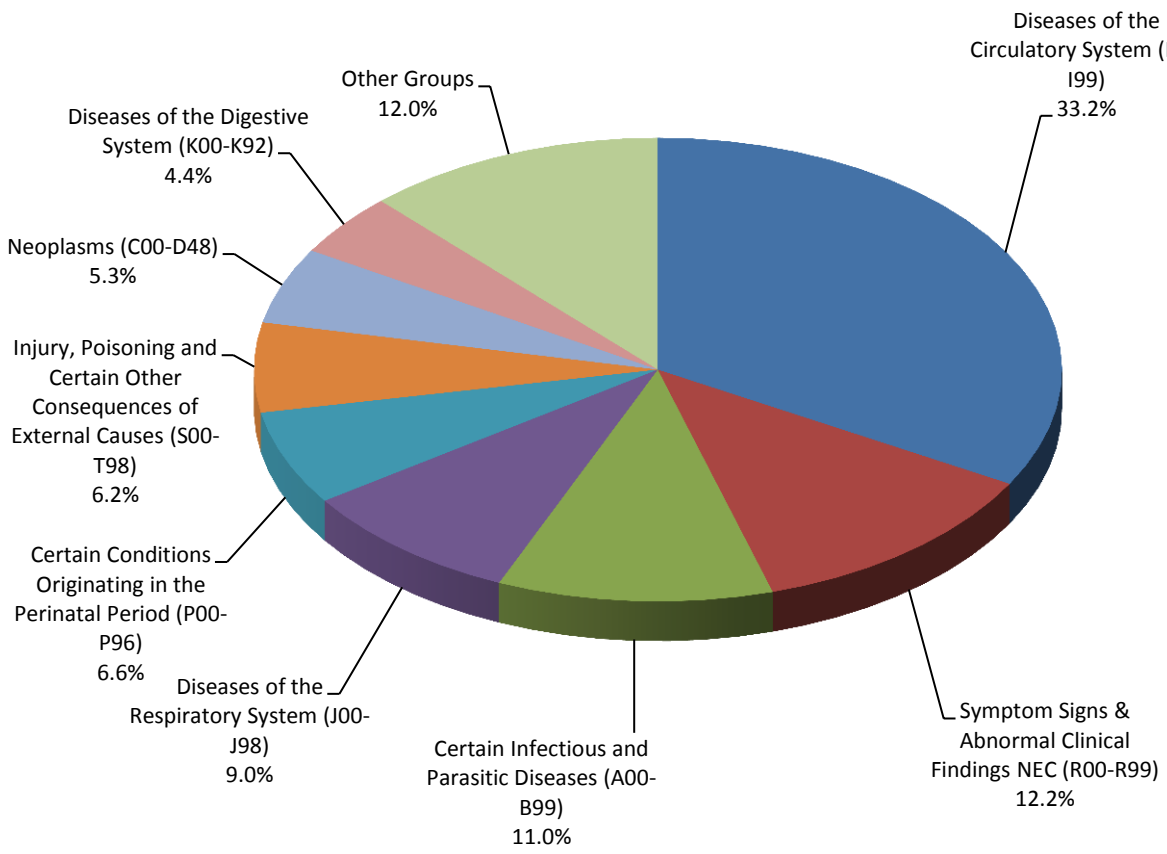
3.4 Among the leading cause groups, *Diseases of Circulatory System* constitute the maximum i.e. 33.2 per cent of total medically certified deaths, followed by *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* has contributed (11.0 per cent) of total medically certified deaths. The *Diseases of Respiratory System* has contributed to (9.0 per cent) of total medically certified deaths followed by *Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period* (6.6 per cent), *Injury, Poisoning and Certain other Consequences of External Causes* (6.2 percent),. *Neoplasms* constitute (5.3 per cent); *Diseases of the Digestive System* constitute (4.4 per cent) and Symptoms, Sign and Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings Not Elsewhere Classified (13.2 percent). In respect of eight leading causes of deaths the gender difference is not significant. However, the sex wise distribution of medically certified deaths shows that the percentages of male deaths to total male medically certified deaths are on a higher side, in case of *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases, Diseases of the Respiratory System, Injury, Poisoning and Certain other Consequences of External Causes* and *Diseases of the Digestive System as* compared to corresponding percentage of female deaths. The percentage distribution of medically certified deaths by leading cause groups is depicted in Chart 3.4

Statement 3.4: Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths by Sex and Eight Leading Cause-Groups during 2015

S. No.	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	241508	32.8	151263	33.9	392771	33.2
2	Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	82155	11.1	48099	10.8	130254	11.0
3	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	67304	9.1	39208	8.8	106512	9.0
4	Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (P00-P96)	47787	6.5	30325	6.8	78112	6.6
5	Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)	51560	7.0	22268	5.0	73828	6.2
6	Neoplasms (C00-D48)	35769	4.9	27107	6.1	62876	5.3
7	Diseases of the Digestive System (K00-K92)	40493	5.5	11347	2.5	51840	4.4
8	Symptom Signs & Abnormal Clinical Findings NEC (R00-R99)	88741	12.0	55741	12.5	144482	12.2
	Other Groups	81565	11.1	60812	13.6	142377	12.0
	Total	736882	100.0	446170	100.0	1183052	100.0

Note:- *Symptoms, Sign and Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings Not Elsewhere Classified* (R00-R99) was not properly diagnoses so it may not be considered a second leading cause group .

Chart 3.4
Percentage distribution of deaths under MCCD by leading cause groups - 2015



3.5 The percentage distribution of eight major cause groups of death for the period 2000 to 2015 is presented in the Statement 3.5. The data reveals that, since 2000, the group *Diseases of the Circulatory System* has not only occupied the position of *top-most killer*, but its percentage to total deaths has registered an increasing trend over the years. The increase in the share of deaths under this cause group is 8.9 percentage points in 2015 compared to 2000.

Statement 3.5: Percentage distribution of leading cause groups of deaths during 2000-2015

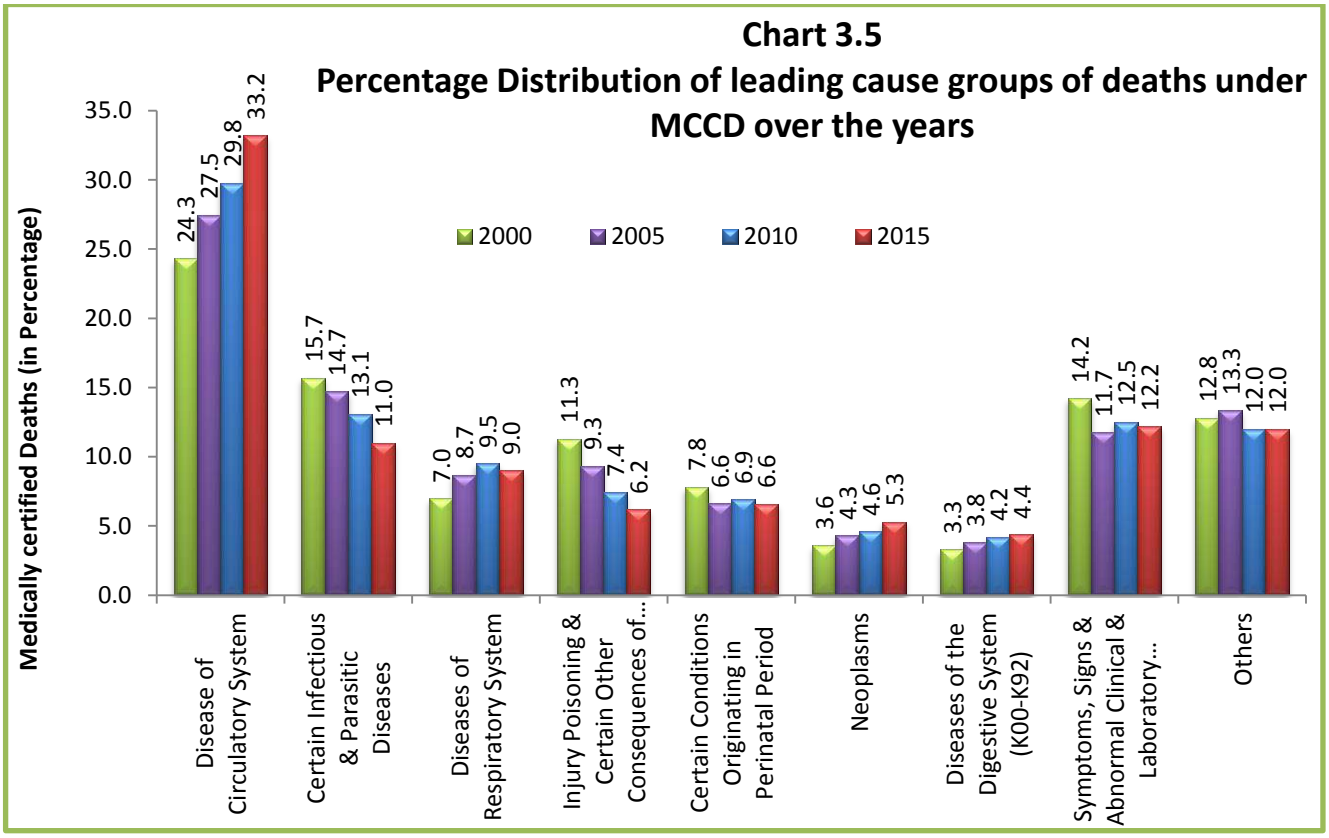
Year	Leading Major Cause Groups of Death									
	Disease of Circulatory System	Certain Infectious & Parasitic Diseases	Diseases of Respiratory System	Injury Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of External Causes	Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period	Neoplasms	Diseases of the Digestive System (K00-K92)	Symptoms, Signs & Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings N.E.C.	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2000	24.3	15.7	7.0	11.3	7.8	3.6	3.3	14.2	12.8	100.0
2001	27.5	14.6	8.9	11.6	6.9	3.7	2.9	10.8	13.1	100.0
2002	27.5	14.2	9.0	11.3	7.4	3.7	3.2	10.1	13.6	100.0
2003	26.6	14.4	9.6	10.8	6.9	3.9	3.6	10.5	13.7	100.0
2004	27.1	14.5	8.3	9.7	6.9	4.4	3.6	11.7	13.8	100.0
2005	27.5	14.7	8.7	9.3	6.6	4.3	3.8	11.7	13.3	100.0
2006	27.1	13.9	8.6	8.8	6.7	4.3	4.3	13.6	12.7	100.0
2007	26.9	13.8	8.2	9.2	7.4	4.3	4.3	13.8	12.0	100.0
2008	27.7	14.0	8.5	8.9	7.0	4.7	4.0	13.1	12.1	100.0
2009	30.6	12.8	8.6	7.3	7.2	4.6	4.1	12.8	12.0	100.0
2010	29.8	13.1	9.5	7.4	6.9	4.6	4.2	12.5	12.0	100.0
2011	28.9	12.5	9.2	7.8	7.4	5.4	4.4	12.4	12.5	100.0
2012	30.4	12.3	8.4	7.7	6.9	5.0	4.3	12.9	12.1	100.0
2013	29.0	12.1	8.3	7.5	8.1	5.1	4.6	13.3	12.0	100.0
2014	31.6	11.9	7.8	7.1	7.2	5.4	4.4	13.2	11.5	100.0
2015	33.2	11.0	9.0	6.2	6.6	5.3	4.4	12.2	12.0	100.0

3.5.1 The share of medically certified deaths due to *Diseases of Respiratory System* has varied in the range of 7.0 per cent to 9.6 per cent during the period 2000 to 2015, thus accounting for around 7 to 10 deaths per hundred reported medically certified deaths. The proportion of deaths due to *Injury, Poisoning, and Certain other consequences of external causes* has exhibited a decreasing trend over the years. The percentage of deaths classified under the major group *Symptoms, Sign and Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings, Not Elsewhere Classified* constitutes a significant share of more than ten per cent of medically certified deaths since 2000.

3.5.2 The group of *Diseases of Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period*, which is the prime cause of deaths among infants, has shown a fluctuating pattern in percentage terms over the years.

3.5.3 The percentage of deaths due to *Neoplasms* has varied from 3.6 to 5.4 per cent over these years. The deaths due to *Diseases of Digestive System (K00-K92*) with the share of 4.4 per cent have become the Seventh leading cause.

3.5.4 The chart 3.5 shows the percentage share of leading cause groups of death in MCCD for the years 2000, 2005, 2010 and 2015.



3.6 The State/UT wise distribution of medically certified deaths by eight major cause groups is given in Statement 3.6. The institutions covered under the MCCD are mostly located in urban areas of the different States/UTs in view of the availability of requisite facilities for assigning cause of deaths. Consequently, the number of deaths reported therein may lack the representative character at the State level. Moreover, owing to wide variation between the level of medical certification and registration of deaths across the States, any inter-state comparative analysis of major determinants of deaths will have limitations. However, an attempt has been made to present the comparative situation of major cause groups, based upon medically certified deaths reported by different States/UTs, as their number is reasonably adequate to throw valuable insight into deaths by various cause groups and their gravity.

3.6.1 As depicted in the Statement 3.6, more than thirty per cent of total medically certified deaths reported from each of the thirteen States/UTs namely, Andhra Pradesh, A N Island, D & N Haveli, Daman & Diu, Goa, Jharkhand, Karnataka, Lakshadweep, Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Telangana and West Bengal belong to the cause group *Diseases of Circulatory System.* In Telangana, as high as 53.0 per cent of deaths (more than half of the deaths), have been reported to be medically certified as Circulatory System deaths as against Assam which has reported as low as 6.9 per cent against the corresponding figure for all reporting States taken together to be 33.2 per cent.

3.6.2 The group Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases constitutes 11.0 per cent of medically certified deaths for all the reporting States taken together. Its share in total medically certified deaths of Jharkhand is as high as 27.6 per cent in 2015 closely followed by Assam 26.3 per cent Arunachal Pradesh 20.4 per cent, Bihar 19.1 per cent and Delhi 17.1 per cent.

3.6.3 The group, Diseases of Respiratory System constitutes 9.0 per cent of medically certified deaths. Its share in total medically certified deaths was the highest in case of Tripura (32.5%) whereas the lowest (3.2%) was reported in Telangana.

Statement 3.6: State/UT-wise Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths by 8 Leading Cause-Groups – 2015

State/UTs	Major Cause Group										
	Top 8 Major Groups									Others Groups	Total (Col 10+11)
	Disease of Circulatory System	Certain Infectious & Parasitic Diseases	Diseases of Respiratory System	Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period	Injury Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of External Causes	Neoplasms	Diseases of the Digestive System	Symptoms, Signs & Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings N.E.C.	Sub-Total (Col2+3+4+5+6+7+8+9)		
1	2	3	4	6	5	7	8	9	10	11	12
Andhra Pradesh	33.2	11.0	8.2	7.7	7.6	2.0	3.6	15.6	88.9	11.1	100.0
A & N Islands	31.3	8.2	8.1	6.0	5.8	4.5	7.2	1.7	72.7	27.3	100.0
Arunachal Pradesh	19.6	20.4	7.3	4.8	1.2	9.7	9.3	22.0	94.4	5.6	100.0
Assam	6.9	26.3	7.1	1.6	5.9	19.6	8.6	0.0	76.0	24.0	100.0
Bihar	29.3	19.1	4.9	2.9	7.2	7.0	5.1	3.0	78.5	21.5	100.0
Chandigarh	15.7	9.4	9.0	11.9	4.5	7.1	15.0	7.1	79.7	20.3	100.0
Chhattisgarh	21.3	9.3	7.6	16.9	4.4	2.0	3.1	22.7	87.3	12.7	100.0
Delhi	17.0	17.1	9.0	4.2	4.5	6.7	4.7	28.1	91.4	8.6	100.0
D & N Haveli	51.0	15.5	8.2	11.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	88.6	11.4	100.0
Daman & Diu	71.5	8.0	7.6	4.1	2.6	1.1	2.7	0.3	97.9	2.1	100.0
Goa	35.7	5.3	11.1	1.8	7.0	7.2	8.3	12.4	88.6	11.4	100.0
Gujarat	19.5	14.2	12.0	7.9	5.2	3.7	4.0	24.6	90.9	9.1	100.0
Himachal Pradesh	26.1	11.8	15.6	5.8	9.2	4.7	5.9	8.0	87.1	12.9	100.0
Jharkhand	33.0	27.6	15.7	1.0	2.2	1.2	3.3	2.0	86.0	14.0	100.0
Karnataka	31.8	9.4	8.5	5.9	11.1	7.8	6.9	2.2	83.7	16.3	100.0
Kerala	29.6	5.6	11.4	2.8	4.5	17.0	7.6	2.4	80.9	19.1	100.0
Lakshadweep	45.0	2.2	8.3	3.2	1.0	8.9	2.2	20.8	91.7	8.3	100.0
Madhya Pradesh	29.3	8.2	6.0	23.8	5.4	1.1	1.0	11.6	86.4	13.6	100.0
Maharashtra	34.3	12.1	11.0	4.3	6.1	6.0	4.2	12.5	90.5	9.5	100.0
Manipur	24.1	8.6	7.6	5.0	3.9	6.3	14.7	13.4	83.6	16.4	100.0
Meghalaya	15.6	13.7	12.1	12.3	4.9	9.5	8.1	9.3	85.7	14.3	100.0
Mizoram	13.9	16.1	14.4	7.8	3.2	12.3	15.9	3.2	86.9	13.1	100.0
Nagaland	18.9	8.9	13.0	4.1	10.1	7.7	8.3	0.0	71.0	29.0	100.0
Odisha	21.6	13.6	7.0	17.3	6.3	3.7	5.2	8.0	82.8	17.2	100.0
Puducherry	17.9	8.9	5.2	4.4	22.7	3.9	4.0	0.0	67.0	33.0	100.0
Punjab	29.7	11.8	10.2	5.4	8.0	5.4	6.3	6.6	83.4	16.6	100.0
Rajasthan	20.2	15.9	13.4	18.9	8.8	2.9	3.9	5.4	89.4	10.6	100.0
Sikkim	27.7	12.0	11.5	5.1	6.4	6.4	15.6	2.1	86.8	13.2	100.0
Tamil Nadu	50.0	4.5	6.1	3.7	3.9	2.8	2.0	16.3	89.3	10.7	100.0
Telangana	53.0	14.3	3.2	4.8	5.2	2.0	1.9	10.5	95.1	4.9	100.0
Tripura	37.9	4.5	32.5	0.9	3.6	2.8	0.3	5.6	88.0	12.0	100.0
Uttarakhand	22.1	14.7	12.6	6.5	6.8	4.6	7.6	6.4	81.1	18.9	100.0
West Bengal	39.9	14.1	16.6	5.8	1.7	1.6	4.9	5.0	89.7	10.3	100.0
All States/UTs (Total)	33.2	11.0	9.0	6.6	6.2	5.3	4.4	12.2	88.0	12.0	100.0

3.6.4 The percentage of medically certified deaths due to *Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period* was in the range of 10 to 25 per cent in seven States/UTs namely Madhya Pradesh(23.8%) Rajasthan (18.9%), Odisha (17.3%), Chhattisgarh (16.9%), Meghalaya (12.3%), Chandigarh (11.9%), and D&N Haveli (11.4%). The lowest percentage of Deaths was reported from Tripura (0.9%) and Jharkhand (1.0%).

3.6.5 The share of major cause group *Injury, Poisoning and Certain other Consequences of External Causes* was more than 10 per cent in case of three States/UTs, viz. Puducherry, Karnataka, and Nagaland in their respective totals of medically certified deaths..

3.6.6 The percentage share of *Neoplasms* deaths was highest 19.6 per cent in case of medically certified deaths reported from Assam followed by Kerala 17.0 per cent . Dadra and Nagar Haveli have reported nil deaths under this category.

3.6.7 The share of medically certified deaths due to *Diseases of Digestive System* was more than 10 per cent of the total medically certified deaths in four States/UTs of Chandigarh, Manipur, Mizoram and Sikkim.

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATHS

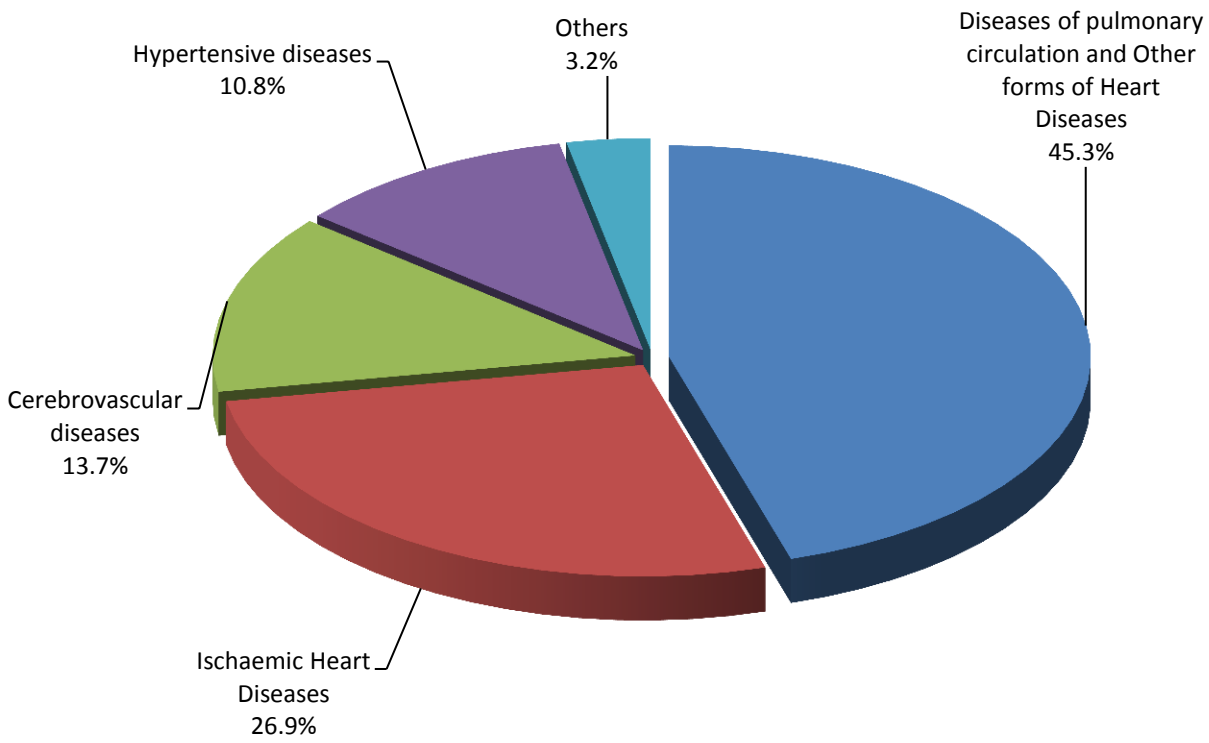
Diseases of the Circulatory System (IX): It is the **topmost** ranking major group of diseases, constituting 33.2 per cent of total medically certified deaths. It accounts for 32.8 and 33.9 per cent respectively in males and female deaths in their totals of medically certified deaths. The distribution of major components under this cause group is presented in Statement 3.7.1 and is depicted in Chart 3.7.1.

Statement 3.7.1: Distribution of major causes of deaths among diseases of Circulatory System under MCCD –2015

S.No	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Diseases of pulmonary circulation and Other forms of Heart Diseases	108804	45.1	69234	45.8	178038	45.3	15.0
2	Ischaemic Heart Diseases	66433	27.5	39320	26.0	105753	26.9	8.9
3	Cerebrovascular diseases	34284	14.2	19672	13.0	53956	13.7	4.6
4	Hypertensive diseases	24981	10.3	17538	11.6	42519	10.8	3.6
5	Others	7006	2.9	5499	3.6	12505	3.2	1.1
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Circulatory System	241508	100.0	151263	100.0	392771	100.0	33.2
	Deaths due to Diseases of Circulatory System as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	32.8	-	33.9	-	33.2	-

3.7.1 The sub-groups 'Diseases of Pulmonary Circulation and other forms of Heart diseases' and 'Ischemic Heart Diseases (IHD)' are reported to be the top two leading causes of deaths constituting 45.3 and 26.9 per cent respectively. Cerebrovascular diseases and Hypertensive diseases have respectively constituted 13.7 and 10.8 per cent of total deaths reported under this major group. The percentages of female deaths due to 'Cerebrovascular diseases' and Hypertensive diseases' to total female circulatory system deaths are 13.0 and 11.6 respectively. The female deaths due to Hypertensive diseases are on a higher side as compared to corresponding percentages of male deaths i.e.10.3 percent.

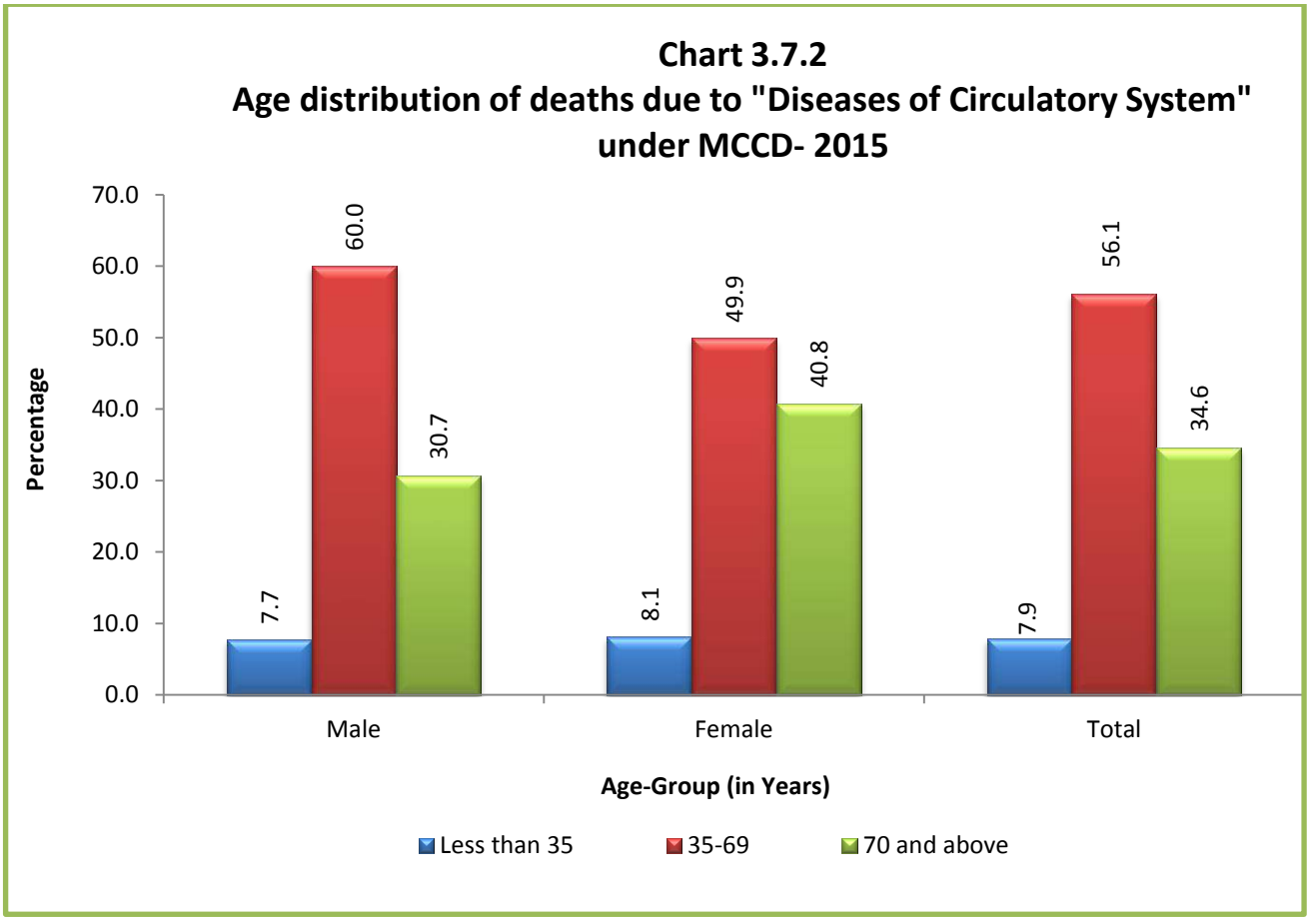
Chart 3.7.1
Percentage distribution of Medically certified deaths due to Diseases of Circulatory System - 2015



3.7.2 The age distribution of medically certified deaths due to *Diseases of Circulatory System* has been given in Statement 3.7.2 and highlighted in Chart 3.7.2.The age distribution under this cause group is in consonance with the general epidemiology of Circulatory System Death which increases with age.

Statement 3.7.2: Age distribution of deaths due to diseases of Circulatory System under MCCD– 2015

S.No.	Age Group (in Years)	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	984	0.4	653	0.4	1637	0.4
2	1-4	1995	0.8	1553	1.0	3548	0.9
3	5-14	1832	0.8	1509	1.0	3341	0.9
4	15-24	3983	1.6	3317	2.2	7300	1.9
5	25-34	9859	4.1	5254	3.5	15113	3.8
6	35-44	21071	8.7	9749	6.4	30820	7.8
7	45-54	40306	16.7	18812	12.4	59118	15.1
8	55-64	55018	22.8	28948	19.1	83966	21.4
9	65-69	28461	11.8	18027	11.9	46488	11.8
10	70 or above	74097	30.7	61689	40.8	135786	34.6
11	Not Stated	3902	1.6	1752	1.2	5654	1.4
	TOTAL	241508	100.0	151263	100.0	392771	100.0



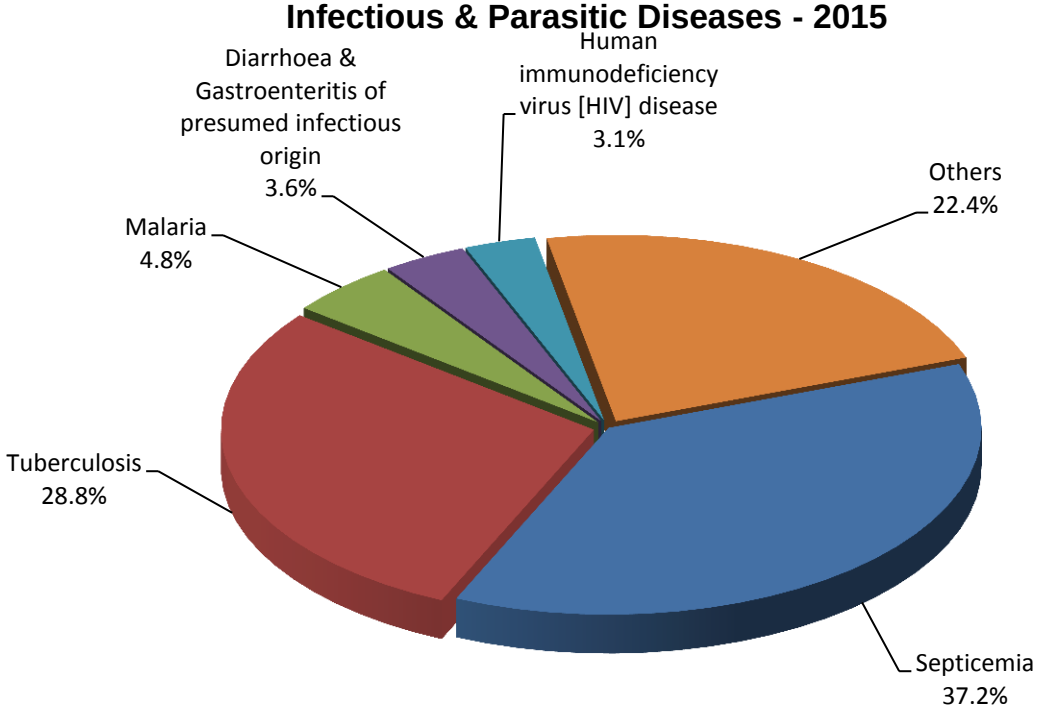
3.8 Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (I): It is the **second** leading cause group of diseases accounting for 11.0 per cent of total medically certified deaths, which constitutes 11.1 per

cent of male and 10.8 per cent of female medically certified deaths of their respective totals. The distribution of major components under this cause group is shown in the Statement 3.8.1 and is depicted in Chart 3.8.1.

Statement 3.8.1: Distribution of Major causes of deaths among Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases under MCCD – 2015

S. No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Septicaemia	28783	35.0	19723	41.0	48506	37.2	4.1
2	Tuberculosis	26190	31.9	11359	23.6	37549	28.8	3.2
3	Malaria	3671	4.5	2539	5.3	6210	4.8	0.5
4	Diarrhoea & Gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	2729	3.3	2014	4.2	4743	3.6	0.4
5	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	2784	3.4	1250	2.6	4034	3.1	0.3
6	Others	17998	21.9	11214	23.3	29212	22.4	2.5
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Infectious & Parasitic Disease	82155	100.0	48099	100.0	130254	100.0	11.0
	Deaths due to Infectious & Parasitic Diseases as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	11.1	-	10.8	-	11.0	-

Chart 3.8.1
Percentage distribution of Medically certified deaths due to Infectious & Parasitic Diseases - 2015

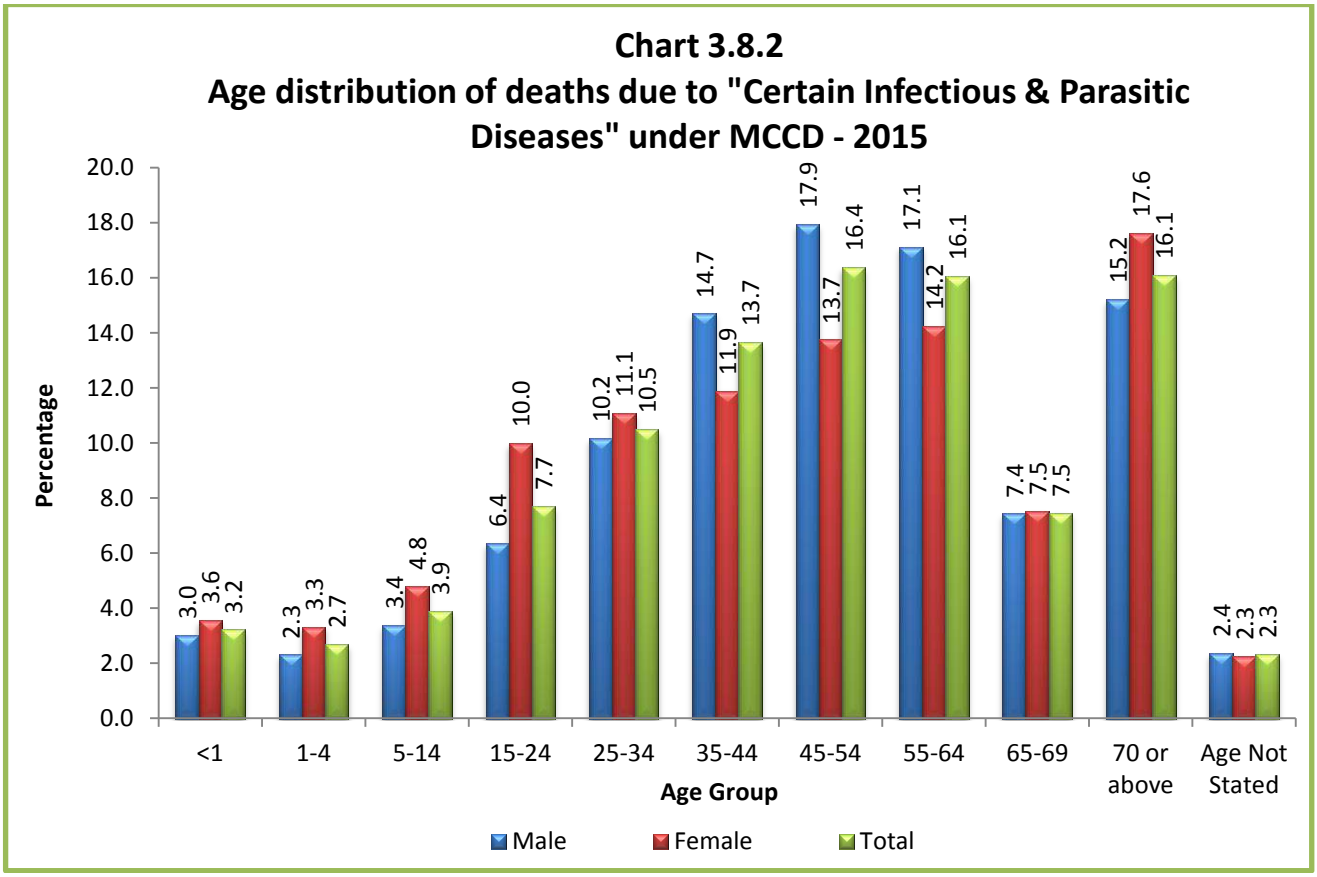


3.8.1 Among the *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases*, Septicemia and Tuberculosis constitute 37.2 per cent and 28.8 per cent respectively. Under this major group, percentage of tuberculosis deaths in females is 23.6 per cent as against 31.9 per cent for males out of their respective totals. The share of 'Malaria', 'Diarrhea & Gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin' and 'HIV diseases' in the total deaths under this group are 4.8, 3.6 and 3.1 per cent respectively.

3.8.2 As shown in the Statement 3.8.2, the highest incidence of deaths (16.4 per cent) is reported for the age group 45-54 year, closely followed by age groups 70 or above year and 55-64 years (16.1 per cent) each and 35-44 years (13.7 per cent). Age distribution of deaths due to certain infectious and parasitic diseases is presented in chart 3.8.2.

Statement 3.8.2: Age distribution of deaths due to Certain Infectious and Parasitic diseases under MCCD– 2015

S.No.	Age Group (in Years)	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	<1	2481	3.0	1715	3.6	4196	3.2
2	1-4	1901	2.3	1597	3.3	3498	2.7
3	5-14	2777	3.4	2312	4.8	5089	3.9
4	15-24	5217	6.4	4804	10.0	10021	7.7
5	25-34	8352	10.2	5325	11.1	13677	10.5
6	35-44	12073	14.7	5719	11.9	17792	13.7
7	45-54	14736	17.9	6613	13.7	21349	16.4
8	55-64	14068	17.1	6844	14.2	20912	16.1
9	65-69	6109	7.4	3616	7.5	9725	7.5
10	70 or above	12499	15.2	8470	17.6	20969	16.1
11	Not Stated	1942	2.4	1084	2.3	3026	2.3
	TOTAL	82155	100.0	48099	100.0	130254	100.0



3.9 Diseases of the Respiratory System (X): The major group of *Diseases of Respiratory System* is the **third** leading cause, responsible for 9.0 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. This has contributed to 9.1 per cent of male and 8.8 per cent of female deaths. The distribution of chief constituents of the major cause group is given Statement 3.9.1.

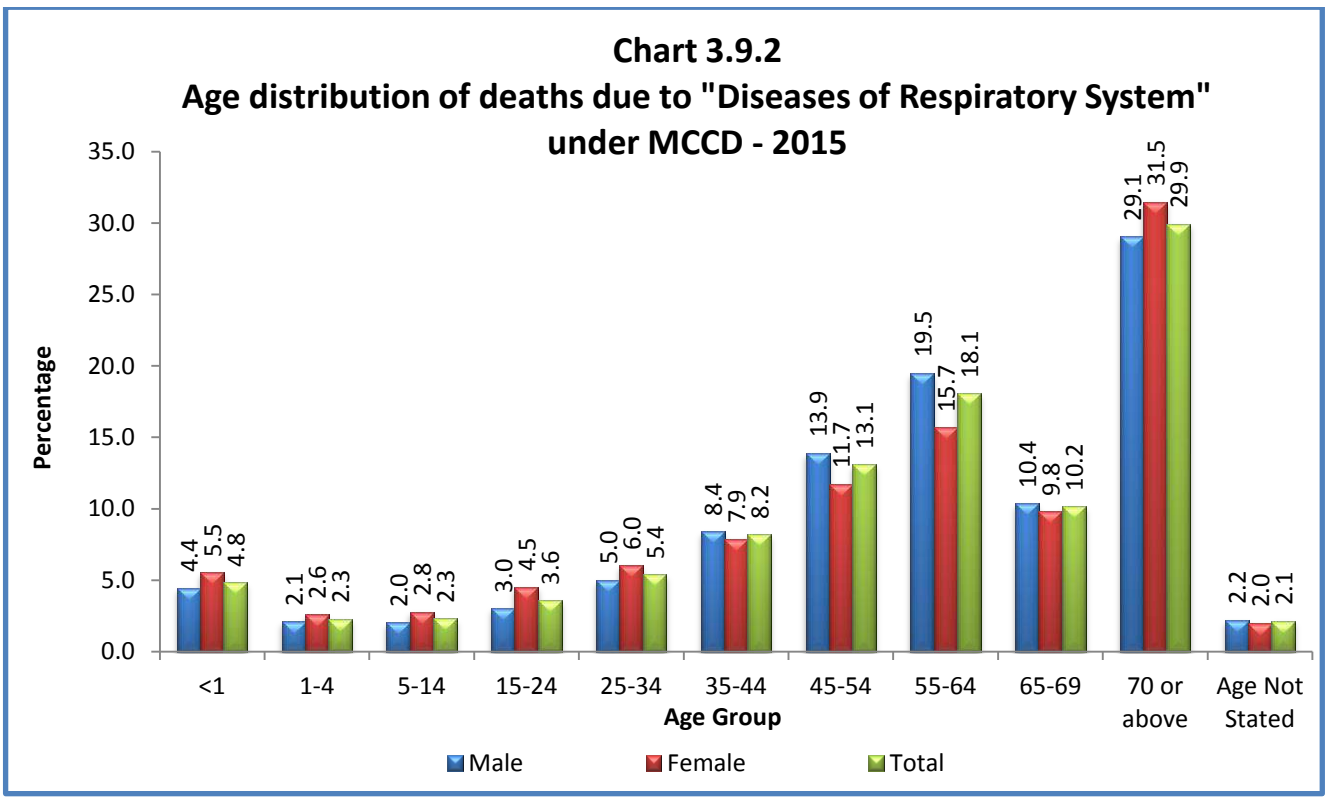
Statement 3.9.1: Distribution of deaths due to diseases of Respiratory System under MCCD – 2015

S.No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Pneumonia	13505	20.1	8937	22.8	22442	21.1	1.9
2	Asthma	5355	8.0	4070	10.4	9425	8.8	0.8
3	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema	1488	2.2	868	2.2	2356	2.2	0.2
4	Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis	941	1.4	555	1.4	1496	1.4	0.1
5	Pleurisy	795	1.2	482	1.2	1277	1.2	0.1
6	Others	45220	67.2	24296	62.0	69516	65.3	5.9
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Respiratory System	67304	100.0	39208	100.0	106512	100.0	9.0
	Deaths due to Disease of Respiratory System as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	9.1	-	8.8	-	9.0	-

3.9.1 Pneumonia, an inflammatory illness of the lung and a leading cause of death among the elderly and children less than five years, has caused 21 out of every hundred reported deaths under the major cause group. It is followed by Asthma causing about every 8.8 per cent deaths. Furthermore, Pneumonia alone constitutes 1.9 per cent of the total medically certified deaths with the corresponding share of Asthma being 0.8 per cent. The age composition of deaths due to *Diseases of Respiratory System* is presented in Statement 3.9.2 and is highlighted in Chart 3.9.2.

Statement 3.9.2: Age distribution of deaths due to diseases of Respiratory System under MCCD – 2015

S.No.	Age Group (in Years)	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	2991	4.4	2172	5.5	5163	4.8
2	1-4	1399	2.1	1017	2.6	2416	2.3
3	5-14	1375	2.0	1087	2.8	2462	2.3
4	15-24	2040	3.0	1777	4.5	3817	3.6
5	25-34	3363	5.0	2359	6.0	5722	5.4
6	35-44	5650	8.4	3092	7.9	8742	8.2
7	45-54	9345	13.9	4598	11.7	13943	13.1
8	55-64	13121	19.5	6139	15.7	19260	18.1
9	65-69	6970	10.4	3846	9.8	10816	10.2
10	70 or above	19556	29.1	12339	31.5	31895	29.9
11	Not Stated	1494	2.2	782	2.0	2276	2.1
	TOTAL	67304	100.0	39208	100.0	106512	100.0



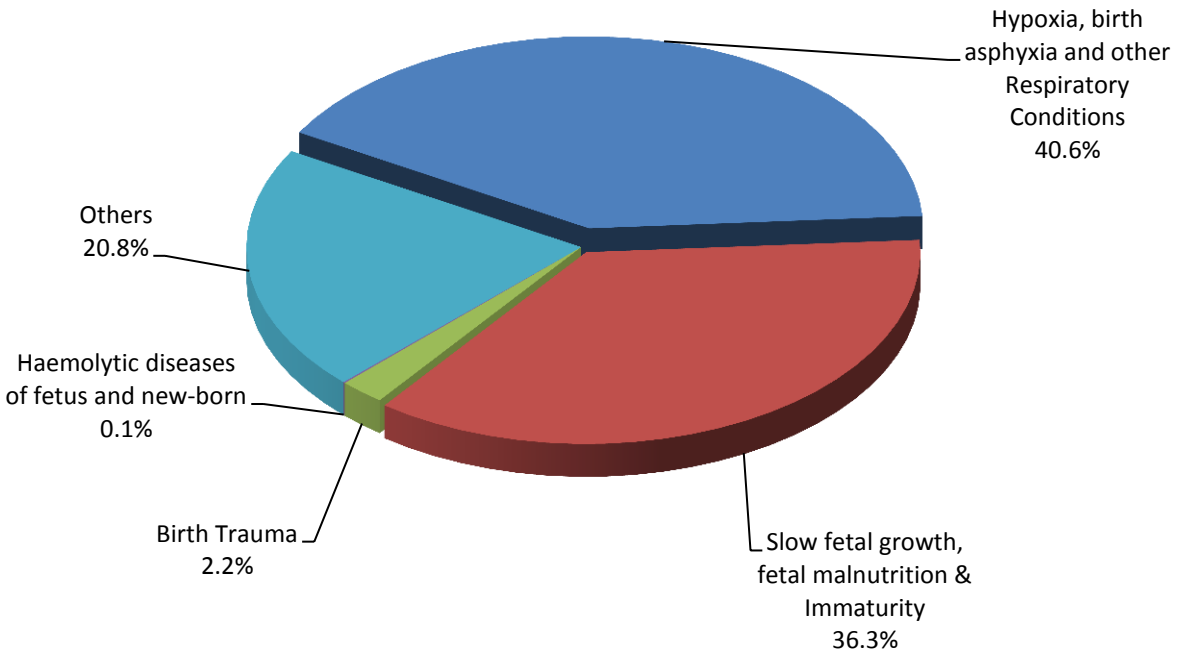
3.9.2 The children of age group 0-4 have contributed to 7.1 per cent of total deaths due to *diseases of respiratory system*. The age-group '70 or Above years' has reported maximum incidence of deaths (29.9 per cent) under the major cause group, followed by the age group '55-64 years' with 18.1 per cent of deaths and age group 45-54 years 13.1 per cent. The major portion of deaths under this cause group is concentrated in the age-group '45 years and above', constituting around 71.3.per cent of deaths. The percentages of female deaths aged'34 years and below' as well as for '70 or above years' to total female deaths under this cause-group are on a higher side as compared to corresponding figures for males.

3.10 Certain Conditions originating in the Perinatal Period (XVI): The group of diseases relating to *certain conditions originating in the perinatal period* is the **fourth** leading cause of death, accounting for 6.6 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. This has contributed to 6.5 per cent of male and 6.8 per cent of female medically certified deaths. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is shown in the Statement 3.10.1 and is portrayed in the Chart 3.10.1.

Statement 3.10.1: Distribution of Major causes of deaths due to Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period under MCCD -2015

S.No	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other Respiratory Conditions	19200	40.2	12544	41.4	31744	40.6	2.7
2	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition & Immaturity	17453	36.5	10903	36.0	28356	36.3	2.4
3	Birth Trauma	1119	2.3	596	2.0	1715	2.2	0.1
4	Haemolytic diseases of fetus and new-born	39	0.1	33	0.1	72	0.1	0.0
5	Others	9976	20.9	6249	20.6	16225	20.8	1.4
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period	47787	100.0	30325	100.0	78112	100.0	6.6
	Deaths due to Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	6.5	-	6.8	-	6.6	-

Chart 3.10.1
Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths due to Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period -2015

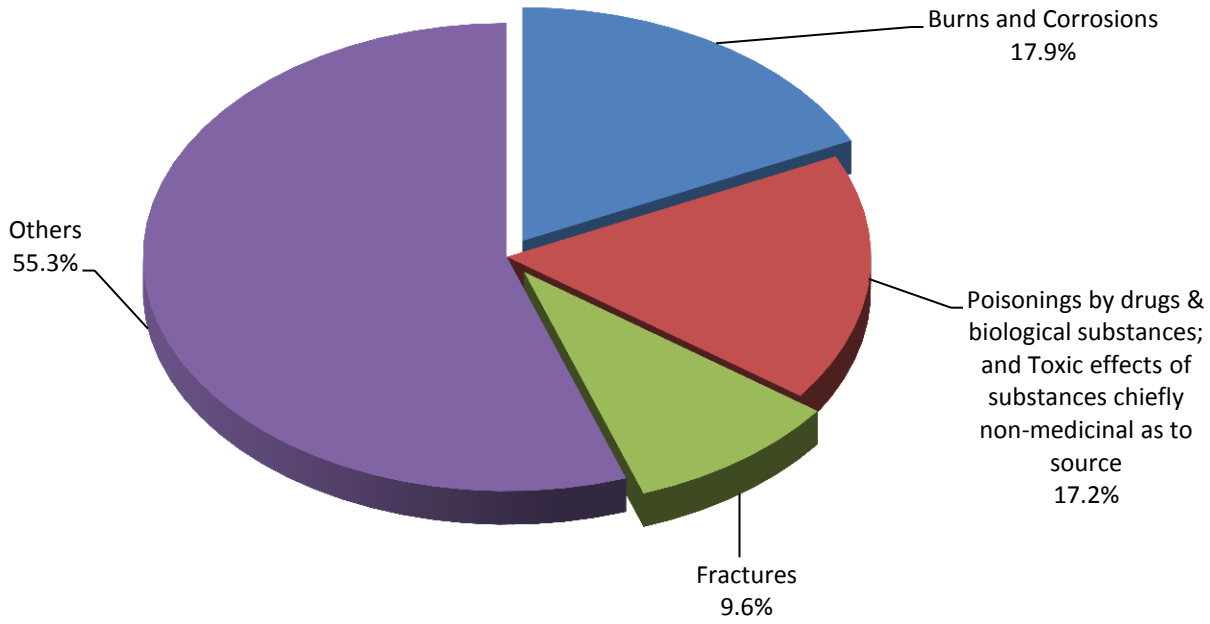


3.11 Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (XIX): It is the **fifth** leading cause group responsible for 6.2 per cent of total medically certified deaths. This has caused 7.0 per cent of male and 5.0 per cent of female deaths. Under this cause group, 'Burns and Corrosions' alone have contributed to 17.9 per cent of the total deaths. Death due to Burns and Corrosions among females is 35.0 per cent compared to 10.6 per cent among males, under this major group. The distribution of chief constituents of the major cause group is given in the Statement 3.11.1 and is depicted in Chart 3.11.1

Statement 3.11.1: Distribution of deaths due to Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes under MCCD – 2015

S. No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Burns and Corrosions	5453	10.6	7785	35.0	13238	17.9	1.1
2	Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and Toxic effects of substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source	8678	16.8	4007	18.0	12685	17.2	1.1
3	Fractures	5200	10.1	1872	8.4	7072	9.6	0.6
4	Others	32229	62.5	8604	38.6	40833	55.3	3.5
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Injury, Poisoning & other consequences of external causes	51560	100.0	22268	100.0	73828	100.0	6.2
	Deaths due to Injury, Poisoning & other consequences of external causes as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	7.0	-	5.0	-	6.2	-

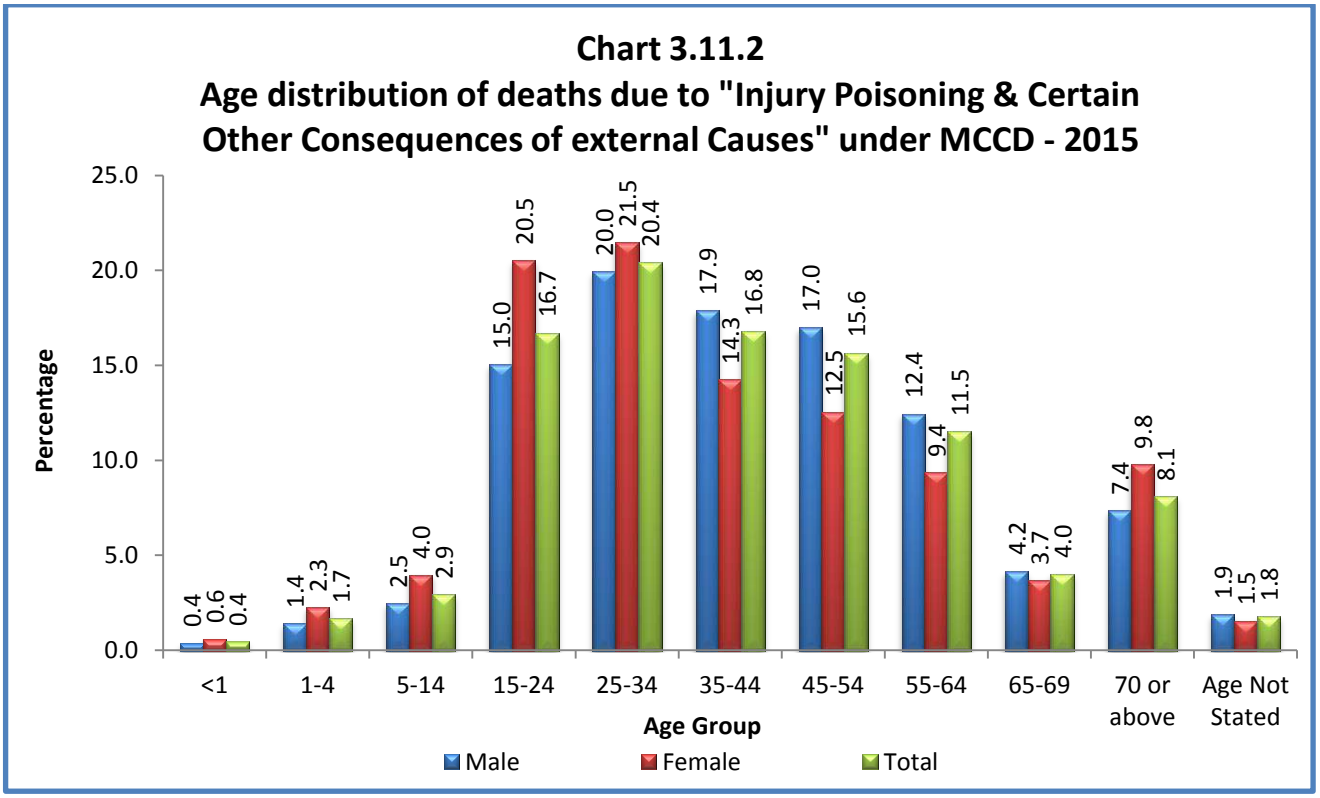
Chart 3.11.1
Percentage distribution of Medically certified deaths due to "Injury poisoning & other consequences of external causes" under MCCD - 2015



3.11.2. As revealed from the Statement 3.11.2, the highest share of deaths (20.4 per cent) is reported for the age group 25-34 years followed by age group of 35-44 years (16.8 per cent), age-group 15-24 years (16.7 per cent) and age group of 45-54 years (15.6 per cent). These four age-groups together accounts for 69.0 per cent of deaths, implying that the working age population is much more prone to deaths due to this major group. Age-group wise distribution of deaths due to Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes is presented in chart 3.11.2 and is highlighted in Chart 3.11.2.

Statement 3.11.2: Age distribution of deaths due to Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes under MCCD – 2015

S.No.	Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	(in Years)	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	198	0.4	133	0.6	331	0.4
2	1-4	732	1.4	502	2.3	1234	1.7
3	5-14	1273	2.5	883	4.0	2156	2.9
4	15-24	7758	15.0	4569	20.5	12327	16.7
5	25-34	10288	20.0	4781	21.5	15069	20.4
6	35-44	9217	17.9	3174	14.3	12391	16.8
7	45-54	8759	17.0	2792	12.5	11551	15.6
8	55-64	6414	12.4	2085	9.4	8499	11.5
9	65-69	2151	4.2	822	3.7	2973	4.0
10	70 or above	3797	7.4	2182	9.8	5979	8.1
11	Not Stated	973	1.9	345	1.5	1318	1.8
	TOTAL	51560	100.0	22268	100.0	73828	100.0



3.11.3 Further analysis of deaths due to *Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes*, reveals that the reported deaths caused by 'Burns and Corrosions' in case of females is more than three times to that of males. As detailed in statement 3.11.3, the highest number of deaths due to 'Burns and corrosion' is concentrated in the age group 15–44 years, constituting around 67.6 per cent of deaths under this sub-group. The shares of this age group in the deaths due to 'Poisonings by drugs & biological substances and Toxic effects of substances chiefly non medicinal as to source' and 'Fractures' are 57.6 per cent and 44.8 per cent respectively.

Statement 3.11.3: Age distribution of deaths due to Burns & Corrosion, Poisoning & Fractures under MCCD -2015

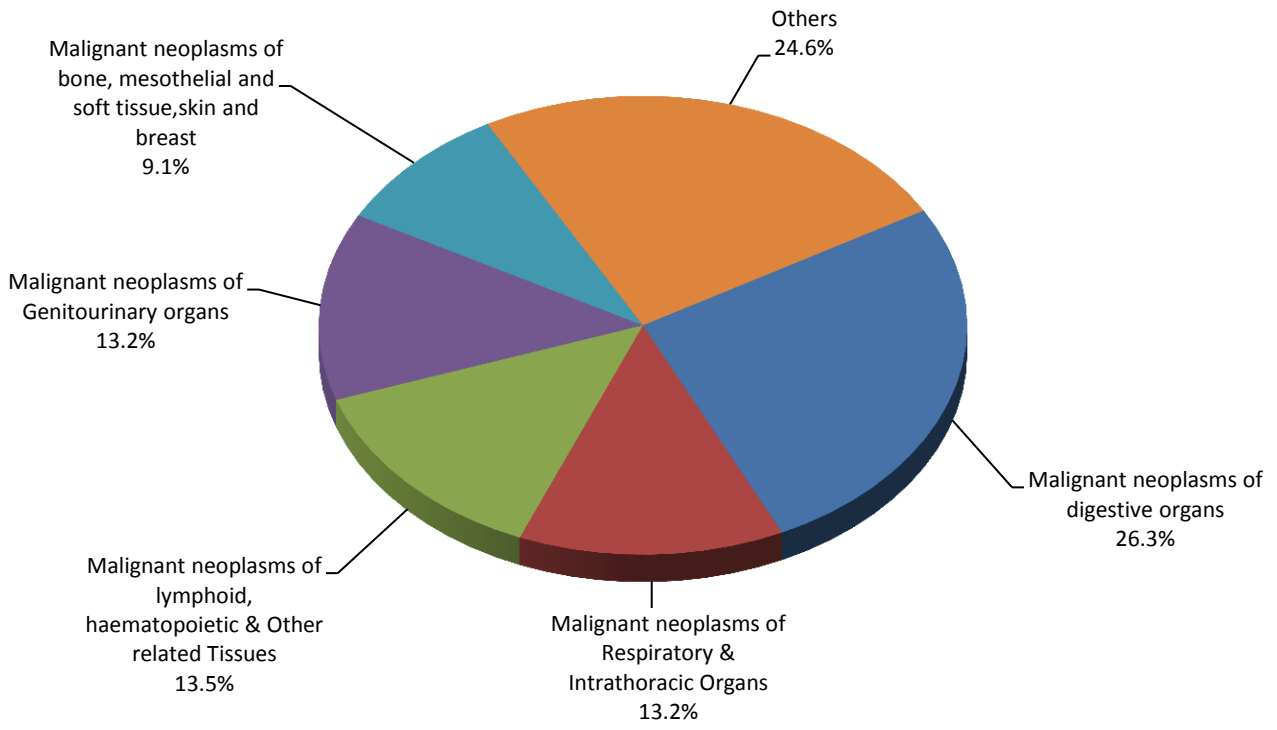
Age Group (In Years)	Age Distribution of deaths due to		
	Burns & Corrosion	Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and Toxic effects of substances chiefly non medicinal as to source	Fractures
<1	0.4	0.3	0.4
1-4	2.4	0.9	2.7
5-14	3.7	2.3	4.3
15-24	22.2	18.9	12.5
25-34	28.6	20.7	17.7
35-44	16.8	18.0	14.6
45-54	12.0	17.3	14.2
55-64	5.7	11.8	12.4
65-69	1.8	3.1	6.6
70 or above	4.8	5.2	11.5
Not Stated	1.5	1.5	3.0
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0

3.12 Neoplasm (II): The **sixth** leading cause, *Neoplasm*, which is commonly known as cancer, is responsible for 5.3 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. The share of deaths due to Neoplasms in total female deaths is 6.1 per cent as compared to the corresponding figure of 4.9 per cent in case of males. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is given in the Statement 3.12.1 and is depicted in Chart 3.12.1

S. No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	10683	29.9	5843	21.6	16526	26.3	1.4
2	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic & Other related Tissues	5320	14.9	3189	11.8	8509	13.5	0.7
3	Malignant neoplasms of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs	6185	17.3	2142	7.9	8327	13.2	0.7
4	Malignant neoplasms of Genitourinary organs	3125	8.7	5186	19.1	8311	13.2	0.7
5	Malignant neoplasms of bone, mesothelial and soft tissue,skin and breast	969	2.7	4745	17.5	5714	9.1	0.5
6	Others	9487	26.5	6002	22.1	15489	24.6	1.3
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Neoplasms	35769	100.0	27107	100.0	62876	100.0	5.3
	Deaths due to Neoplasms as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	4.9	-	6.1	-	5.3	-

Statement 3.12.1:Distribution of Major causes of deaths due to Neoplasms under MCCD – 2015

Chart 3.12.1
Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths due to Neoplasms -2015

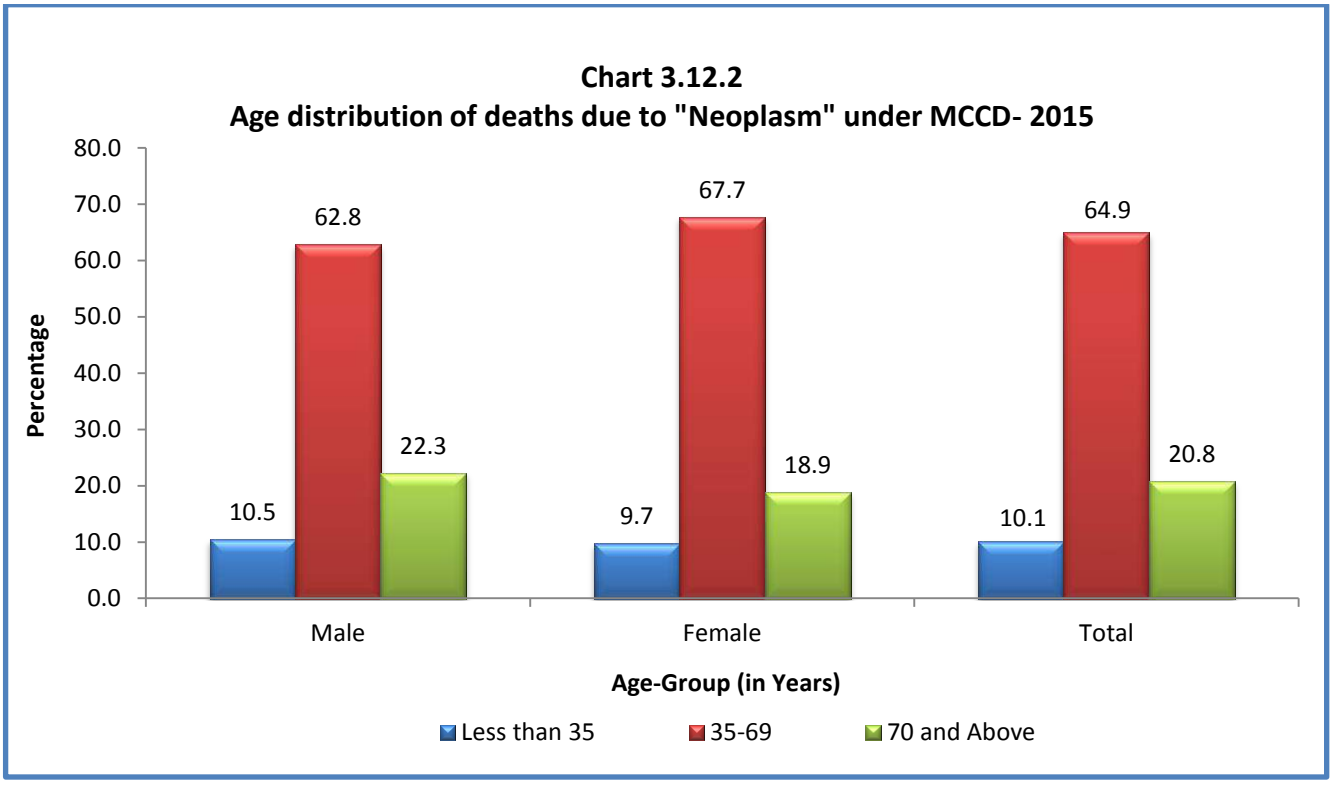


3.12.1 Among the neoplasm deaths, 'Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs' accounts for the highest mortality of 26.3 per cent, followed by Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid and', hematopoietic & Other related Tissues'(13.5 per cent) Malignant Neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs each', 'Malignant neoplasm of Genitourinary organs (13.2 per cent each)'. The share of deaths due to malignant neoplasm of digestive organs in males to total male neoplasm deaths is 29.9 per cent, as against 21.6 per cent of corresponding female deaths. The percentage of female deaths due to "malignant neoplasm of genitourinary organs" to total female neoplasm deaths is 19.1 per cent as compared to 8.7 per cent of corresponding male deaths. In female deaths due to 'malignant neoplasm of genitourinary organs', proportion of deaths due to cervical cancer, uterine and Ovary cancer is 80.4%. Among 4745 female deaths caused by 'Malignant neoplasm of bone, mesothelium and soft tissue, skin and breast', 4066 (about 85.7 per cent) are due to breast cancer (Ref-table 6 Appendix). Breast Cancer alone accounts for around 15.0 per cent of total female neoplasm deaths. The age composition of deaths due to *Neoplasm* is presented in Statement 3.12.2 and is highlighted in Chart 3.12.2.

3.12.2 The incidence of Neoplasm death is reported to be the highest i.e. 23.5 per cent in the age group '55-64 years' (24.1 per cent of males and 22.7 per cent of females) followed by the age group '70 year and above 'recording 20.8 per cent of deaths (22.3 per cent of males and 18.9 per cent of females). Around 85.7 per cent of total Neoplasm deaths is concentrated in the age-group '35 years and above'. It is supportive of age as a major risk factor of Neoplasm deaths as indicated in epidemiological literature.

Statement 3.12.2: Age distribution of deaths due to Neoplasm under MCCD – 2015

S.No.	Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	(in Years)	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	102	0.3	71	0.3	173	0.3
2	1-4	280	0.8	186	0.7	466	0.7
3	5-14	643	1.8	366	1.4	1009	1.6
4	15-24	1116	3.1	628	2.3	1744	2.8
5	25-34	1601	4.5	1382	5.1	2983	4.7
6	35-44	3139	8.8	3407	12.6	6546	10.4
7	45-54	5996	16.8	5825	21.5	11821	18.8
8	55-64	8626	24.1	6164	22.7	14790	23.5
9	65-69	4715	13.2	2954	10.9	7669	12.2
10	70 or above	7959	22.3	5110	18.9	13069	20.8
11	Not Stated	1592	4.5	1014	3.7	2606	4.1
	TOTAL	35769	100.0	27107	100.0	62876	100.0

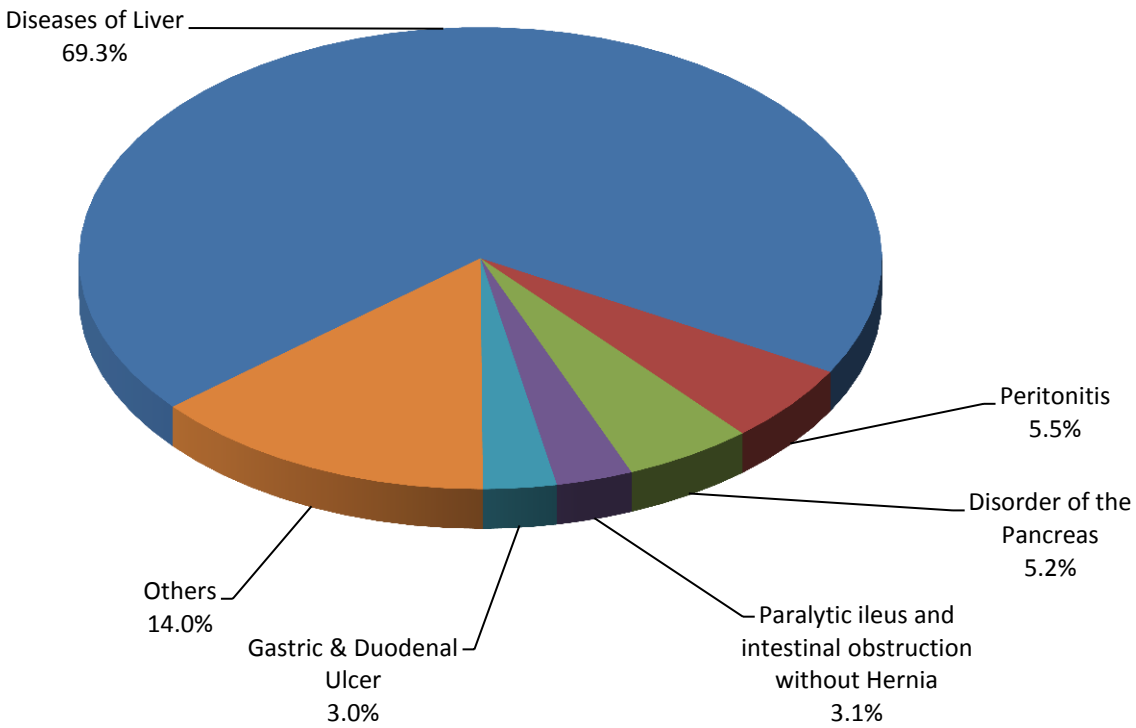


3.13 Diseases of the Digestive System (XI): The cause group of *diseases of digestive system* is the **Seventh** leading cause and has contributed to 4.4 per cent of the total medically certified deaths with 5.5 per cent of male and 2.5 per cent of female deaths. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is given in the Statement 3.13.1 and is highlighted in Chart 3.13.1

Statement 3.13.1: Distribution of Major causes of deaths under Diseases of Digestive System under MCCD -2015

S.No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Diseases of Liver	29705	73.4	6223	54.8	35928	69.3	3.0
2	Peritonitis	1993	4.9	860	7.6	2853	5.5	0.2
3	Disorder of the Pancreas	2020	5.0	660	5.8	2680	5.2	0.2
4	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without Hernia	967	2.4	633	5.6	1600	3.1	0.1
5	Gastric & Duodenal Ulcer	976	2.4	554	4.9	1530	3.0	0.1
6	Others	4832	11.9	2417	21.3	7249	14.0	0.6
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Digestive System	40493	100.0	11347	100.0	51840	100.0	4.4
	Deaths due to Diseases of Digestive System as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	5.5	-	2.5	-	4.4	-

Chart 3.13.1
Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Digestive System -2015

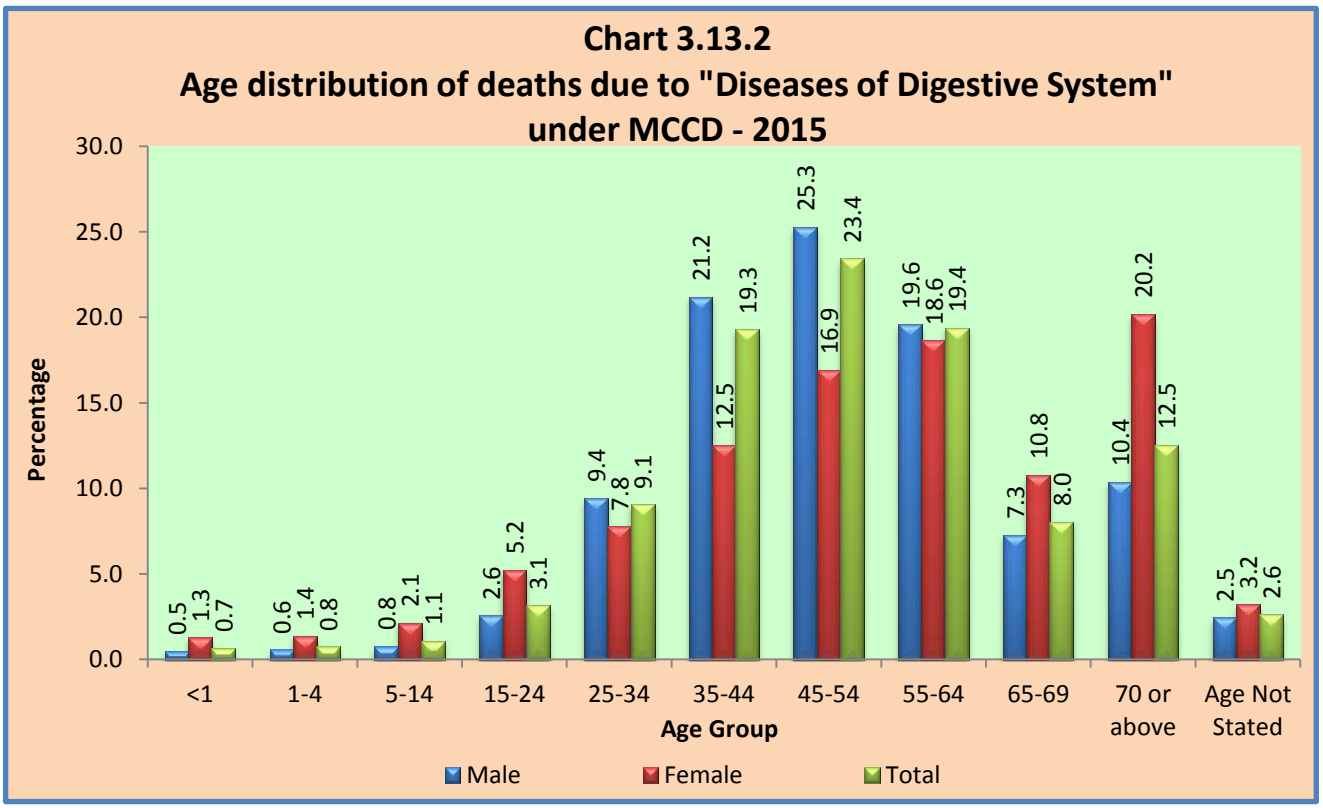


3.13.1 Among the deaths due to disorders of digestive system, diseases of the liver account for 69.3 per cent of the total deaths due to diseases of digestive system and contributed to 4.4 percent to total medically certified deaths. Peritonitis constitutes 5.5 per cent of total deaths due to diseases of digestive system.

Statement 3.13.2: Age distribution of deaths due to diseases of Digestive System under MCCD – 2015

S.No.	Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	(in Years)	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	198	0.5	144	1.3	342	0.7
2	1-4	234	0.6	157	1.4	391	0.8
3	5-14	314	0.8	243	2.1	557	1.1
4	15-24	1037	2.6	593	5.2	1630	3.1
5	25-34	3818	9.4	882	7.8	4700	9.1
6	35-44	8580	21.2	1419	12.5	9999	19.3
7	45-54	10237	25.3	1918	16.9	12155	23.4
8	55-64	7929	19.6	2114	18.6	10043	19.4
9	65-69	2949	7.3	1223	10.8	4172	8.0
10	70 or above	4202	10.4	2290	20.2	6492	12.5
11	Not Stated	995	2.5	364	3.2	1359	2.6
	TOTAL	40493	100.0	11347	100.0	51840	100.0

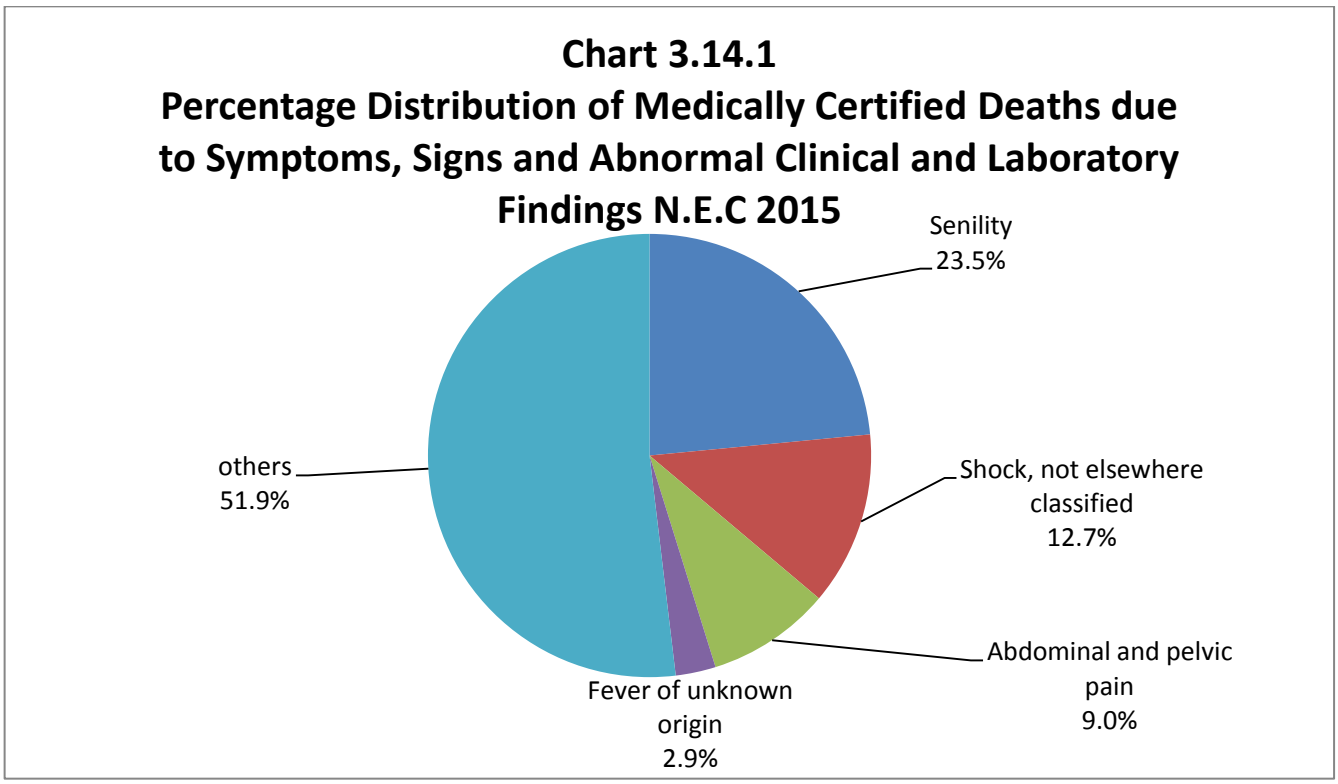
3.13.2 The age group '45-54 years' has reported the maximum deaths (23.4 per cent) under the major group *Diseases of Digestive System*. As high as 91.7 per cent of the total deaths caused by *digestive system disorder* are concentrated in the age-group 25 years and above.



3.14 Symptoms, Signs and Abnormal Clinical &Laboratory Findings Not Elsewhere Classified (N.E.C) (XVIII): This is the **Eighth** leading cause group account for 12.2 per cent of the total medically certified deaths which constitute share of 12.0 per cent of male and 12.5 per cent female medically certified deaths of their respective totals. The distribution of major components under this cause group is shown in Statement 3.14.1 and is highlighted in Chart 3.14.1

Statement 3.14.1: Distribution of Major Causes of Deaths under Symptoms, Signs and Abnormal Clinical &Laboratory Findings Not Elsewhere Classified (N.E.C) under MCCD (XVIII):

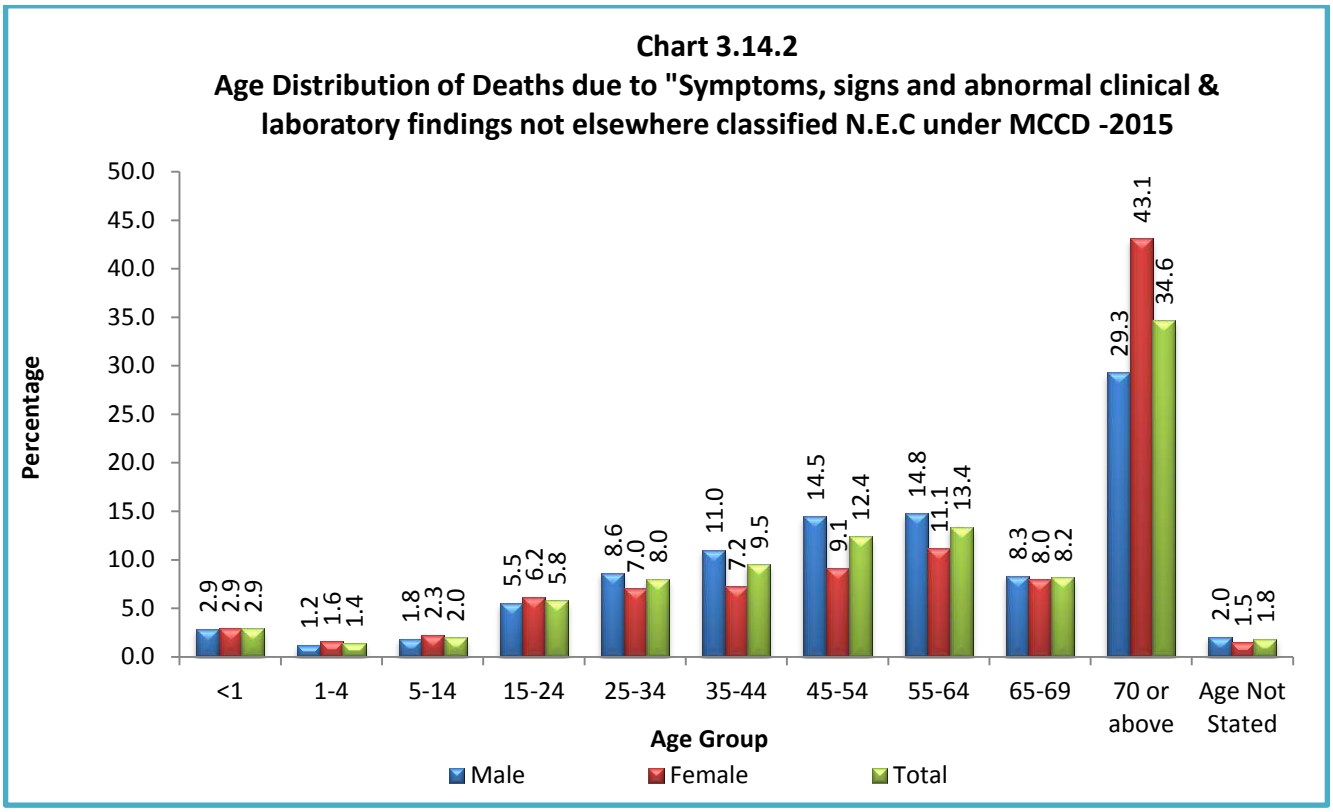
S.No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Senility	16917	19.1	17005	30.5	33922	23.5	2.9
2	Shock, not elsewhere classified	11497	13.0	6809	12.2	18306	12.7	1.5
3	Abdominal and pelvic pain	8037	9.1	5023	9.0	13060	9.0	1.1
4	Fever of unknown origin	2592	2.9	1631	2.9	4223	2.9	0.4
5	others	49698	56.0	25273	45.3	74971	51.9	6.3
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due tosymptons, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findingsDiseases	88741	100.0	55741	100.0	144482	100.0	12.2
	Deaths due to Diseases of symptons, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths		12.0		12.5		12.2	



3.14.2. As shown in the Statement 3.14.2, the highest incidence of deaths (34.6 per cent) is reported for the age group 70 years or above followed by the age group 55-64 (13.4 per cent), 45-54 years (12.4 per cent), 35-44 years (9.5 per cent), 65-69 years (8.2 per cent) and 25-34 years (8.0 per cent). The age group above 25 has contributed 86.1 per cent of total deaths reported under this cause group Symptoms, Signs &Abnormal Clinical &Laboratory Findings Not Elsewhere Classified (N.E.C). The age distribution of deaths due to this cause group is presented in statement 3.14.2 and highlighted in chart 3.14.2.

Statement 3.14.2: Age distribution of deaths due to Symptoms, Signs &Abnormal Clinical &Laboratory Findings Not Elsewhere Classified (N.E.C) under MCCD – 2015

S.No.	Age Group (in Years)	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	2548	2.9	1640	2.9	4188	2.9
2	1-4	1062	1.2	890	1.6	1952	1.4
3	5-14	1631	1.8	1256	2.3	2887	2.0
4	15-24	4914	5.5	3429	6.2	8343	5.8
5	25-34	7655	8.6	3917	7.0	11572	8.0
6	35-44	9756	11.0	4015	7.2	13771	9.5
7	45-54	12834	14.5	5089	9.1	17923	12.4
8	55-64	13109	14.8	6206	11.1	19315	13.4
9	65-69	7403	8.3	4450	8.0	11853	8.2
10	70 or above	26011	29.3	24019	43.1	50030	34.6
11	Not Stated	1818	2.0	830	1.5	2648	1.8
	TOTAL	88741	100.0	55741	100.0	144482	100.0

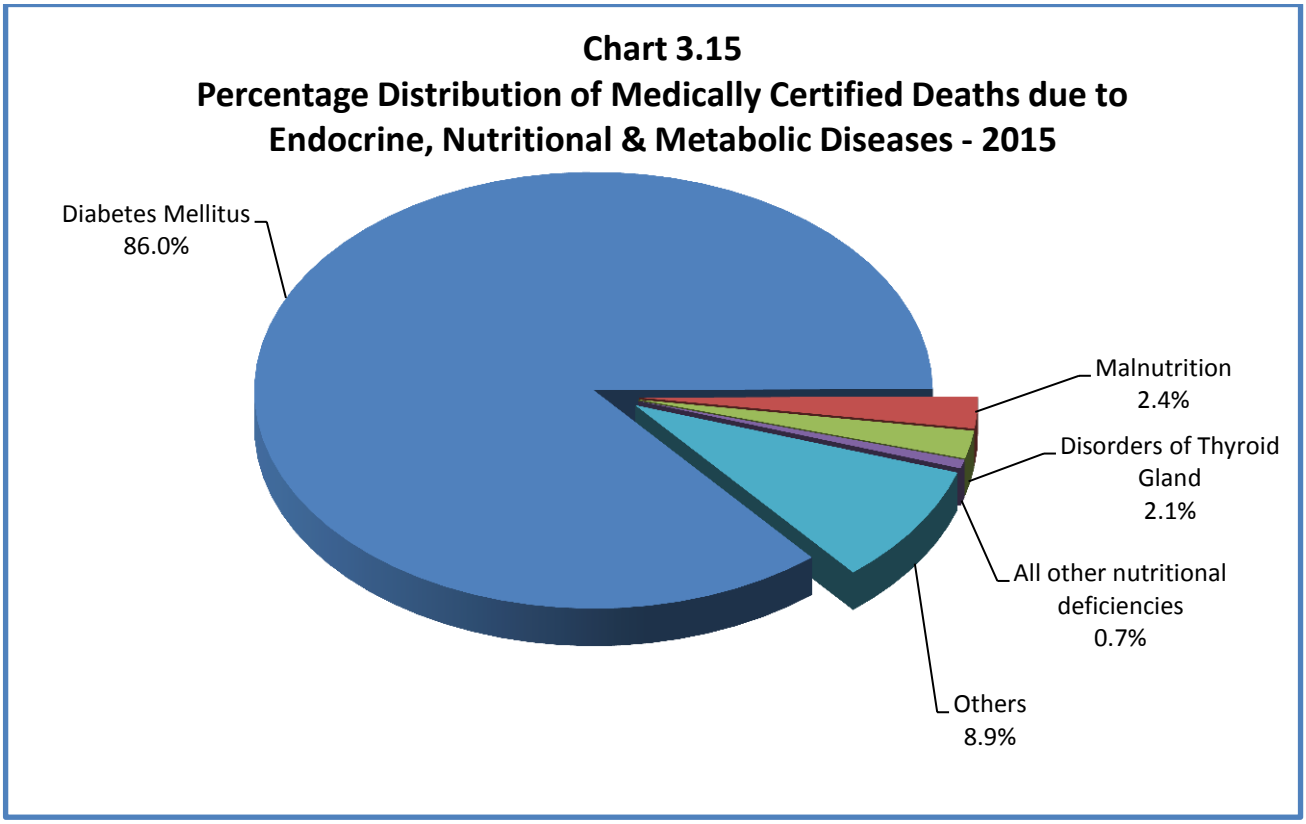


OTHER CAUSES OF DEATH

3.15 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (IV): The group of *endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases* is the **major** leading cause and has contributed to 4.0 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. Under this cause group, 'Diabetes mellitus' that causes serious health complications such as renal failure, heart disease, stroke and blindness, is a disease in which the pancreas no longer produces enough insulin or when cells stop responding to the insulin that is produced, so that glucose in the blood cannot be absorbed into the cells of the body, is the leading cause of death. It alone accounts for 86.0 per cent of total deaths reported under the cause group. The share of diabetes mellitus in total medically certified deaths is 3.4 per cent. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is given in Statement 3.15 and is depicted in the Chart 3.15.

Statement 3.15: Distribution of Major causes of deaths due to Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic diseases under MCCD – 2015

S.No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Diabetes Mellitus	23079	86.4	17214	85.5	40293	86.0	3.4
2	Malnutrition	641	2.4	462	2.3	1103	2.4	0.1
3	Disorders of Thyroid Gland	301	1.1	668	3.3	969	2.1	0.1
4	All other nutritional deficiencies	190	0.7	117	0.6	307	0.7	0.0
5	Others	2499	9.4	1664	8.3	4163	8.9	0.4
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Endocrine, Nutritional & Metabolic Diseases	26710	100.0	20125	100.0	46835	100.0	4.0
	Deaths due to Endocrine, Nutritional & Metabolic Diseases as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	3.6	-	4.5	-	4.0	-



3.15.1 The incidence of Diabetes Mellitus death is reported to be the highest for the age 70 years or above (32.8 per cent). The Statement 3.15.1 reveals that the deaths due to this disease are concentrated in the age 45 years and above, contributing around 88.7 per cent of the total Diabetes Mellitus deaths under MCCD.

Statement 3.15.1: Age distribution of deaths due to Diabetes Mellitus under MCCD – 2015

S.No.	Age Group (in Years)	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	26	0.1	6	0.0	32	0.1
2	1-4	17	0.1	14	0.1	31	0.1
3	5-14	62	0.3	77	0.4	139	0.3
4	15-24	176	0.8	212	1.2	388	1.0
5	25-34	445	1.9	294	1.7	739	1.8
6	35-44	1471	6.4	914	5.3	2385	5.9
7	45-54	3814	16.5	2392	13.9	6206	15.4
8	55-64	5978	25.9	4383	25.5	10361	25.7
9	65-69	3410	14.8	2556	14.8	5966	14.8
10	70 or above	7151	31.0	6056	35.2	13207	32.8
11	Not Stated	529	2.3	310	1.8	839	2.1
	TOTAL	23079	100.0	17214	100.0	40293	100.0

3.15.2 As depicted in the Statement 3.15.2, the share of deaths due to Diabetes Mellitus a non-communicable disease of endocrine glands has shown a pattern of increase over the period 2001-2012 and slightly decreased by 0.5 percentage point in 2013 as compared to previous year and again increased by 0.1 and 0.3 percentage point during 2014 and 2015 as compared to the respective previous year.

Statement 3.15.2: Diabetes Mellitus under MCCD – 2000-2015

Year	Total MCCD Deaths due to Diabetes Mellitus	Total MCCD Deaths	Percentage of Diabetes Mellitus deaths to total MCCD Deaths
2000	13952	510580	2.7
2001	13196	533920	2.5
2002	15034	543391	2.8
2003	18833	586700	3.2
2004	19104	603260	3.2
2005	21367	650507	3.3
2006	27713	720047	3.8
2007	27257	798546	3.4
2008	30534	878339	3.5
2009	34488	946018	3.6
2010	33886	926287	3.7
2011	33593	965992	3.5
2012	34891	1005804	3.5
2013	28015	928858	3.0
2014	33327	1066221	3.1
2015	40293	1183052	3.4

3.15.3 The State/UT wise distribution of reported medically certified deaths due to Diabetes Mellitus is given in the Statement 3.15.3. In 13 States/UTs namely Kerala(9.6 percent), A & N Islands(8.3 percent), D & N Haveli(6.6 percent), Manipur(5.6 percent),, Punjab(5.5 percent), Assam(4.9 percent), Karnataka(4.6 percent), Goa(4.5 percent), Chandigarh(4.4 percent), Tamilnadu and Odisha(4.3 percent each), and Nagaland(3.6 percent); the share of Diabetes Mellitus deaths to total deaths is more than average of all reporting States/UTs i.e. 3.4 per cent.The States/UT wise details may be seen in Statement 3.15.3.

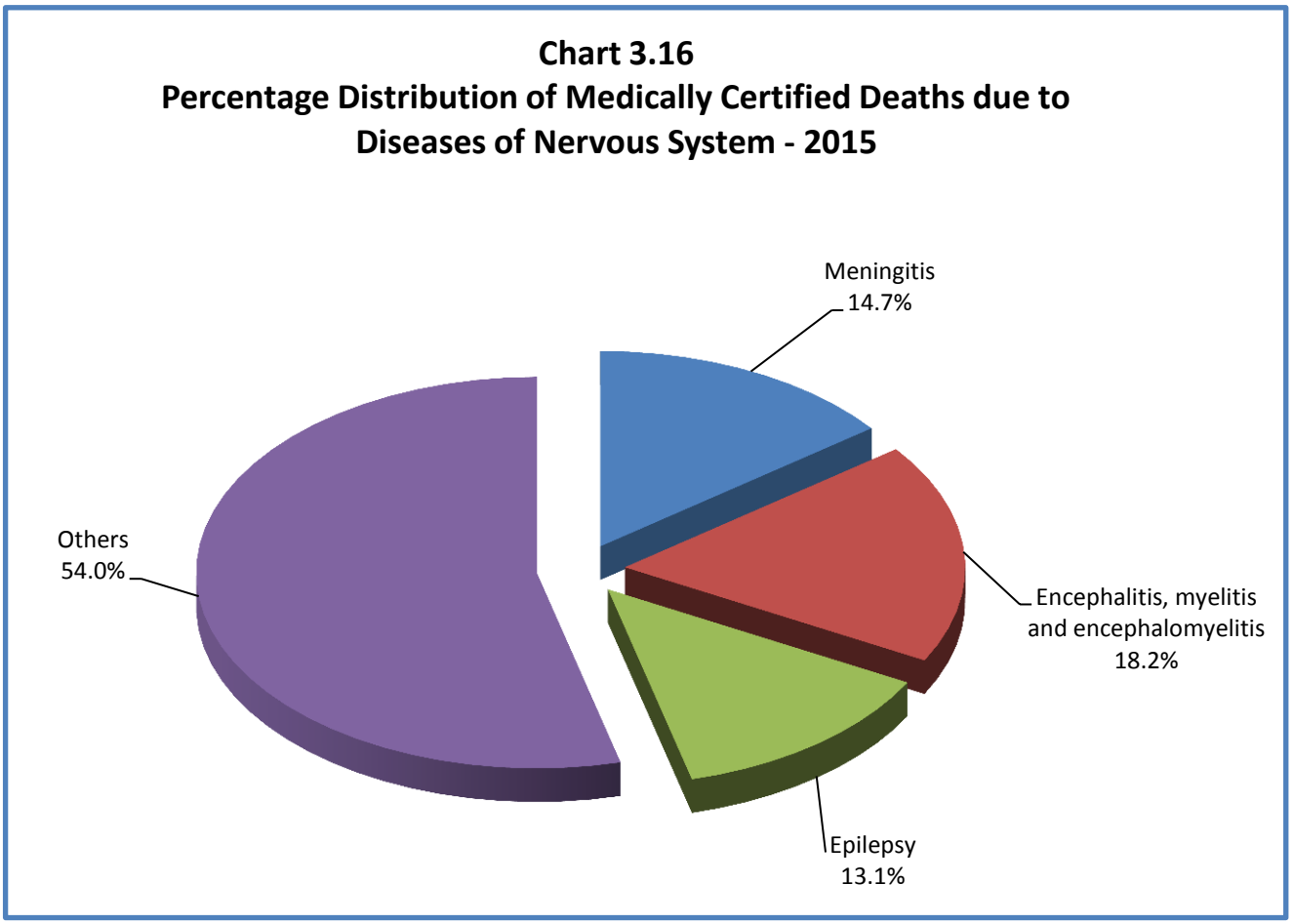
Statement 3.15.3: State-wise Distribution of Diabetes Mellitus under MCCD – 2015

State/UT	Total MCCD Deaths due to Diabetes Mellitus	Total MCCD Deaths	Percentage of Diabetes Mellitus deaths to total MCCD Deaths
All States (Total)	40293	1183052	3.4
Andhra Pradesh	702	38464	1.8
A & N Islands	92	1104	8.3
Arunachal Pradesh	12	504	2.4
Assam	1463	30017	4.9
Bihar	535	13443	4.0
Chandigarh	294	6757	4.4
Chhattisgarh	730	23586	3.1
Delhi	1356	69704	1.9
D & N Haveli	49	743	6.6
Daman & Diu	2	993	0.2
Goa	568	12738	4.5
Gujarat	1149	71107	1.6
Himachal Pradesh	134	5152	2.6
Jharkhand	0	1937	0.0
Karnataka	6706	146414	4.6
Kerala	3099	32416	9.6
Lakshadweep	10	313	3.2
Madhya Pradesh	863	31172	2.8
Maharashtra	6498	232259	2.8
Manipur	117	2077	5.6
Meghalaya	129	5708	2.3
Mizoram	57	2762	2.1
Nagaland	6	169	3.6
Odisha	1874	43959	4.3
Puducherry	279	9021	3.1
Punjab	1662	30077	5.5
Rajasthan	831	51260	1.6
Sikkim	45	1321	3.4
Tamil Nadu	9881	230189	4.3
Telangana	412	55378	0.7
Tripura	222	6496	3.4
Uttarakhand	149	4659	3.2
West Bengal	367	21153	1.7

3.16 Diseases of the Nervous System (VI): The cause group *diseases of nervous system* are responsible for 1.9 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is shown in the Statement 3.16 and is highlighted in Chart 3.16. Encephalitis myelitis and encephalomyelitis accounts for the maximum (18.2 per cent) deaths reported under this cause group. This was followed by Meningitis (14.7 per cent) and epilepsy (13.1 per cent) deaths.

Statement 3.16: Distribution of Major causes of death due to diseases of the nervous system

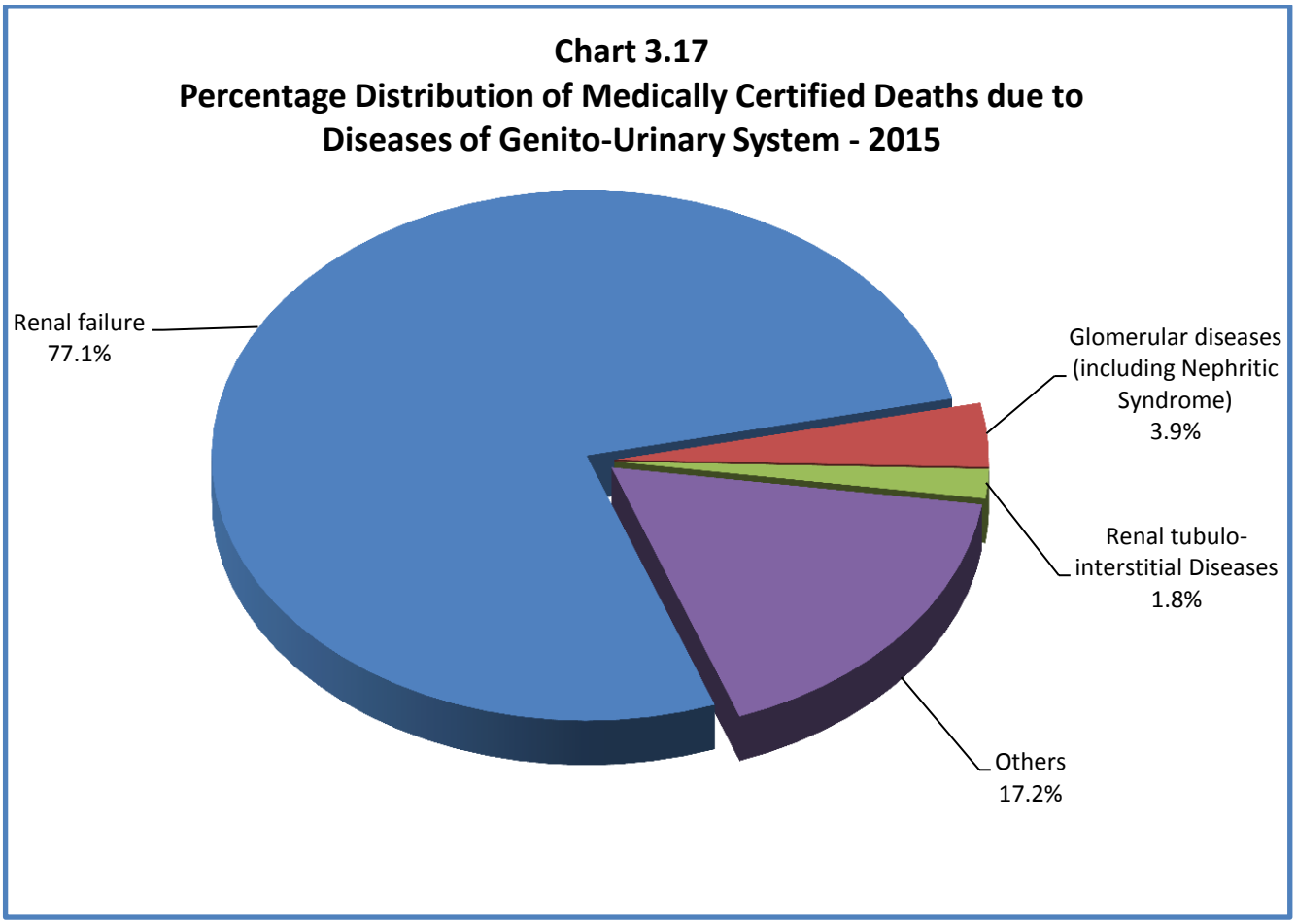
S. No	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis	2461	17.4	1667	19.6	4128	18.2	0.3
2	Meningitis	2008	14.2	1317	15.5	3325	14.7	0.3
3	Epilepsy	1895	13.4	1085	12.7	2980	13.1	0.3
4	Others	7784	55.0	4445	52.2	12229	54.0	1.0
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Nervous System	14148	100.0	8514	100.0	22662	100.0	1.9
	Deaths due to Diseases of Nervous System as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	1.9	-	1.9	-	1.9	-



3.17 Diseases of the Genitourinary System (XIV): Out of every hundred medically certified deaths, around three are reported from Diseases of Genitourinary System. Renal failure is the cause of maximum deaths (77.1 per cent) under the genitourinary system disease with the overall share of 2.4 per cent in total medically certified deaths. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is given in Statement 3.17 and is shown in Chart 3.17.

Statement 3.17: Distribution of Major causes of deaths due to diseases of the Genitourinary System under MCCD – 2015

S. No	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Renal failure	17874	77.6	10562	76.4	28436	77.1	2.4
2	Glomerular diseases (including Nephritic Syndrome)	888	3.9	547	4.0	1435	3.9	0.1
3	Renal tubulo-interstitial Diseases	403	1.7	258	1.9	661	1.8	0.1
4	Others	3881	16.8	2465	17.8	6346	17.2	0.5
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Genitourinary System	23046	100.0	13832	100.0	36878	100.0	3.1
	Deaths due to Diseases of Genitourinary System as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	3.1	-	3.1	-	3.1	-



3.17.1 The incidence of Renal Failure death is reported to be the highest for the age 70 years or above (28.3 per cent). The Statement 3.17.1 reveals that the deaths due to this disease are concentrated in the age 35 years and above, contributing around 87.3 per cent of total deaths reported under MCCD due to renal failure.

Statement 3.17.1: Age distribution of deaths due to Renal Failure under MCCD – 2015

Age Group (in Year)	Total Deaths	Percentage to Total
<1	160	0.6
1-4	92	0.3
5-14	304	1.1
15-24	867	3.0
25-34	1629	5.7
35-44	2705	9.5
45-54	4457	15.7
55-64	6285	22.1
65-69	3329	11.7
70 or above	8053	28.3
Not Stated	555	2.0
TOTAL	28436	100.0

3.18 Diseases of Blood and Blood Forming Organs and Immunity Disorders (III): The diseases under this cause group have contributed to 1.3 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. This cause group accounts for 1.1 per cent of total male and 1.7 per cent of total female medically certified deaths. Anemias including Thalassemia constitute 81.6 per cent of total deaths reported in this cause group and 1.1 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is presented in Statement 3.18

Statement 3.18: Distribution of Major causes of deaths due to Diseases of Blood and Blood Forming Organs and Immunity Disorders under MCCD – 2015

S.No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Other anaemias	6478	78.4	6339	82.7	12817	80.4	1.1
2	All other diseases of blood and blood-forming Organs	1098	13.3	888	11.6	1986	12.5	0.2
3	Thalassaemia	106	1.3	81	1.1	187	1.2	0.0
4	Certain disorders involving the Immune Mechanism	585	7.1	358	4.7	943	5.9	0.1
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs & Immunity Disorders	8267	100.0	7666	100.0	15933	100.0	1.3
	Deaths due to Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs & Immunity Disorders as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	1.1	-	1.7	-	1.3	-

3.19 Congenital Malformations, Deformations and Chromosomal Abnormalities (XVII): Merely 7801 deaths are reportedly caused by *congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities*, constituting about 0.7 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. 3854 deaths occurred for age less than 1 year (49.4 per cent). Under this cause group, about 46.0 per cent deaths are caused by congenital malformation of various circulatory organs.

Statement 3.19: Distribution of deaths due to "Congenital Malformations, Deformations and Chromosomal Abnormalities Diseases" under MCCD-2015

S.No.	Cause of Death	Age Group (in years)			Percentage to Total
		< 1	1 Year and above (Including Age Not Specified)	Total	
1	Spina bifida	34	24	58	0.7
2	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	2309	1282	3591	46.0
3	Cleft lip and cleft palate	41	3	44	0.6
4	Others	1470	2638	4108	52.7
	Total	3854	3947	7801	100.0
	Percentage to Total	49.4	50.6	100.0	

3.20 Complication of Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperium (XV): The group consisting of *Complication of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium* has reportedly caused 5368 deaths (1.2 per cent of the total female medically certified deaths). As high as 87.4 per cent of deaths under this cause group have been due to Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders, complications pre-dominantly related to the puerperium, Other complications of pregnancy and delivery, Indirect obstetric deaths and Obstructed labour. The Pregnancies with abortive outcome caused 12.6 per cent deaths in this cause group. Details may be seen at Statement 3.20

Statement 3.20: Distribution of deaths due to "Complication of Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperium" under MCCD-2015

Pregnancy related deaths by age and sex, 2015								
S.No	Cause of death	Age Group						%
		15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	N.S.	Total	
1	Pregnancies with abortive outcome	227	303	145	1	3	679	12.6
2	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders	603	466	186	92	133	1480	27.6
3	Complications pre-dominantly related to the puerperium	243	310	110	48	81	792	14.8
4	Other complications of pregnancy and delivery	555	577	184	28	3	1347	25.1
5	Indirect obstetric deaths	131	172	25	0	0	328	6.1
6	Obstructed labour	56	61	42	9	67	235	4.4
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Complication of Pregnancy, Child Birth & Puerperium	1965	2063	765	204	371	5368	

Note: For details Table 6 of Appendix-I may be seen.

3.21 Mental and Behavioral Disorders (V): The group relating to *mental and behavioral disorders* accounts for 2597 deaths (0.2 per cent of total medically certified deaths) of which male and female distribution of deaths are 68.6% and 31.4% respectively. The age group 25-64 years constitutes around 53.5 per cent of total deaths due to mental and behavioral disorders. Under this cause group, the deaths due to mental and behavioral disorders caused by the use of psychoactive substance such as alcohol, opioids, cannabinoids, hypnotics, cocaine, hallucinogens, tobacco, volatile solvents, stimulants, including caffeine etc. constitutes the highest share (46.0 per cent) of total deaths. The use of psychoactive substances reportedly accounts for the highest number of deaths (233) in the age-group 45-54 years closely followed by 221 and 189 deaths in the age-group 35-44 years and 55-64 years respectively. The use of psychoactive substances has contributed to 36.7 per cent of total deaths due to mental and behavioral disorders in males; whereas it is only 9.3 per cent in case of females (detailed at Table 6 in Appendix I). The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is presented in Statement 3.21

Statement 3.21: Distribution of deaths due to "Mental and Behavioral Disorders" under MCCD-2015

S.No.	Cause of Death	Age Group (In Years)								% to Total
		< 15	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	Others	Total	
1	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use	7	34	91	221	233	189	420	1195	46.0
2	Schizophrenia, schizotypal & delusional disorders	7	5	22	33	23	23	27	140	5.4
3	All other mental and behavioural disorders	40	54	112	130	154	156	616	1262	48.6
	Total	54	93	225	384	410	368	1063	2597	100.0
	Percentage to Total	2.1	3.6	8.7	14.8	15.8	14.2	40.9	100.0	

3.22 Diseases of the Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue (XII): These diseases account for 2784 medically certified deaths (0.2 per cent of the total medically certified deaths). About 77.8 per cent of the deaths under the cause group are caused by 'infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue'.

3.23 Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue (XIII): These contribute to only 1347 deaths i.e. around 0.1 per cent of total medically certified deaths.

3.24 No significant mortality is reported due to **Diseases of the Eye and Adnexa (VII)** and **Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process (VIII)** reporting merely 117 and 55 deaths respectively.

◆◆◆◆◆

CHAPTER – IV

SPECIFIC CAUSE OF MORTALITY IN DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

CHAPTER –IV

SPECIFIC CAUSE OF MORTALITY IN DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

This chapter analyses the specific cause of mortality among different age groups by gender.

4.1 Infants: Out of the total medically certified deaths, around 8.4 per cent has been reported for the infants (children who could not complete their first birthday). The shares of male and female infant deaths to the corresponding totals of medically certified deaths are 8.2 per cent and 8.7 per cent respectively. The highest incidence of death under this age-group Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (78.5 per cent).The constituent diseases of this group like Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions and slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and Immaturity caused 31.9% and 28.5 % deaths respectively. The next in order was Diseases of Respiratory system which was responsible for 5.2 per cent deaths. Under this major group Pneumonia alone accounted for 2.4 per cent deaths. The third major group accounting for 3.9 per cent deaths was congenital malformation, deformation and chromosomal abnormalities. The constituent diseases of this group, congenital malformation of circulatory system alone caused 2.3 per cent deaths. The major group of diseases of the circulatory system constituted 1.6 per cent deaths. The heart diseases including pulmonary circulation one of the constituent diseases of this group caused 1.2 per cent infant deaths. The prominent causes of mortality among infants by gender have been given in Statement 4.1.

Statement 4.1: Prominent Causes of Mortality among Infants -2015

Statement 4.1 Prominent causes of mortality among infants (Age <1 years)-2015							
S. No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period	47771	78.9	30313	77.8	78084	78.5
i)	Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions	19192	31.7	12535	32.2	31727	31.9
ii)	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and immaturity	17445	28.8	10901	28.0	28346	28.5
2	Diseases of respiratory system	2991	4.9	2172	5.6	5163	5.2
i)	Pneumonia	1391	2.3	1022	2.6	2413	2.4
3	Certain Infectious & Parasitic Diseases	2481	4.1	1715	4.4	4196	4.2
i)	Septicaemia	1798	3.0	1228	3.2	3026	3.0
4	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	2359	3.9	1495	3.8	3854	3.9
i)	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	1425	2.4	884	2.3	2309	2.3
5	Diseases of the circulatory system	984	1.6	653	1.7	1637	1.6
i)	All forms of heart diseases including Pulmonary circulation	696	1.1	480	1.2	1176	1.2
	Total infant deaths	60528		38965		99493	

4.2 Children aged 1-4 year: Out of the total medically certified deaths, 1.4 per cent has been reported from this age-group, accounting for 1.3 per cent and 1.6 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively. The maximum incidents of death under this age group have been caused by Disease of Circulatory System 21.4 per cent. All forms of heart diseases including diseases of pulmonary circulation which is a constituent disease of this major group alone accounted for 20.1 per cent. The Certain Infectious and Parasitic disease is the second major killer for this age group accounting for 21.1 percent deaths. This was followed by diseases of Respiratory System (14.6 per cent), Congenital Malformation, Deformation and Chromosomal Abnormalities (4.8 percent), and diseases of Blood and Blood forming organs and certain disorder involving the Immune System (4.1 percent) The prominent causes of mortality in the age group 1-4 years, by gender have been given in Statement 4.2.

Statement 4.2: The prominent Causes of Mortality among Children in the Age Group 1-4 Years -2015

Statement 4.2 Prominent causes of mortality among children in the age group (1-4 years)-2015							
S.No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of Circulatory System	1995	21.2	1553	21.7	3548	21.4
i)	All forms of heart diseases including Pulmonary circulation	1861	19.8	1463	20.4	3324	20.1
2	Certain Infectious & Parasitic Diseases	1901	20.2	1597	22.3	3498	21.1
i)	Septicaemia	650	6.9	594	8.3	1244	7.5
ii)	Malaria	228	2.4	172	2.4	400	2.4
iii)	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	218	2.3	156	2.2	374	2.3
3	Diseases of respiratory system	1399	14.9	1017	14.2	2416	14.6
i)	Pneumonia	688	7.3	524	7.3	1212	7.3
4	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	489	5.2	305	4.3	794	4.8
i)	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	277	2.9	217	3.0	494	3.0
5	Diseases of Blood and Blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune system	389	4.1	296	4.1	685	4.1
i)	Anaemia	290	3.1	230	3.2	520	3.1
	Total deaths (1-4 years)	**9410**		**7155**		**16565**	

4.3 Children aged 0-4 years: Of the total medically certified deaths, 9.8 per cent has been reported from this age-group, accounting for 9.5 per cent and 10.3 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively. Certain Conditions originating in the Perinatal Period cause 67.3% of deaths among this age group. Two prominent constituent diseases of this group, Hypoxia, Birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions and Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and Immunity accounted for 27.3 percent and 24.4 percent respectively of total deaths of this age group. The next major group contributing significantly is Certain Infectious and Parasite diseases (6.6 percent) followed by Diseases of Respiratory System (6.5 percent), Diseases of Circulatory

System(4.5 percent) Congenital Malformations, Deformations and Chromosomal Abnormalities (4.0 percent) and diseases of Blood and Blood forming organ(0.8 percent).The distribution of mortality in the age group 0-4 years, by major causes has been given in Statement 4.3

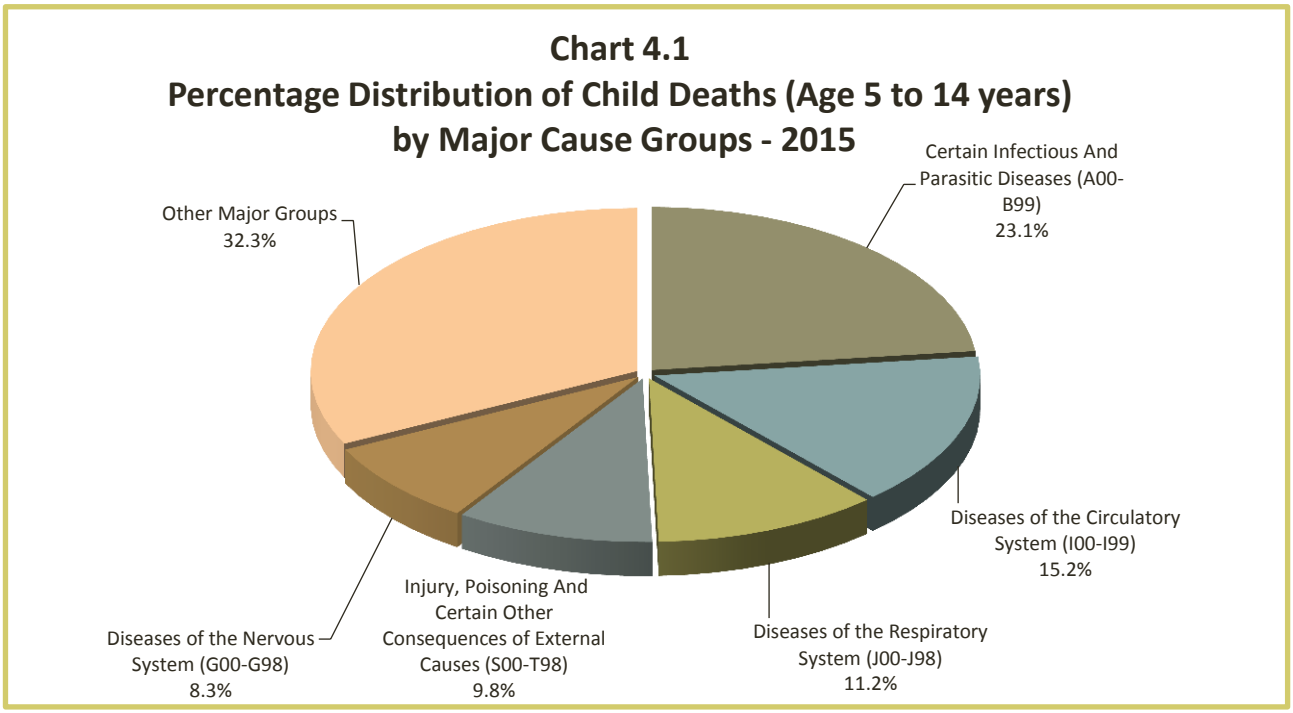
Statement 4.3: The prominent Causes of Mortality among Children in the Age Group 0-4 Years -2015

Statement 4.3 Prominent causes of mortality among children in the age group (Age 0-4 years)-2015							
S. No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period	47771	68.3	30313	65.7	78084	67.3
i)	Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions	19192	27.4	12535	27.2	31727	27.3
ii)	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and immaturity	17445	24.9	10901	23.6	28346	24.4
2	Certain Infectious & Parasitic Diseases	4382	6.3	3312	7.2	7694	6.6
i)	Septicaemia	2448	3.5	1822	4.0	4270	3.7
ii)	Diarrhoea	408	0.6	314	0.7	722	0.6
iii)	Malaria	241	0.3	188	0.4	429	0.4
3	Diseases of respiratory system	4390	6.3	3189	6.9	7579	6.5
i)	Pneumonia	2079	3.0	1546	3.4	3625	3.1
4	Diseases of the circulatory system	2979	4.3	2206	4.8	5185	4.5
i)	All forms of heart diseases including Pulmonary circulation	2557	3.7	1943	4.2	4500	3.9
5	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities	2848	4.1	1800	3.9	4648	4.0
i)	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	1702	2.4	1101	2.4	2803	2.4
6	Diseases of Blood and Blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune system	552	0.8	421	0.9	973	0.8
i)	Anaemia	382	0.5	308	0.7	690	0.6
	Total deaths (0-4 years)	**69938**		**46120**		**116058**	

4.4 Children aged 5-14 years: The share of this age-group in the total medically certified deaths is 1.9 per cent, constituting 1.7 per cent and 2.2 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively. Of the total reported deaths under this age-group, the share of *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* is 23.1 per cent followed by *Diseases of Circulatory System* 15.2 per cent), *Diseases of Respiratory System* (11.2 per cent), *Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes* (9.8 per cent)and *Diseases of the Nervous System* (8.3 per cent). The distribution of mortality in the age group 5-14 years, by major cause groups is given in Statement 4.4 and Chart 4.1.

Statement 4.4: Distribution of Mortality among Children in the Age Group 5-14 Years by Major Cause Groups-2015

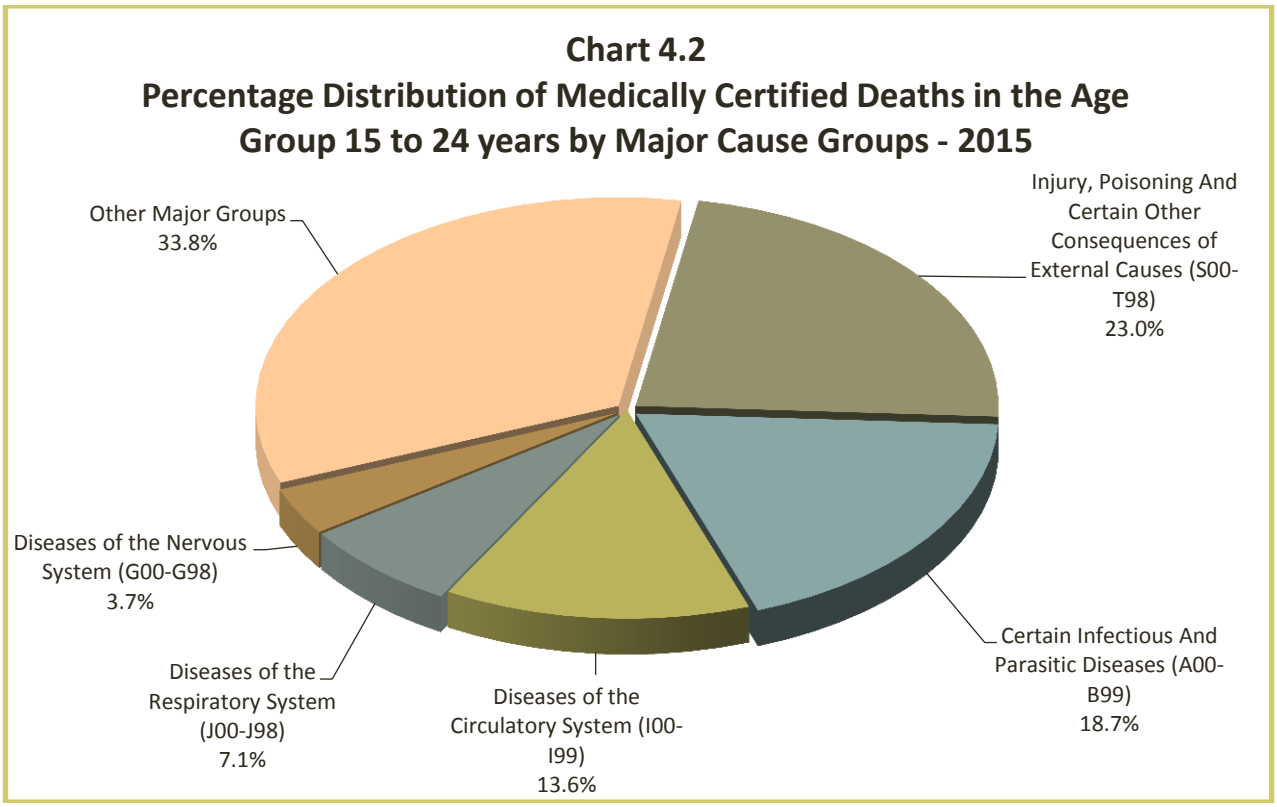
S.No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	2777	22.4	2312	24.1	5089	23.1
2	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	1832	14.8	1509	15.7	3341	15.2
3	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	1375	11.1	1087	11.3	2462	11.2
4	Injury, Poisoning And Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)	1273	10.3	883	9.2	2156	9.8
5	Diseases of the Nervous System (G00-G98)	1058	8.5	778	8.1	1836	8.3
6	Other Major Groups	4080	32.9	3029	31.6	7109	32.3
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 5-14 Years	12395	100.0	9598	100.0	21993	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 5 - 14 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	1.7	-	2.2	-	1.9



4.5 Persons aged 15-24 years: This age-group has contributed to 4.5 per cent of the total medically certified deaths with the share of male and female deaths to the corresponding total deaths being 4.0 per cent and 5.4 per cent respectively. The category consisting of *Injury, Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of External Causes,* has caused the maximum deaths 23.0 per cent of total deaths reported under this age-group. *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* and *Diseases of Circulatory System* are other leading causes of deaths, accounting for 18.7 per cent and 13.6 per cent of deaths respectively. The distribution of mortality in the age group 15-24 years, by major cause groups has been shown in Statement 4.5 and Chart 4.2.

Statement 4.5: Distribution of Mortality among Persons in the Age Group 15-24 Years by Major Cause Groups-2015

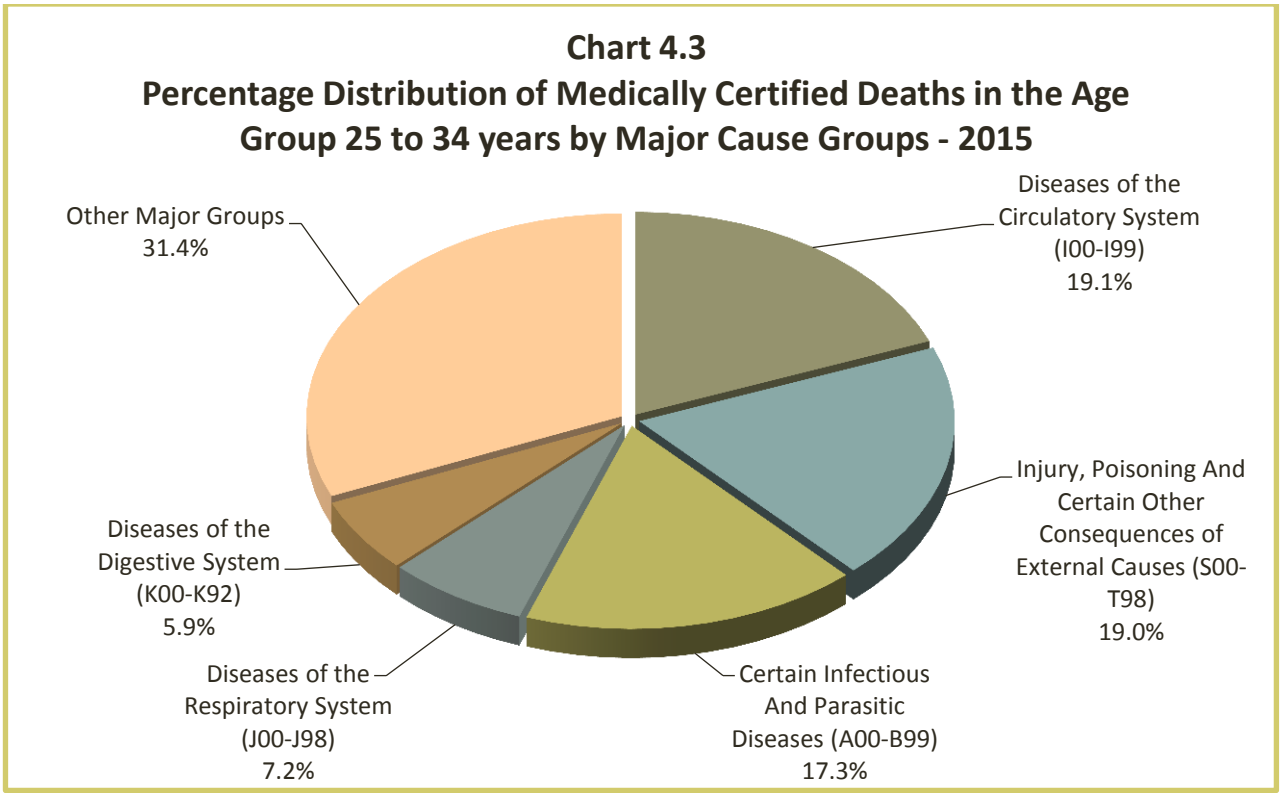
S.No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Injury, Poisoning And Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)	7758	26.5	4569	18.9	12327	23.0
2	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	5217	17.8	4804	19.9	10021	18.7
3	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	3983	13.6	3317	13.7	7300	13.6
4	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	2040	7.0	1777	7.3	3817	7.1
5	Diseases of the Nervous System (G00-G98)	1115	3.8	852	3.5	1967	3.7
6	Other Major Groups	9195	31.4	8877	36.7	18072	33.8
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 15-24 Years	29308	100.0	24196	100.0	53504	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 15 - 24 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	4.0	-	5.4	-	4.5



4.6 Persons aged 25-34 years: This age group has constituted around 6.7 per cent of total medically certified deaths. Around every seventh medically certified death belongs to this age-group, with 6.7 per cent and 6.6 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively coming from this age-group. A significant percentage of deaths have been reported due to Diseases *of the Circulatory System* (19.0 per cent) The two other major determinants of deaths are) *Injury, Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of External Causes* (19.0 per cent). and *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* (17.3 per cent). The distribution of mortality in the age group 25-34 years, by major cause groups has been depicted in Statement 4.6 and Chart 4.3.

Statement 4.6: Distribution of Mortality among Persons in the Age Group 25-34 Years by Major Cause Groups-2015.

S.No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	9859	19.8	5254	17.9	15113	19.1
2	Injury, Poisoning And Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)	10288	20.7	4781	16.2	15069	19.0
3	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	8352	16.8	5325	18.1	13677	17.3
4	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	3363	6.8	2359	8.0	5722	7.2
5	Diseases of the Digestive System (K00-K92)	3818	7.7	882	3.0	4700	5.9
6	Other Major Groups	14035	28.2	10832	36.8	24867	31.4
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 25-34 Years	49715	100.0	29433	100.0	79148	80.9
	Deaths in the age group 25-34 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	6.7	-	6.6	-	6.7



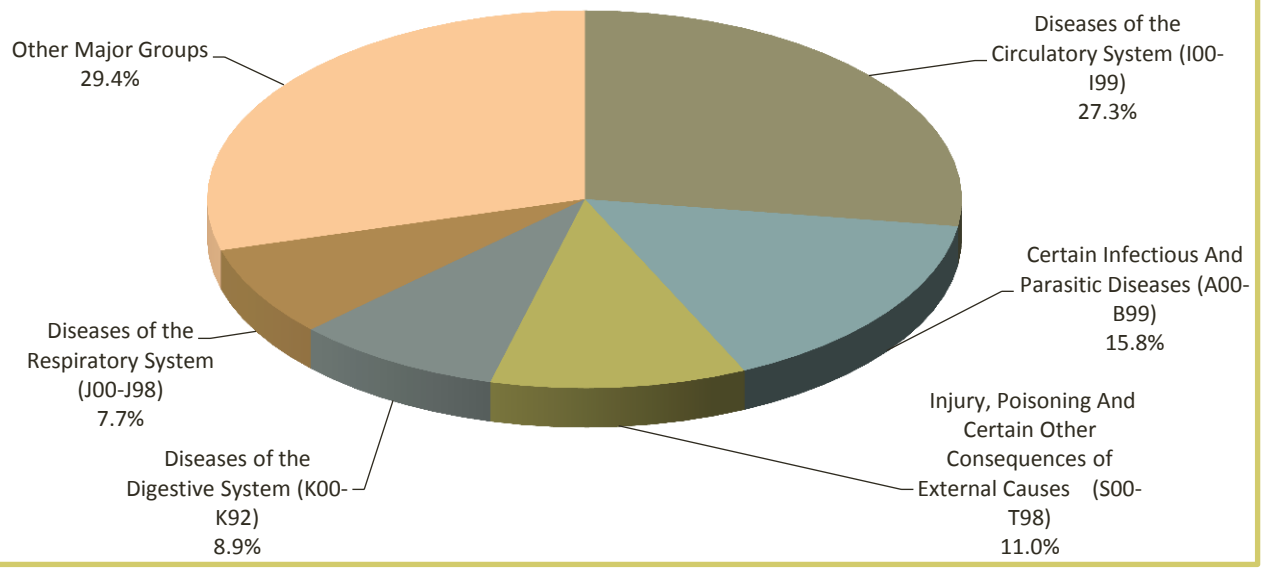
4.7 Persons aged 35-44 years: The overall contribution of this age-group in total medically certified deaths is 9.5 per cent, accounting for 10.5 per cent for male and 8.0 per cent of female deaths. *'Diseases of the Circulatory System', 'Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases', 'Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes', 'Diseases of Digestive System'* and *'Diseases of Respiratory System'* are leading cause groups of deaths together contributing

around 70.7 per cent of total deaths under this age-group. The distribution of mortality in the age group 35-44 years, by major cause groups has been presented in Statement 4.7 and Chart 4.4.

Statement 4.7: Distribution of Mortality among Persons in the Age Group 35-44 Years by Major Cause Groups-2015

S.No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	21071	27.3	9749	27.3	30820	27.3
2	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	12073	15.6	5719	16.0	17792	15.8
3	Injury, Poisoning And Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)	9217	11.9	3174	8.9	12391	11.0
4	Diseases of the Digestive System (K00-K92)	8580	11.1	1419	4.0	9999	8.9
5	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	5650	7.3	3092	8.7	8742	7.7
6	Other Major Groups	20599	26.7	12561	35.2	33160	29.4
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 35-44 Years	77190	100.0	35714	100.0	112904	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 35 - 44 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	10.5	-	8.0	-	9.5

Chart 4.4
Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths in the Age Group 35 to 44 years by Major Cause Groups - 2015

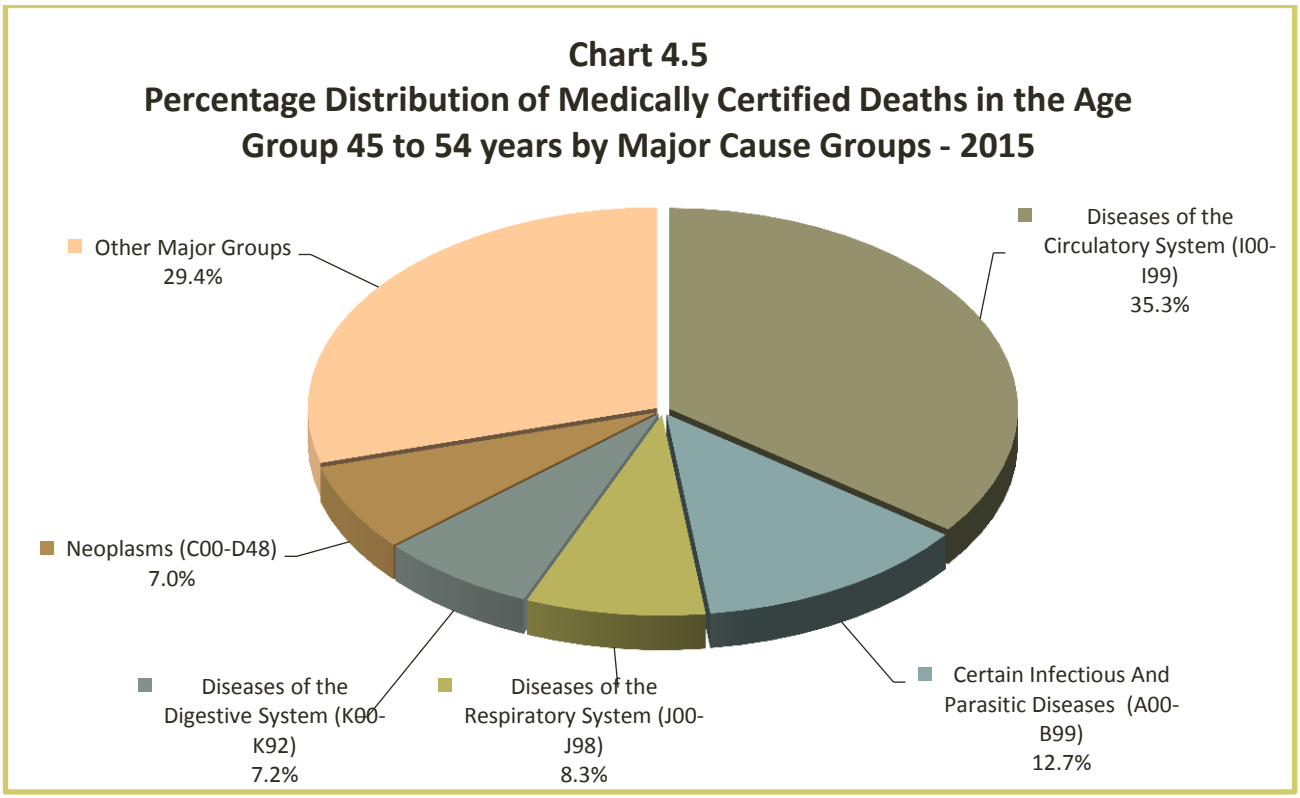


4.8 Persons aged 45-54 years: This age group has contributed to 14.2 per cent of the total medically certified deaths, constituting 15.6 per cent and 11.9 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively. The prominent causes of mortality in this age-group are *'Diseases of the Circulatory System', 'Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases' Diseases of the Respiratory System', 'Diseases of Digestive System'* and *'Neoplasms*, which together contribute around 70.5 per cent of the total deaths reported under this age-group. The distribution of mortality

in the age group 45-54 years, by major cause groups has been presented in Statement 4.8 & Chart 4.5.

Statement 4.8: Distribution of Mortality among Persons in the Age Group 45-54 Years by Major Cause Groups-2015

S.No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	40306	35.1	18812	35.5	59118	35.3
2	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	14736	12.8	6613	12.5	21349	12.7
3	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	9345	8.1	4598	8.7	13943	8.3
4	Diseases of the Digestive System (K00-K92)	10237	8.9	1918	3.6	12155	7.2
5	Neoplasms (C00-D48)	5996	5.2	5825	11.0	11821	7.0
6	Other Major Groups	34120	29.7	15171	28.7	49291	29.4
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 45-54 Years	114740	100.0	52937	100.0	167677	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 45 - 54 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	15.6	-	11.9	-	14.2

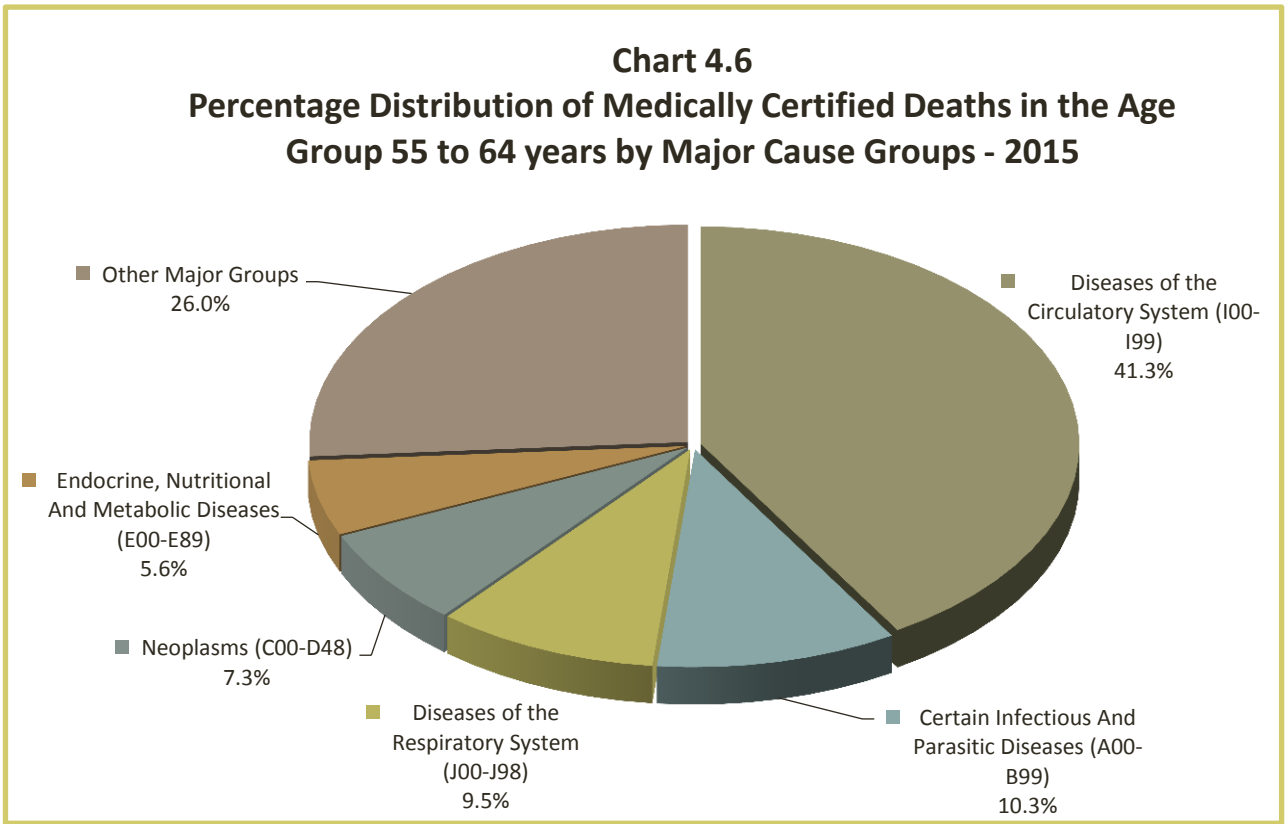


4.9 Persons aged 55-64 years: This age-group has a share of 17.2 per cent in the total medically certified deaths, accounting for 18.2 per cent and 15.4 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively. *Diseases of the Circulatory System* have contributed to the maximum number (41.3 per cent) of total deaths in this age-group, followed by *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* (10.3 per cent). Under the *circulatory system deaths*, disease of pulmonary circulation & other forms of heart diseases and Ischemic heart diseases have taken the highest toll,

contributing around 43.0 per cent and 27.7 per cent of total deaths. Around 40.9 per cent of the deaths under the cause group *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* are due to Septicemia, followed by 30.2 per cent due to Tuberculosis. The cause group *Diseases of the Respiratory System*, responsible for 9.5 per cent of the total deaths under this age-group has two major constituents viz. Pneumonia and Asthma, together accounting for around 25.5 per cent of total respiratory system deaths. (Refer Table 6 in appendix 1). The distribution of mortality in the age group 55-64 years, by major cause groups has been presented in Statement 4.9 and Chart 4.6.

Statement 4.9: Distribution of Mortality among Persons in the Age Group 55-64 Years by Major Cause Groups-2015

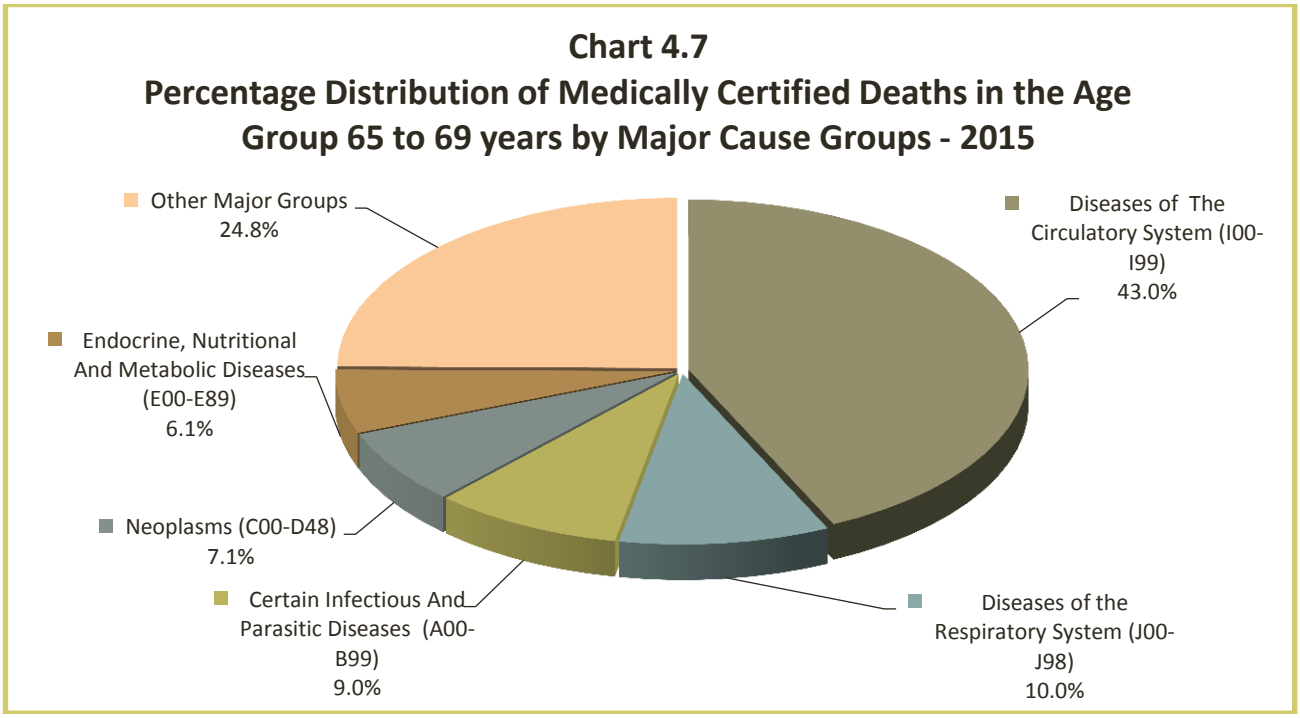
S.No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	55018	41.0	28948	42.0	83966	41.3
2	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	14068	10.5	6844	9.9	20912	10.3
3	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	13121	9.8	6139	8.9	19260	9.5
4	Neoplasms (C00-D48)	8626	6.4	6164	8.9	14790	7.3
5	Endocrine, Nutritional And Metabolic Diseases (E00-E89)	6553	4.9	4819	7.0	11372	5.6
6	Other Major Groups	36940	27.5	16005	23.2	52945	26.0
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 55-64 Years	134326	100.0	68919	100.0	203245	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 55 - 64 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	18.2	-	15.4	-	17.2



4.10 Persons aged 65-69 years: This age-group has a share of 9.1 per cent in the total medically certified deaths, also accounting for 9.1 per cent each for total male and female medically certified deaths. In this age group, *Diseases of the Circulatory System* alone constitute the highest number of deaths (43.0 per cent). Ischemic heart diseases constitute highest share of around 28.4 per cent of circulatory system deaths, under this age group. The second leading cause group of death in this age group is *Diseases of Respiratory System* with the share of 10.0 per cent. Under this cause group, Asthma and Pneumonia being the major constituents with the shares of 13.8 per cent and 15.2 per cent of the deaths respectively. The major cause group *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* ranks third with the share of 9.0 per cent. Under this cause group, Tuberculosis and Septicemia together are responsible for 70.1 per cent of the deaths.(Refer Table 6 in appendix 1).The distribution of mortality in the age group 65-69 years, by major cause groups has been portrayed in Statement 4.10 and Chart 4.7.

Statement 4.10: Distribution of Mortality among Persons in the Age Group 65-69 Years by Major Cause Groups-2015

S.No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of The Circulatory System (I00-I99)	28461	42.3	18027	44.2	46488	43.0
2	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	6970	10.4	3846	9.4	10816	10.0
3	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	6109	9.1	3616	8.9	9725	9.0
4	Neoplasms (C00-D48)	4715	7.0	2954	7.2	7669	7.1
5	Endocrine, Nutritional And Metabolic Diseases (E00-E89)	3725	5.5	2820	6.9	6545	6.1
6	Other Major Groups	17354	25.8	9504	23.3	26858	24.8
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 65-69 Years	67334	100.0	40767	100.0	108101	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 65 - 69 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	9.1	-	9.1	-	9.1

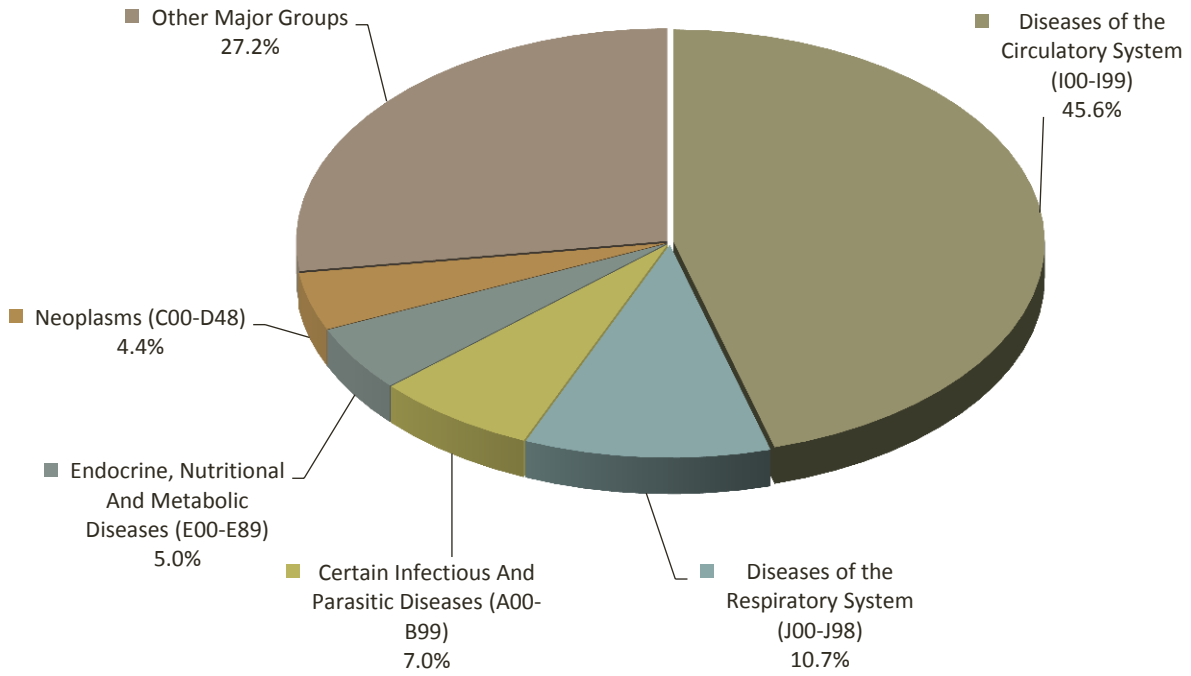


4.11 Old aged persons of 70 years and above: This age-group, as expected, has reported the maximum incidence (25.2 per cent) of total medically certified deaths. As high as 22.7 per cent and 29.3 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths have respectively been reported from this age-group. In this age group, *Diseases of the Circulatory System* alone contribute to 45.6 per cent of deaths. Ischemic heart diseases constitute maximum number (32.4 per cent) of circulatory system deaths under this age group. The major group of *Diseases of Respiratory System* is the second leading cause of death with 10.7 per cent of total deaths under this age group. Pneumonia and Asthma are the major constituents of *Diseases of Respiratory System* with the shares of 17.0 per cent and 11.7 per cent respectively. With the share of 7.0 per cent, *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases is* the third leading cause group of death in this age group. Under this cause group, Tuberculosis and Septicemia together account for about 76.0 per cent deaths. (Refer Table 6 in appendix 1).The distribution of mortality in the age group 70 years and above, by major cause groups has been presented in Statement 4.11 and Chart 4.8.

Statement 4.11: Distribution of Mortality among Old Aged Persons (70 or Above Years) by Major Cause Groups-2015

S.No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	74097	44.4	61689	47.2	135786	45.6
2	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	19556	11.7	12339	9.4	31895	10.7
3	Certain Infectious And Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	12499	7.5	8470	6.5	20969	7.0
4	Endocrine, Nutritional And Metabolic Diseases (E00-E89)	7981	4.8	6831	5.2	14812	5.0
5	Neoplasms (C00-D48)	7959	4.8	5110	3.9	13069	4.4
6	Other Major Groups	44927	26.9	36169	27.7	81096	27.2
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 70 or Above Years	167019	100.0	130608	100.0	297627	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 70 or Above years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	22.7	-	29.3	-	25.2

Chart 4.8
Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths in the Age Group 70 Years and above by Major Cause Groups - 2015



◆◆◆◆◆

APPENDICES

APPENDIX - I

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES-2015

Table Number	Description	Page No.
1	Percentage of Medically Certified Deaths to registered deaths in States/Union Territories during 2013-2015	70-71
2	Medically Certified Deaths in States / Union Territories by Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2015	72-73
3	Percentage distribution of Medically Certified Deaths in States/UTs by sex and major cause groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2015	74-75
4	Medically Certified Deaths by Sex in States / Union Territories according to National List (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2015	76-105
5	Medically Certified Deaths by Age, Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2015	106
6	Medically Certified Deaths by Age and Sex according to National List (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2015	107-125
7.1 to 7.33	Medically Certified Deaths by Age, Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2015– Pertaining to 33 States/UTs	126-158
8.1 to 8.33	Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths by Age, Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2015 – Pertaining to 33 States/ UTs	159-191
9	Medically Certified Deaths by Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of I.C.D.) during 2004 to 2015	192
10	Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths by Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of I.C.D.) during 2004 to 2015	193
11	Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths by Age, Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2015	194
12	Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths Over Age Groups by Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2015	195

TABLE 1: PERCENTAGE OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS TO REGISTERED DEATHS IN STATES/UNION TERRITORIES DURING 2013-2015.

S.No	STATE / UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF ANNUAL REGISTERED DEATHS					
		TOTAL			URBAN		
		2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015
		1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Andhra Pradesh	248110	306618	310640	103463	123903	132541
2	A & N Islands	2108	2236	2163	864	901	867
3	Arunachal Pradesh	1543	2438	3645	1046	1635	2011
4	Assam	106810	114877	116778	20589	43812	36531
5	Bihar	143605	152202	204093	57154	65359	70236
6	Chandigarh	16308	16378	16203	16177	16239	16048
7	Chhattisgarh	150592	172805	168034	48886	51778	54041
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1271	1332	1547	456	585	857
9	Daman & Diu	1170	1111	1179	738	731	462
10	Delhi	97185	121286	124516	90809	116155	110620
11	Goa	12196	12692	12738	3815	3851	3770
12	Gujarat	342612	346632	412322	178157	194405	NA
13	Haryana	161655	163274	168910	65807	68475	73601
14	Himachal Pradesh	41139	39301	41462	6487	5658	6590
15	Jammu & Kashmir	37019	37747	36535	10945	15412	14608
16	Jharkhand	115149	132099	135542	24614	29392	44302
17	Karnataka	413635	411533	393731	184191	190380	196035
18	Kerala	260195	248242	252576	88849	85154	89635
19	Lakshadweep	346	352	360	0	0	0
20	Madhya Pradesh	372021	355425	311411	181768	179109	167365
21	Maharashtra	668887	669030	673824	358841	365766	383527
22	Manipur	5993	6814	3504	3850	4186	2600
23	Meghalaya	13492	14674	15934	2637	2506	3702
24	Mizoram	6126	6444	6440	3889	4124	4310
25	Nagaland	7056	1975	2069	3180	923	1361
26	Odisha	287181	312821	321009	68223	75560	78239
27	Puducherry	11717	12377	12133	9298	9964	9511
28	Punjab	195731	200768	199461	88125	91889	92440
29	Rajasthan	401656	397468	409463	147760	141462	143071
30	Sikkim	3456	3427	3438	2076	2099	2112
31	Tamil Nadu	507578	547579	568271	266101	274701	280258
32	Telangana	156420	170145	192857	80098	88225	100768
33	Tripura	12224	9469	10154	-	5400	8137
34	Uttarakhand	33216	34065	44147	270692	14909	16495
35	Uttar Pradesh	780905	724501	687416	14809	250223	261552
36	West Bengal	470379	388045	403180	252331	171031	183174
	Total	6086686	6138182	6267685	2656725	2695902	2591377
	Total MCCD Reporting States/UTs	4608075	5212660	5374824	2306909	2361792	2241616

TABLE 1: PERCENTAGE OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS TO REGISTERED DEATHS IN STATES/UNION TERRITORIES DURING 2013-2015.

MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS (TOTAL)			PERCENTAGE OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS TO TOTAL REGISTERED DEATHS			MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS AS PERCENTAGE OF URBAN REGISTERED DEATHS			S. No	STATE / UNION TERRITORY
2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015	2013	2014	2015		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
67493	39763	38464	27.2	13.0	12.4	65.2	32.1	29.0	1	Andhra Pradesh
1010	1126	1104	46.4	50.4	51.0	116.9	125.0	127.3	2	A & N Islands $
468	429	504	30.3	17.6	13.8	44.7	26.2	25.1	3	Arunachal Pradesh
1009	25123	30017	0.9	21.9	25.7	4.9	57.3	82.2	4	Assam
16223	16135	13443	11.3	10.6	6.6	28.4	24.7	19.1	5	Bihar
15142	7025	6757	92.9	42.9	41.7	93.6	43.3	42.1	6	Chandigarh
9101	15735	23586	6.0	9.1	14.0	18.6	30.4	43.6	7	Chhattisgarh
932	818	743	73.3	61.4	48.0	204.4	139.8	86.7	8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli $
641	582	993	54.8	52.4	84.2	86.9	79.6	214.9	9	Daman & Diu
63037	67473	69704	64.9	55.6	56.0	69.4	58.1	63.0	10	Delhi
12196	12629	12738	100	99.5	100.0	319.7	327.9	337.9	11	Goa $
NA	63023	71107	-	18.2	17.2	-	32.4	…	12	Gujarat
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	..	…	13	Haryana
5788	5128	5152	14.1	13.0	12.4	89.2	90.6	78.2	14	Himachal Pradesh
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	-	..	…	15	Jammu & Kashmir
458	1028	1937	0.4	0.8	1.4	1.9	3.5	4.4	16	Jharkhand
143708	146286	146414	34.7	35.5	37.2	78	76.8	74.7	17	Karnataka
32096	30437	32416	12.3	12.3	12.8	36.1	35.7	36.2	18	Kerala
346	346	313	NA	98.3	86.9	-	…	…	19	Lakshadweep
33186	33634	31172	8.9	9.5	10.0	18.3	18.8	18.6	20	Madhya Pradesh
223553	227779	232259	33.4	34.0	34.5	62.3	62.3	60.6	21	Maharashtra
2117	2305	2077	35.3	33.8	59.3	55	55.1	79.9	22	Manipur
4570	4487	5708	33.9	30.6	35.8	173.3	179.1	154.2	23	Meghalaya $
2570	2989	2762	42.0	46.4	42.9	66.1	72.5	64.1	24	Mizoram
247	303	169	3.5	15.3	8.2	7.8	32.8	12.4	25	Nagaland
34169	41335	43959	11.9	13.2	13.7	50.1	54.7	56.2	26	Odisha
8560	9609	9021	73.1	77.6	74.4	92.1	96.4	94.8	27	Puducherry
23303	21763	30077	11.9	10.8	15.1	26.4	23.7	32.5	28	Punjab
46714	52085	51260	11.6	13.1	12.5	31.6	36.8	35.8	29	Rajasthan
1307	1413	1321	37.8	41.2	38.4	63	67.3	62.5	30	Sikkim
158276	184875	230189	31.2	33.8	40.5	59.5	67.3	82.1	31	Tamil Nadu
NA	33140	55378	NA	19.5	28.7	NA	37.6	55.0	33	Telangana
5424	6333	6496	44.4	66.9	64.0	-	117.3	79.8	32	Tripura
4071	4165	4659	12.3	12.2	10.6	1.5	27.9	28.2	34	Uttarakhand
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	-	..	…	35	Uttar Pradesh
11143	6920	21153	2.4	1.8	5.2	4.4	4.0	11.5	36	West Bengal
…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…		Total
928858	1066221	1183052	20.2	20.5	22.0	40.3	45.1	52.8		Total MCCD Reporting States/UTs

Note: $: Includes medically certified deaths of rural areas also. The percentages given in columns 13, 14 and 15 for A & N Islands,Dadra Nagar Haveli,Goa & Meghalaya exceed 100 percent due to this reason.

N.A. : Data not available.

TABLE -2 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	82155	2577	55	71	4632	1555	406	1376	7197	77	62	434	6144	398	305	9033	1156
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	48099	1648	36	32	3263	1015	231	820	4732	38	17	235	3937	209	230	4715	650
		T	**130254**	**4225**	**91**	**103**	**7895**	**2570**	**637**	**2196**	**11929**	**115**	**79**	**669**	**10081**	**607**	**535**	**13748**	**1806**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	35769	392	27	40	3494	590	284	220	2748	0	5	443	1566	170	11	6546	3311
	(C00-D48)	F	27107	373	23	9	2401	346	193	240	1918	0	6	472	1032	73	13	4872	2197
		T	**62876**	**765**	**50**	**49**	**5895**	**936**	**477**	**460**	**4666**	**0**	**11**	**915**	**2598**	**243**	**24**	**11418**	**5508**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	8267	154	10	8	382	293	30	429	459	0	3	38	316	47	84	1273	147
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	7666	201	15	2	270	231	34	491	306	0	0	37	293	20	66	1198	183
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**15933**	**355**	**25**	**10**	**652**	**524**	**64**	**920**	**765**	**0**	**3**	**75**	**609**	**67**	**150**	**2471**	**330**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	26710	507	64	9	1263	293	192	552	922	34	3	397	793	81	0	4619	1890
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	20125	336	45	3	948	250	139	349	718	15	0	293	553	87	0	3508	1535
		T	**46835**	**843**	**109**	**12**	**2211**	**543**	**331**	**901**	**1640**	**49**	**3**	**690**	**1346**	**168**	**0**	**8127**	**3425**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	1782	38	4	0	755	2	2	4	32	0	0	15	27	24	0	95	23
	(F01-F99)	F	815	16	2	0	478	4	18	1	7	0	0	7	8	3	0	28	13
		T	**2597**	**54**	**6**	**0**	**1233**	**6**	**20**	**5**	**39**	**0**	**0**	**22**	**35**	**27**	**0**	**123**	**36**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	14148	398	36	2	1077	442	99	157	713	0	3	118	680	81	30	2221	247
	(G00-G98)	F	8514	252	17	1	717	265	63	102	436	0	1	73	329	40	23	1402	241
		T	**22662**	**650**	**53**	**3**	**1794**	**707**	**162**	**259**	**1149**	**0**	**4**	**191**	**1009**	**121**	**53**	**3623**	**488**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	73	1	0	0	0	0	1	7	7	0	0	0	4	0	0	2	0
	(H00-H59)	F	44	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
		T	**117**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**10**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	39	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	10	0	0	0	1	1	0	7	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	16	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
		T	**55**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**5**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**8**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	241508	8058	236	82	1156	2383	649	3127	7293	239	427	2512	8508	835	338	29697	5558
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	151263	4722	109	17	910	1553	410	1896	4582	140	283	2034	5354	512	301	16873	4028
		T	**392771**	**12780**	**345**	**99**	**2066**	**3936**	**1059**	**5023**	**11875**	**379**	**710**	**4546**	**13862**	**1347**	**639**	**46570**	**9586**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	67304	2099	55	27	1243	365	398	1110	3823	35	51	783	5163	542	151	8264	2388
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	39208	1060	34	10	887	298	212	683	2416	26	24	634	3359	262	153	4232	1314
		T	**106512**	**3159**	**89**	**37**	**2130**	**663**	**610**	**1793**	**6239**	**61**	**75**	**1417**	**8522**	**804**	**304**	**12496**	**3702**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	40493	1056	68	39	1661	478	692	593	2444	0	24	924	2108	226	28	8235	1925
	(K00-K92)	F	11347	337	11	8	915	212	322	145	864	0	3	129	708	78	35	1811	543
		T	**51840**	**1393**	**79**	**47**	**2576**	**690**	**1014**	**738**	**3308**	**0**	**27**	**1053**	**2816**	**304**	**63**	**10046**	**2468**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	1894	145	1	0	0	0	18	53	46	0	0	12	91	0	0	896	54
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	890	57	1	0	0	0	12	27	20	0	0	11	45	1	0	349	50
		T	**2784**	**202**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**30**	**80**	**66**	**0**	**0**	**23**	**136**	**1**	**0**	**1245**	**104**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	677	8	8	0	0	0	28	2	54	0	0	7	7	4	9	239	46
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	670	14	4	0	0	0	31	1	72	0	0	12	16	1	8	178	68
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**1347**	**22**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**59**	**3**	**126**	**0**	**0**	**19**	**23**	**5**	**17**	**417**	**114**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	23046	1179	54	0	327	453	125	461	945	26	7	227	1546	133	29	3271	690
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	13832	660	26	0	174	211	84	244	656	10	4	173	1015	58	22	1868	437
		T	**36878**	**1839**	**80**	**0**	**501**	**664**	**209**	**705**	**1601**	**36**	**11**	**400**	**2561**	**191**	**51**	**5139**	**1127**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	5368	120	5	3	818	438	93	28	137	0	0	9	143	20	0	638	21
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**5368**	**120**	**5**	**3**	**818**	**438**	**93**	**28**	**137**	**0**	**0**	**9**	**143**	**20**	**0**	**638**	**21**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	47787	1696	32	7	265	198	514	2345	1760	50	27	135	3342	160	14	5219	510
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	30325	1277	34	17	209	187	288	1645	1199	35	14	88	2253	138	6	3439	401
		T	**78112**	**2973**	**66**	**24**	**474**	**385**	**802**	**3990**	**2959**	**85**	**41**	**223**	**5595**	**298**	**20**	**8658**	**911**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	4929	88	5	0	0	5	264	37	301	0	0	13	379	40	0	1270	310
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	2872	80	3	0	0	6	133	35	165	0	0	9	239	26	0	830	247
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**7801**	**168**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**397**	**72**	**466**	**0**	**0**	**22**	**618**	**66**	**0**	**2100**	**557**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	88741	3788	10	89	0	255	303	3310	12422	16	3	880	10433	244	21	1819	491
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	55741	2207	9	22	0	151	179	2040	7161	2	0	698	7044	166	17	1471	279
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**144482**	**5995**	**19**	**111**	**0**	**406**	**482**	**5350**	**19583**	**18**	**3**	**1578**	**17477**	**410**	**38**	**3290**	**770**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	51560	1847	43	4	1174	448	175	646	1894	0	24	711	2541	322	8	11251	1059
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	22268	1072	21	2	598	516	131	402	1241	0	2	175	1129	150	35	5043	404
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**73828**	**2919**	**64**	**6**	**1772**	**964**	**306**	**1048**	**3135**	**0**	**26**	**886**	**3670**	**472**	**43**	**16294**	**1463**
		M	736882	24032	708	378	17429	7760	4181	14432	43070	477	639	7649	43649	3308	1028	93957	19805
	ALL CAUSES	F	446170	14432	396	126	12588	5683	2576	9154	26634	266	354	5089	27458	1844	909	52457	12611
		T	**1183052**	**38464**	**1104**	**504**	**30017**	**13443**	**6757**	**23586**	**69704**	**743**	**993**	**12738**	**71107**	**5152**	**1937**	**146414**	**32416**

TABLE -2 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

Lakshawdeep	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34			
5	1698	18255	121	467	287	10	3681	545	2260	5574	89	6261	5028	179	448	1769	M	I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC
2	864	9853	57	313	157	5	2302	259	1296	2574	69	4072	2915	113	235	1205	F		DISEASES (A00-B99)
7	**2562**	**28108**	**178**	**780**	**444**	**15**	**5983**	**804**	**3556**	**8148**	**158**	**10333**	**7943**	**292**	**683**	**2974**	**T**		
15	170	7727	83	327	221	8	931	194	903	941	39	3316	574	131	142	200	M	II	NEOPLASMS
13	179	6157	48	217	119	5	706	156	727	527	45	3229	555	53	71	132	F		(C00-D48)
28	**349**	**13884**	**131**	**544**	**340**	**13**	**1637**	**350**	**1630**	**1468**	**84**	**6545**	**1129**	**184**	**213**	**332**	**T**		
1	967	1172	10	45	12	6	660	51	193	367	7	558	171	170	64	140	M	III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING
0	1001	952	9	78	3	2	618	41	167	272	8	600	228	126	47	167	F		ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING
1	**1968**	**2124**	**19**	**123**	**15**	**8**	**1278**	**92**	**360**	**639**	**15**	**1158**	**399**	**296**	**111**	**307**	**T**		THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)
6	477	4340	91	122	49	8	1300	210	1164	603	33	5806	351	159	107	265	M	IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC
4	390	2814	41	116	27	2	780	141	922	383	27	5146	231	64	84	174	F		DISEASES (E00-E89)
10	**867**	**7154**	**132**	**238**	**76**	**10**	**2080**	**351**	**2086**	**986**	**60**	**10952**	**582**	**223**	**191**	**439**	**T**		
0	0	53	1	9	3	0	77	30	167	31	4	314	37	0	28	7	M	V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS
1	0	55	0	3	1	0	32	5	6	14	0	89	18	0	4	2	F		(F01-F99)
1	**0**	**108**	**1**	**12**	**4**	**0**	**109**	**35**	**173**	**45**	**4**	**403**	**55**	**0**	**32**	**9**	**T**		
2	692	2077	24	86	56	13	877	77	301	627	15	2198	512	14	72	201	M	VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM
1	557	1132	18	59	33	6	478	44	146	276	19	1251	308	3	49	172	F		(G00-G98)
3	**1249**	**3209**	**42**	**145**	**89**	**19**	**1355**	**121**	**447**	**903**	**34**	**3449**	**820**	**17**	**121**	**373**	**T**		
0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	14	19	0	0	4	M	VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA
0	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	9	12	0	1	2	F		(H00-H59)
0	**0**	**17**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**0**	**23**	**31**	**0**	**1**	**6**	**T**		
0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	7	0	1	1	M	VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID
0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	F		PROCESS (H60-H95)
0	**0**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**9**	**0**	**2**	**3**	**T**		
72	5722	49785	347	548	250	22	5712	999	5605	6967	214	68419	18216	1705	683	5144	M	IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY
69	3407	29945	153	345	134	10	3765	618	3336	3383	152	46673	11144	754	346	3305	F		SYSTEM (I00-I99)
141	**9129**	**79730**	**500**	**893**	**384**	**32**	**9477**	**1617**	**8941**	**10350**	**366**	**115092**	**29360**	**2459**	**1029**	**8449**	**T**		
9	1297	15587	88	402	248	14	1994	288	2022	4895	89	8571	1209	1242	399	2453	M	X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY
17	567	9938	69	291	151	8	1105	179	1042	1950	63	5527	588	867	189	1053	F		SYSTEM (J00-J98)
26	**1864**	**25525**	**157**	**693**	**399**	**22**	**3099**	**467**	**3064**	**6845**	**152**	**14098**	**1797**	**2109**	**588**	**3506**	**T**		
3	269	8212	260	368	371	9	1792	273	1446	1587	141	3421	791	16	270	763	M	XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
4	30	1614	46	97	68	5	510	86	444	430	65	1195	271	4	82	275	F		(K00-K92)
7	**299**	**9826**	**306**	**465**	**439**	**14**	**2302**	**359**	**1890**	**2017**	**206**	**4616**	**1062**	**20**	**352**	**1038**	**T**		
0	0	131	0	1	1	0	65	12	114	45	3	122	64	0	8	12	M	XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND
0	0	78	0	2	0	0	31	6	46	17	3	85	34	0	5	10	F		SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)
0	**0**	**209**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**96**	**18**	**160**	**62**	**6**	**207**	**98**	**0**	**13**	**22**	**T**		
0	0	53	1	5	3	0	45	17	19	18	0	61	25	0	6	12	M	XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL
0	0	69	9	7	9	0	45	21	24	6	2	49	13	0	3	8	F		SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE
0	**0**	**122**	**10**	**12**	**12**	**0**	**90**	**38**	**43**	**24**	**2**	**110**	**38**	**0**	**9**	**20**	**T**		(M00-M99)
3	88	4822	89	125	93	9	397	178	951	859	24	4713	349	153	205	515	M	XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY
6	37	2959	39	107	53	3	225	101	612	414	18	2968	179	54	150	265	F		SYSTEM (N00-N99)
9	**125**	**7781**	**128**	**232**	**146**	**12**	**622**	**279**	**1563**	**1273**	**42**	**7681**	**528**	**207**	**355**	**780**	**T**		
0	40	468	6	37	4	0	404	17	102	1204	4	360	50	31	22	146	F	XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE
0	**40**	**468**	**6**	**37**	**4**	**0**	**404**	**17**	**102**	**1204**	**4**	**360**	**50**	**31**	**22**	**146**	**T**		PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)
6	4607	6687	62	400	120	5	5029	244	1014	5908	40	4812	1638	14	202	725	M	XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING
4	2823	3402	42	303	96	2	2583	153	605	3778	28	3626	995	46	99	510	F		IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)
10	**7430**	**10089**	**104**	**703**	**216**	**7**	**7612**	**397**	**1619**	**9686**	**68**	**8438**	**2633**	**60**	**301**	**1235**	**T**		
1	0	509	2	8	7	0	1057	27	26	218	4	210	80	3	8	57	M	XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,
1	0	312	1	7	9	0	463	16	19	76	4	115	38	0	14	24	F		DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL
2	**0**	**821**	**3**	**15**	**16**	**0**	**1520**	**43**	**45**	**294**	**8**	**325**	**118**	**3**	**22**	**81**	**T**		ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)
29	2308	18680	196	291	64	0	2295	1036	1280	1876	18	21895	3663	229	170	627	M	XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL
36	1305	10326	83	242	25	0	1208	949	716	914	10	15612	2170	132	129	438	F		CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS
65	**3613**	**29006**	**279**	**533**	**89**	**0**	**3503**	**1985**	**1996**	**2790**	**28**	**37507**	**5833**	**361**	**299**	**1065**	**T**		N.E.C. (R00-R99)
2	922	11456	63	218	71	11	1710	1350	1835	3206	65	6346	1636	115	207	200	M	XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER
1	755	2616	18	61	17	6	1081	698	567	1313	19	2543	1257	119	108	168	F		CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL
3	**1677**	**14072**	**81**	**279**	**88**	**17**	**2791**	**2048**	**2402**	**4519**	**84**	**8889**	**2893**	**234**	**315**	**368**	**T**		CAUSES (S00-T98)
154	19217	149559	1438	3422	1856	115	27623	5531	19300	33725	785	137040	34370	4130	3020	13095	M		
159	11955	82700	639	2286	906	54	16336	3490	10777	17535	536	93149	21008	2366	1639	8058	F		ALL CAUSES
313	**31172**	**232259**	**2077**	**5708**	**2762**	**169**	**43959**	**9021**	**30077**	**51260**	**1321**	**230189**	**55378**	**6496**	**4659**	**21153**	**T**		

TABLE 3 :PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	11.1	10.7	7.8	18.8	26.6	20.0	9.7	9.5	16.7	16.1	9.7	5.7	14.1	12.0	29.7	9.6	5.8
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	10.8	11.4	9.1	25.4	25.9	17.9	9.0	9.0	17.8	14.3	4.8	4.6	14.3	11.3	25.3	9.0	5.2
		T	**11.0**	**11.0**	**8.2**	**20.4**	**26.3**	**19.1**	**9.4**	**9.3**	**17.1**	**15.5**	**8.0**	**5.3**	**14.2**	**11.8**	**27.6**	**9.4**	**5.6**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	4.9	1.6	3.8	10.6	20.0	7.6	6.8	1.5	6.4	0.0	0.8	5.8	3.6	5.1	1.1	7.0	16.7
	(C00-D48)	F	6.1	2.6	5.8	7.1	19.1	6.1	7.5	2.6	7.2	0.0	1.7	9.3	3.8	4.0	1.4	9.3	17.4
		T	**5.3**	**2.0**	**4.5**	**9.7**	**19.6**	**7.0**	**7.1**	**2.0**	**6.7**	**0.0**	**1.1**	**7.2**	**3.7**	**4.7**	**1.2**	**7.8**	**17.0**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	1.1	0.6	1.4	2.1	2.2	3.8	0.7	3.0	1.1	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.4	8.2	1.4	0.7
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	1.7	1.4	3.8	1.6	2.1	4.1	1.3	5.4	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.1	1.1	7.3	2.3	1.5
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**1.3**	**0.9**	**2.3**	**2.0**	**2.2**	**3.9**	**0.9**	**3.9**	**1.1**	**0.0**	**0.3**	**0.6**	**0.9**	**1.3**	**7.7**	**1.7**	**1.0**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	3.6	2.1	9.0	2.4	7.2	3.8	4.6	3.8	2.1	7.1	0.5	5.2	1.8	2.4	0.0	4.9	9.5
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	4.5	2.3	11.4	2.4	7.5	4.4	5.4	3.8	2.7	5.6	0.0	5.8	2.0	4.7	0.0	6.7	12.2
		T	**4.0**	**2.2**	**9.9**	**2.4**	**7.4**	**4.0**	**4.9**	**3.8**	**2.4**	**6.6**	**0.3**	**5.4**	**1.9**	**3.3**	**0.0**	**5.6**	**10.6**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.0	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.1
	(F01-F99)	F	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.0	3.8	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1
		T	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.5**	**0.0**	**4.1**	**0.0**	**0.3**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.5**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.1**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	1.9	1.7	5.1	0.5	6.2	5.7	2.4	1.1	1.7	0.0	0.5	1.5	1.6	2.4	2.9	2.4	1.2
	(G00-G98)	F	1.9	1.7	4.3	0.8	5.7	4.7	2.4	1.1	1.6	0.0	0.3	1.4	1.2	2.2	2.5	2.7	1.9
		T	**1.9**	**1.7**	**4.8**	**0.6**	**6.0**	**5.3**	**2.4**	**1.1**	**1.6**	**0.0**	**0.4**	**1.5**	**1.4**	**2.3**	**2.7**	**2.5**	**1.5**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	32.8	33.5	33.3	21.7	6.6	30.7	15.5	21.7	16.9	50.1	66.8	32.8	19.5	25.2	32.9	31.6	28.1
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	33.9	32.7	27.5	13.5	7.2	27.3	15.9	20.7	17.2	52.6	79.9	40.0	19.5	27.8	33.1	32.2	31.9
		T	**33.2**	**33.2**	**31.3**	**19.6**	**6.9**	**29.3**	**15.7**	**21.3**	**17.0**	**51.0**	**71.5**	**35.7**	**19.5**	**26.1**	**33.0**	**31.8**	**29.6**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	9.1	8.7	7.8	7.1	7.1	4.7	9.5	7.7	8.9	7.3	8.0	10.2	11.8	16.4	14.7	8.8	12.1
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	8.8	7.3	8.6	7.9	7.0	5.2	8.2	7.5	9.1	9.8	6.8	12.5	12.2	14.2	16.8	8.1	10.4
		T	**9.0**	**8.2**	**8.1**	**7.3**	**7.1**	**4.9**	**9.0**	**7.6**	**9.0**	**8.2**	**7.6**	**11.1**	**12.0**	**15.6**	**15.7**	**8.5**	**11.4**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	5.5	4.4	9.6	10.3	9.5	6.2	16.6	4.1	5.7	0.0	3.8	12.1	4.8	6.8	2.7	8.8	9.7
	(K00-K92)	F	2.5	2.3	2.8	6.3	7.3	3.7	12.5	1.6	3.2	0.0	0.8	2.5	2.6	4.2	3.9	3.5	4.3
		T	**4.4**	**3.6**	**7.2**	**9.3**	**8.6**	**5.1**	**15.0**	**3.1**	**4.7**	**0.0**	**2.7**	**8.3**	**4.0**	**5.9**	**3.3**	**6.9**	**7.6**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.3
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.4
		T	**0.2**	**0.5**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.4**	**0.3**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.9**	**0.3**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.1	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.9	0.3	0.2
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.2	0.1	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.9	0.3	0.5
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**1.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.9**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.9**	**0.3**	**0.4**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	3.1	4.9	7.6	0.0	1.9	5.8	3.0	3.2	2.2	5.5	1.1	3.0	3.5	4.0	2.8	3.5	3.5
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	3.1	4.6	6.6	0.0	1.4	3.7	3.3	2.7	2.5	3.8	1.1	3.4	3.7	3.1	2.4	3.6	3.5
		T	**3.1**	**4.8**	**7.2**	**0.0**	**1.7**	**4.9**	**3.1**	**3.0**	**2.3**	**4.8**	**1.1**	**3.1**	**3.6**	**3.7**	**2.6**	**3.5**	**3.5**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	1.2	0.8	1.3	2.4	6.5	7.7	3.6	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	1.1	0.0	1.2	0.2
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0.5**	**0.3**	**0.5**	**0.6**	**2.7**	**3.3**	**1.4**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.4**	**0.0**	**0.4**	**0.1**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	6.5	7.1	4.5	1.9	1.5	2.6	12.3	16.2	4.1	10.5	4.2	1.8	7.7	4.8	1.4	5.6	2.6
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	6.8	8.8	8.6	13.5	1.7	3.3	11.2	18.0	4.5	13.2	4.0	1.7	8.2	7.5	0.7	6.6	3.2
		T	**6.6**	**7.7**	**6.0**	**4.8**	**1.6**	**2.9**	**11.9**	**16.9**	**4.2**	**11.4**	**4.1**	**1.8**	**7.9**	**5.8**	**1.0**	**5.9**	**2.8**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.1	6.3	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.9	1.2	0.0	1.4	1.6
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.1	5.2	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.9	1.4	0.0	1.6	2.0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**0.7**	**0.4**	**0.7**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**5.9**	**0.3**	**0.7**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.9**	**1.3**	**0.0**	**1.4**	**1.7**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	12.0	15.8	1.4	23.5	0.0	3.3	7.2	22.9	28.8	3.4	0.5	11.5	23.9	7.4	2.0	1.9	2.5
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	12.5	15.3	2.3	17.5	0.0	2.7	6.9	22.3	26.9	0.8	0.0	13.7	25.7	9.0	1.9	2.8	2.2
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**12.2**	**15.6**	**1.7**	**22.0**	**0.0**	**3.0**	**7.1**	**22.7**	**28.1**	**2.4**	**0.3**	**12.4**	**24.6**	**8.0**	**2.0**	**2.2**	**2.4**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	7.0	7.7	6.1	1.1	6.7	5.8	4.2	4.5	4.4	0.0	3.8	9.3	5.8	9.7	0.8	12.0	5.3
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	5.0	7.4	5.3	1.6	4.8	9.1	5.1	4.4	4.7	0.0	0.6	3.4	4.1	8.1	3.9	9.6	3.2
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**6.2**	**7.6**	**5.8**	**1.2**	**5.9**	**7.2**	**4.5**	**4.4**	**4.5**	**0.0**	**2.6**	**7.0**	**5.2**	**9.2**	**2.2**	**11.1**	**4.5**
	ALL CAUSES	M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 3 :PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

Lakshawdeep	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		1	2
3.2	8.8	12.2	8.4	13.6	15.5	8.7	13.3	9.9	11.7	16.5	11.3	4.6	14.6	4.3	14.8	13.5	M	I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC
1.3	7.2	11.9	8.9	13.7	17.3	9.3	14.1	7.4	12.0	14.7	12.9	4.4	13.9	4.8	14.3	15.0	F		DISEASES (A00-B99)
2.2	**8.2**	**12.1**	**8.6**	**13.7**	**16.1**	**8.9**	**13.6**	**8.9**	**11.8**	**15.9**	**12.0**	**4.5**	**14.3**	**4.5**	**14.7**	**14.1**	**T**		
9.7	0.9	5.2	5.8	9.6	11.9	7.0	3.4	3.5	4.7	2.8	5.0	2.4	1.7	3.2	4.7	1.5	M	II	NEOPLASMS
8.2	1.5	7.4	7.5	9.5	13.1	9.3	4.3	4.5	6.7	3.0	8.4	3.5	2.6	2.2	4.3	1.6	F		(C00-D48)
8.9	**1.1**	**6.0**	**6.3**	**9.5**	**12.3**	**7.7**	**3.7**	**3.9**	**5.4**	**2.9**	**6.4**	**2.8**	**2.0**	**2.8**	**4.6**	**1.6**	**T**		
0.6	5.0	0.8	0.7	1.3	0.6	5.2	2.4	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.4	0.5	4.1	2.1	1.1	M	III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING
0.0	8.4	1.2	1.4	3.4	0.3	3.7	3.8	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.5	0.6	1.1	5.3	2.9	2.1	F		ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING
0.3	**6.3**	**0.9**	**0.9**	**2.2**	**0.5**	**4.7**	**2.9**	**1.0**	**1.2**	**1.2**	**1.1**	**0.5**	**0.7**	**4.6**	**2.4**	**1.5**	**T**		THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)
3.9	2.5	2.9	6.3	3.6	2.6	7.0	4.7	3.8	6.0	1.8	4.2	4.2	1.0	3.8	3.5	2.0	M	IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC
2.5	3.3	3.4	6.4	5.1	3.0	3.7	4.8	4.0	8.6	2.2	5.0	5.5	1.1	2.7	5.1	2.2	F		DISEASES (E00-E89)
3.2	**2.8**	**3.1**	**6.4**	**4.2**	**2.8**	**5.9**	**4.7**	**3.9**	**6.9**	**1.9**	**4.5**	**4.8**	**1.1**	**3.4**	**4.1**	**2.1**	**T**		
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.9	0.1	M	V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS
0.6	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	F		(F01-F99)
0.3	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.4**	**0.6**	**0.1**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.7**	**0.0**	**T**		
1.3	3.6	1.4	1.7	2.5	3.0	11.3	3.2	1.4	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.6	1.5	0.3	2.4	1.5	M	VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM
0.6	4.7	1.4	2.8	2.6	3.6	11.1	2.9	1.3	1.4	1.6	3.5	1.3	1.5	0.1	3.0	2.1	F		(G00-G98)
1.0	**4.0**	**1.4**	**2.0**	**2.5**	**3.2**	**11.2**	**3.1**	**1.3**	**1.5**	**1.8**	**2.6**	**1.5**	**1.5**	**0.3**	**2.6**	**1.8**	**T**		
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	F		(H00-H59)
0.0	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**T**		
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	F		PROCESS (H60-H95)
0.0	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**T**		
46.8	29.8	33.3	24.1	16.0	13.5	19.1	20.7	18.1	29.0	20.7	27.3	49.9	53.0	41.3	22.6	39.3	M	IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY
43.4	28.5	36.2	23.9	15.1	14.8	18.5	23.0	17.7	31.0	19.3	28.4	50.1	53.0	31.9	21.1	41.0	F		SYSTEM (I00-I99)
45.0	**29.3**	**34.3**	**24.1**	**15.6**	**13.9**	**18.9**	**21.6**	**17.9**	**29.7**	**20.2**	**27.7**	**50.0**	**53.0**	**37.9**	**22.1**	**39.9**	**T**		
5.8	6.7	10.4	6.1	11.7	13.4	12.2	7.2	5.2	10.5	14.5	11.3	6.3	3.5	30.1	13.2	18.7	M	X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY
10.7	4.7	12.0	10.8	12.7	16.7	14.8	6.8	5.1	9.7	11.1	11.8	5.9	2.8	36.6	11.5	13.1	F		SYSTEM (J00-J98)
8.3	**6.0**	**11.0**	**7.6**	**12.1**	**14.4**	**13.0**	**7.0**	**5.2**	**10.2**	**13.4**	**11.5**	**6.1**	**3.2**	**32.5**	**12.6**	**16.6**	**T**		
1.9	1.4	5.5	18.1	10.8	20.0	7.8	6.5	4.9	7.5	4.7	18.0	2.5	2.3	0.4	8.9	5.8	M	XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM
2.5	0.3	2.0	7.2	4.2	7.5	9.3	3.1	2.5	4.1	2.5	12.1	1.3	1.3	0.2	5.0	3.4	F		(K00-K92)
2.2	**1.0**	**4.2**	**14.7**	**8.1**	**15.9**	**8.3**	**5.2**	**4.0**	**6.3**	**3.9**	**15.6**	**2.0**	**1.9**	**0.3**	**7.6**	**4.9**	**T**		
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.1	M	XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.1	F		SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)
0.0	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.5**	**0.1**	**0.5**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.3**	**0.1**	**T**		
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	M	XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL
0.0	0.0	0.1	1.4	0.3	1.0	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	F		SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE
0.0	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.5**	**0.2**	**0.4**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.4**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**T**		(M00-M99)
1.9	0.5	3.2	6.2	3.7	5.0	7.8	1.4	3.2	4.9	2.5	3.1	3.4	1.0	3.7	6.8	3.9	M	XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY
3.8	0.3	3.6	6.1	4.7	5.8	5.6	1.4	2.9	5.7	2.4	3.4	3.2	0.9	2.3	9.2	3.3	F		SYSTEM (N00-N99)
2.9	**0.4**	**3.4**	**6.2**	**4.1**	**5.3**	**7.1**	**1.4**	**3.1**	**5.2**	**2.5**	**3.2**	**3.3**	**1.0**	**3.2**	**7.6**	**3.7**	**T**		
0.0	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.6	0.4	0.0	2.5	0.5	0.9	6.9	0.7	0.4	0.2	1.3	1.3	1.8	F	XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE
0.0	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.6**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.9**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**2.3**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.7**	**T**		PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)
3.9	24.0	4.5	4.3	11.7	6.5	4.3	18.2	4.4	5.3	17.5	5.1	3.5	4.8	0.3	6.7	5.5	M	XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING
2.5	23.6	4.1	6.6	13.3	10.6	3.7	15.8	4.4	5.6	21.5	5.2	3.9	4.7	1.9	6.0	6.3	F		IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)
3.2	**23.8**	**4.3**	**5.0**	**12.3**	**7.8**	**4.1**	**17.3**	**4.4**	**5.4**	**18.9**	**5.1**	**3.7**	**4.8**	**0.9**	**6.5**	**5.8**	**T**		
0.6	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.0	3.8	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	M	XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,
0.6	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.0	2.8	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.9	0.3	F		DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL
0.6	**0.0**	**0.4**	**0.1**	**0.3**	**0.6**	**0.0**	**3.5**	**0.5**	**0.1**	**0.6**	**0.6**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.0**	**0.5**	**0.4**	**T**		ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)
18.8	12.0	12.5	13.6	8.5	3.4	0.0	8.3	18.7	6.6	5.6	2.3	16.0	10.7	5.5	5.6	4.8	M	XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL
22.6	10.9	12.5	13.0	10.6	2.8	0.0	7.4	27.2	6.6	5.2	1.9	16.8	10.3	5.6	7.9	5.4	F		CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS
20.8	**11.6**	**12.5**	**13.4**	**9.3**	**3.2**	**0.0**	**8.0**	**22.0**	**6.6**	**5.4**	**2.1**	**16.3**	**10.5**	**5.6**	**6.4**	**5.0**	**T**		N.E.C. (R00-R99)
1.3	4.8	7.7	4.4	6.4	3.8	9.6	6.2	24.4	9.5	9.5	8.3	4.6	4.8	2.8	6.9	1.5	M	XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER
0.6	6.3	3.2	2.8	2.7	1.9	11.1	6.6	20.0	5.3	7.5	3.5	2.7	6.0	5.0	6.6	2.1	F		CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL
1.0	**5.4**	**6.1**	**3.9**	**4.9**	**3.2**	**10.1**	**6.3**	**22.7**	**8.0**	**8.8**	**6.4**	**3.9**	**5.2**	**3.6**	**6.8**	**1.7**	**T**		CAUSES (S00-T98)
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	M		
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	F		ALL CAUSES
100.0	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**T**		

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
I.	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES**	**M**	**82155**	**2577**	**55**	**71**	**4632**	**1555**	**406**	**1376**	**7197**	**77**	**62**	**434**	**6144**	**398**	**305**	**9033**	**1156**
	(A00-B99)	**F**	**48099**	**1648**	**36**	**32**	**3263**	**1015**	**231**	**820**	**4732**	**38**	**17**	**235**	**3937**	**209**	**230**	**4715**	**650**
		T	**130254**	**4225**	**91**	**103**	**7895**	**2570**	**637**	**2196**	**11929**	**115**	**79**	**669**	**10081**	**607**	**535**	**13748**	**1806**
1	**Intestinal infectious diseases**	**M**	**4597**	**120**	**2**	**13**	**1073**	**328**	**41**	**58**	**145**	**0**	**0**	**19**	**130**	**37**	**147**	**789**	**18**
	(A00-A09)	**F**	**3224**	**93**	**0**	**10**	**847**	**237**	**32**	**8**	**91**	**2**	**0**	**17**	**65**	**27**	**129**	**586**	**15**
		T	**7821**	**213**	**2**	**23**	**1920**	**565**	**73**	**66**	**236**	**2**	**0**	**36**	**195**	**64**	**276**	**1375**	**33**
1	Cholera	M	108	9	0	1	0	47	0	2	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0
	(A00)	F	61	4	0	0	0	26	3	1	15	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
		T	167	13	0	1	0	73	3	3	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0
2	Typhoid fever and paratyphoid fevers	M	377	1	1	1	128	63	25	0	7	0	0	1	8	0	23	31	2
	(A01)	F	265	1	0	5	98	44	16	0	3	0	0	0	4	0	19	20	0
		T	642	2	1	6	226	107	41	0	10	0	0	1	12	0	42	51	2
3	Food poisoning	M	583	21	0	1	323	104	1	22	1	0	0	0	12	4	31	6	0
	(A02, A05)	F	409	13	0	0	253	60	2	3	2	0	0	0	2	0	38	0	0
		T	978	34	0	1	576	164	3	25	3	0	0	0	0	4	69	6	0
4	Shigellosis	M	69	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	10	5	0	9	0
	(A03)	F	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	6	2	0	6	0
		T	93	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	16	7	0	15	0
5	Amoebiasis	M	153	0	0	0	0	13	6	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	48	38	0
	(A06)	F	88	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	35	29	0
		T	241	0	0	0	0	15	9	0	2	0	0	1	2	0	83	67	0
6	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed	M	2729	76	0	10	321	101	9	34	93	0	0	17	54	18	45	698	16
	infectious origin (A09)	F	2014	67	0	5	240	105	6	4	64	2	0	17	41	12	37	531	14
		T	4743	143	0	15	561	206	15	38	157	2	0	34	95	30	82	1229	30
7	Other intestinal infectious diseases	M	578	12	1	0	301	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	44	10	0	1	0
	(A04,A07-A08)	F	363	8	0	0	256	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	10	13	0	0	1
		T	941	20	1	0	557	0	2	0	10	0	0	0	54	23	0	1	1
2	**Tuberculosis**	**M**	**26190**	**675**	**25**	**12**	**998**	**198**	**178**	**354**	**2382**	**23**	**3**	**152**	**1366**	**160**	**16**	**4578**	**238**
	(A15-A19)	**F**	**11359**	**313**	**15**	**5**	**652**	**123**	**87**	**147**	**1253**	**7**	**1**	**56**	**649**	**65**	**10**	**1645**	**74**
		T	**37549**	**988**	**40**	**17**	**1650**	**321**	**265**	**501**	**3635**	**30**	**4**	**208**	**2015**	**225**	**26**	**6223**	**312**
1	Respiratory tuberculosis	M	21958	519	16	12	773	198	130	160	2053	23	3	129	902	109	12	3780	209
	(A15-A16)	F	8728	217	11	5	508	123	66	62	1005	7	1	44	407	40	3	1208	56
		T	30686	736	27	17	1281	321	196	222	3058	30	4	173	1309	149	15	4988	265
2	Tuberculosis of nervous system	M	2297	122	3	0	98	0	19	192	139	0	0	10	341	16	4	419	12
	(A17)	F	1364	76	1	0	62	0	8	84	103	0	0	2	171	5	7	219	6
		T	3661	198	4	0	160	0	27	276	242	0	0	12	512	21	11	638	18
3	Tuberculosis of other organs & miliary	M	1935	34	6	0	127	0	29	2	190	0	0	13	123	35	0	379	17
	tuberculosis (A18-A19)	F	1267	20	3	0	82	0	13	1	145	0	0	10	71	20	0	218	12
		T	3202	54	9	0	209	0	42	3	335	0	0	23	194	55	0	597	29
3	**Other bacterial diseases**	**M**	**36457**	**1240**	**22**	**9**	**551**	**221**	**96**	**542**	**3982**	**51**	**44**	**211**	**3744**	**184**	**89**	**1790**	**452**
	(A20-A49)	**F**	**24201**	**852**	**20**	**5**	**361**	**148**	**58**	**388**	**2880**	**25**	**15**	**132**	**2695**	**100**	**50**	**1233**	**350**
		T	**60658**	**2092**	**42**	**14**	**912**	**369**	**154**	**930**	**6862**	**76**	**59**	**343**	**6439**	**284**	**139**	**3023**	**802**
1	Plague	M	106	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(A20)	F	57	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	163	0	0	0	0	153	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Leprosy	M	44	1	0	3	0	16	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	8	3
	(A30)	F	23	0	0	1	0	12	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	0
		T	67	1	0	4	0	28	0	0	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	13	3
3	Neonatal tetanus	M	193	67	0	0	0	52	0	1	31	0	0	0	5	1	16	0	0
	(A33)	F	127	44	0	0	0	41	0	0	20	0	0	0	3	0	8	1	0
		T	320	111	0	0	0	93	0	1	51	0	0	0	8	1	24	1	0
4	Other tetanus	M	282	1	0	2	0	6	1	0	9	0	0	0	73	0	34	27	1
	(A34-A35)	F	140	4	0	0	0	6	4	0	5	0	0	0	35	0	25	18	1
		T	422	5	0	2	0	12	5	0	14	0	0	0	108	0	59	45	2
5	Diphtheria	M	160	3	0	0	0	20	5	3	57	0	0	0	24	2	0	7	0
	(A36)	F	123	3	0	0	0	15	6	0	34	0	0	1	25	0	0	9	0
		T	283	6	0	0	0	35	11	3	91	0	0	1	49	2	0	16	0

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

Lakshawdeep	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	CAUSE OF DEATH
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	3	2
5	**1698**	**18255**	**121**	**467**	**287**	**10**	**3681**	**545**	**2260**	**5574**	**89**	**6261**	**5028**	**179**	**448**	**1769**	**M**	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES**
2	**864**	**9853**	**57**	**313**	**157**	**5**	**2302**	**259**	**1296**	**2574**	**69**	**4072**	**2915**	**113**	**235**	**1205**	**F**	**(A00-B99)**
7	**2562**	**28108**	**178**	**780**	**444**	**15**	**5983**	**804**	**3556**	**8148**	**158**	**10333**	**7943**	**292**	**683**	**2974**	**T**	
0	**142**	**456**	**7**	**80**	**11**	**2**	**232**	**13**	**173**	**80**	**8**	**218**	**95**	**38**	**77**	**45**	**M**	**Intestinal infectious diseases**
0	**101**	**245**	**4**	**60**	**7**	**1**	**144**	**3**	**132**	**48**	**11**	**151**	**81**	**18**	**29**	**30**	**F**	**(A00-A09)**
0	**243**	**701**	**11**	**140**	**18**	**3**	**376**	**16**	**305**	**128**	**19**	**369**	**176**	**56**	**106**	**75**	**T**	
0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	M	Cholera
0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	(A00)
0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	T	
0	0	24	1	0	2	2	15	3	3	2	0	15	2	0	17	0	M	Typhoid fever and paratyphoid fevers
0	0	14	1	1	2	1	13	1	0	2	1	15	0	0	3	1	F	(A01)
0	0	38	2	1	4	3	28	4	3	4	1	30	2	0	20	1	T	
0	0	13	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	4	1	M	Food poisoning
0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	3	0	F	(A02, A05)
0	0	21	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	63	0	0	7	1	T	
0	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	M	Shigellosis
0	0	5	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	(A03)
0	0	36	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	T	
0	0	16	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	23	0	0	1	1	M	Amoebiasis
0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	12	0	0	0	0	F	(A06)
0	0	19	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	1	0	35	0	0	1	1	T	
0	142	248	6	75	9	0	214	8	170	67	8	72	88	36	54	40	M	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed
0	100	180	3	58	5	0	128	2	132	42	10	62	79	18	22	28	F	infectious origin (A09)
0	242	428	9	133	14	0	342	10	302	109	18	134	167	54	76	68	T	
0	0	111	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	68	5	0	1	2	M	Other intestinal infectious diseases
0	1	25	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	37	2	0	1	1	F	(A04,A07-A08)
0	1	136	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	105	7	0	2	3	T	
0	**814**	**7480**	**38**	**174**	**53**	**2**	**945**	**179**	**762**	**1836**	**50**	**1876**	**244**	**8**	**213**	**158**	**M**	**Tuberculosis**
0	**293**	**3142**	**14**	**104**	**32**	**1**	**413**	**61**	**390**	**603**	**39**	**907**	**105**	**1**	**92**	**60**	**F**	**(A15-A19)**
0	**1107**	**10622**	**52**	**278**	**85**	**3**	**1358**	**240**	**1152**	**2439**	**89**	**2783**	**349**	**9**	**305**	**218**	**T**	
0	814	6898	38	116	38	0	743	129	665	1643	49	1395	174	2	192	34	M	Respiratory tuberculosis
0	293	2672	13	69	22	0	276	39	317	497	28	591	64	1	78	5	F	(A15-A16)
0	1107	9570	51	185	60	0	1019	168	982	2140	77	1986	238	3	270	39	T	
0	0	278	0	9	1	0	99	12	74	142	0	221	52	0	16	18	M	Tuberculosis of nervous system
0	0	247	1	7	3	0	66	6	52	75	2	115	27	0	7	12	F	(A17)
0	0	525	1	16	4	0	165	18	126	217	2	336	79	0	23	30	T	
0	0	304	0	49	14	2	103	38	23	51	1	260	18	6	5	106	M	Tuberculosis of other organs & miliary
0	0	223	0	28	7	1	71	16	21	31	9	201	14	0	7	43	F	tuberculosis (A18-A19)
0	0	527	0	77	21	3	174	54	44	82	10	461	32	6	12	149	T	
2	**271**	**8120**	**23**	**96**	**62**	**2**	**888**	**274**	**1021**	**3177**	**26**	**3503**	**4153**	**85**	**85**	**1441**	**M**	**Other bacterial diseases**
2	**154**	**5400**	**20**	**96**	**38**	**1**	**596**	**176**	**638**	**1601**	**14**	**2605**	**2369**	**78**	**60**	**1041**	**F**	**(A20-A49)**
4	**425**	**13520**	**43**	**192**	**100**	**3**	**1484**	**450**	**1659**	**4778**	**40**	**6108**	**6522**	**163**	**145**	**2482**	**T**	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	Plague
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	(A20)
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	Leprosy
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	(A30)
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	
0	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	M	Neonatal tetanus
0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	5	0	0	0	F	(A33)
0	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	8	0	0	0	T	
0	10	15	0	1	4	0	48	0	7	39	0	0	0	1	2	1	M	Other tetanus
0	4	9	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	1	0	F	(A34-A35)
0	14	24	0	1	4	0	62	0	7	53	0	0	0	1	3	1	T	
0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	22	0	0	11	0	2	0	M	Diphtheria
0	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	8	0	4	0	F	(A36)
0	3	5	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	33	0	0	19	0	6	0	T	

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
6	Whooping cough	M	337	0	0	4	264	27	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	30	5	0
	(A37)	F	235	0	0	4	185	21	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	14	6	0
		T	570	0	0	8	449	48	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	44	11	0
7	Meningococcal infection	M	104	18	1	0	0	0	3	0	6	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1
	(A39)	F	76	10	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
		T	180	28	1	0	0	0	4	0	8	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	1
8	Septicaemia	M	28783	1143	13	0	0	0	81	531	3738	51	44	208	3579	181	9	1616	367
	(A40-A41)	F	19723	787	16	0	0	0	44	385	2746	25	15	128	2594	100	3	1149	315
		T	48506	1930	29	0	0	0	125	916	6484	76	59	336	6173	281	12	2765	682
9	All other types of bacterial diseases	M	6448	7	8	0	287	0	6	7	132	0	0	3	60	0	0	127	80
	(A21-A28,A31-A32,A38, A42-A49)	F	3697	4	4	0	176	0	3	3	66	0	0	2	32	0	0	45	34
		T	10145	11	12	0	463	0	9	10	198	0	0	5	92	0	0	172	114
4	**Infections with a predominantly sexual**	**M**	**232**	**4**	**0**	**9**	**146**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**1**
	mode of transmission (A50-A64)	**F**	**254**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**191**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**
		T	**486**	**8**	**1**	**10**	**337**	**0**	**2**	**4**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**1**
1	Syphilis	M	192	1	0	9	146	0	0	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1
	(A50-A53)	F	214	1	0	1	191	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
		T	406	2	0	10	337	0	1	4	9	0	0	0	4	0	0	3	1
2	Other types of infections with a predominantly	M	40	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0
	sexual mode of transmission (A54-A64)	F	40	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	2	0
		T	80	6	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	7	0	0	3	0
5	**Viral diseases**	**M**	**9853**	**300**	**0**	**4**	**1277**	**632**	**71**	**186**	**541**	**0**	**15**	**37**	**710**	**8**	**5**	**1599**	**266**
	(A70-A74 & A80-B34)	**F**	**5900**	**219**	**0**	**0**	**834**	**408**	**34**	**104**	**426**	**1**	**1**	**23**	**429**	**11**	**3**	**1054**	**145**
		T	**15753**	**519**	**0**	**4**	**2111**	**1040**	**105**	**290**	**967**	**1**	**16**	**60**	**1139**	**19**	**8**	**2653**	**411**
1	Acute poliomyelitis	M	18	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(A80)	F	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	31	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Rabies	M	313	3	0	3	0	26	1	5	18	0	0	5	35	1	5	45	10
	(A82)	F	125	4	0	0	0	17	1	4	4	0	0	1	6	3	3	19	2
		T	438	7	0	3	0	43	2	9	22	0	0	6	41	4	8	64	12
3	Japanese encephalitis	M	381	0	0	0	335	0	0	23	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	3	0
	(A83.0)	F	312	0	0	0	284	0	0	19	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
		T	693	0	0	0	619	0	0	42	4	0	0	1	4	0	0	3	0
4	Other viral encephalitis	M	923	11	0	0	0	0	10	7	29	0	9	5	172	0	0	252	16
	(A83.1-A83.9,A84-A86)	F	643	16	0	0	0	0	6	2	18	0	1	6	116	1	0	164	14
		T	1566	27	0	0	0	0	16	9	47	0	10	11	288	1	0	416	30
5	Dengue fever	M	778	15	0	0	0	63	11	3	246	0	0	6	39	0	0	38	38
	(A90)	F	640	14	0	0	0	40	10	2	240	0	0	3	47	0	0	27	35
		T	1418	29	0	0	0	103	21	5	486	0	0	9	86	0	0	65	73
6	Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral	M	1022	25	0	0	0	0	1	0	30	0	0	1	61	0	0	555	10
	haemorrhagic fevers (A91-A94, A96-A99)	F	831	28	0	0	0	0	1	0	17	0	0	2	45	0	0	482	4
		T	1853	53	0	0	0	0	2	0	47	0	0	3	106	0	0	1037	14
7	Smallpox	M	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(B03)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Measles	M	74	0	0	0	25	19	2	0	5	0	0	0	6	0	0	5	1
	(B05)	F	49	0	0	0	24	11	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0
		T	123	0	0	0	49	30	2	0	7	0	0	0	7	0	0	8	1
9	Acute Hepatitis B	M	831	7	0	0	370	0	2	44	44	0	0	1	43	0	0	66	69
	(B16)	F	386	1	0	0	174	0	2	24	41	0	0	1	29	0	0	23	23
		T	1217	8	0	0	544	0	4	68	85	0	0	2	72	0	0	89	92
10	Other viral hepatitis	M	1531	4	0	0	0	328	25	50	24	0	6	5	113	3	0	264	32
	(B15, B17-B19)	F	887	4	0	0	0	240	9	26	12	0	0	4	72	3	0	151	21
		T	2418	8	0	0	0	568	34	76	36	0	6	9	185	6	0	415	53
11	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	M	2784	221	0	0	0	196	16	48	92	0	0	6	134	4	0	311	69
	(B20-B24)	F	1250	145	0	0	0	100	4	19	31	1	0	4	55	3	0	144	29
		T	4034	366	0	0	0	296	20	67	123	1	0	10	189	7	0	455	98

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

Lakshawdeep	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	CAUSE OF DEATH
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	3	2
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	Whooping cough
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	(A37)
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	
0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	34	0	0	29	M	Meningococcal infection
0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	11	0	1	42	F	(A39)
0	0	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0	45	0	1	71	T	
2	255	7942	22	93	57	2	822	267	1006	1533	26	2670	958	84	80	1403	M	Septicaemia
2	145	5303	20	93	38	1	580	175	637	779	14	1910	597	78	52	992	F	(A40-A41)
4	400	13245	42	186	95	3	1402	442	1643	2312	40	4580	1555	162	132	2395	T	
0	0	155	1	1	1	0	7	7	7	1563	0	833	3147	0	1	8	M	All other types of bacterial diseases
0	0	82	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	791	0	695	1748	0	2	7	F	(A21-A28,A31-A32,A38, A42-A49)
0	0	237	1	1	1	0	8	8	8	2354	0	1528	4895	0	3	15	T	
0	**0**	**35**	0	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**M**	**Infections with a predominantly sexual**
0	**1**	**20**	0	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**9**	**0**	**3**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**F**	**mode of transmission (A50-A64)**
0	**1**	**55**	0	**1**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**9**	**0**	**15**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**T**	
0	0	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5	0	0	0	M	Syphilis
0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	4	0	0	1	F	(A50-A53)
0	1	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	9	9	0	0	1	T	
0	0	25	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	M	Other types of infections with a predominantly
0	0	19	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	F	sexual mode of transmission (A54-A64)
0	0	44	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	T	
3	**161**	**1874**	51	**28**	**91**	**1**	**386**	**65**	**295**	**288**	**4**	**468**	**337**	**40**	**52**	**58**	**M**	**Viral diseases**
0	**102**	**896**	17	**17**	**46**	**1**	**222**	**14**	**132**	**143**	**1**	**308**	**220**	**14**	**42**	**33**	**F**	**(A70-A74 & A80-B34)**
3	**263**	**2770**	68	**45**	**137**	**2**	**608**	**79**	**427**	**431**	**5**	**776**	**557**	**54**	**94**	**91**	**T**	
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	Acute poliomyelitis
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	(A80)
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	
0	16	47	1	7	0	0	17	9	1	23	0	0	16	16	1	2	M	Rabies
0	6	15	0	2	0	0	16	0	2	8	0	0	4	5	2	1	F	(A82)
0	22	62	1	9	0	0	33	9	3	31	0	0	20	21	3	3	T	
0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	4	0	0	M	Japanese encephalitis
0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	F	(A83.0)
0	0	1	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	4	0	1	T	
0	0	101	0	2	8	0	150	8	4	55	1	16	32	14	5	16	M	Other viral encephalitis
0	0	68	1	2	4	0	116	3	13	31	0	22	18	4	10	7	F	(A83.1-A83.9,A84-A86)
0	0	169	1	4	12	0	266	11	17	86	1	38	50	18	15	23	T	
2	0	196	0	0	0	0	28	0	53	17	0	0	8	0	15	0	M	Dengue fever
0	0	131	0	1	0	0	7	1	47	10	0	0	12	0	12	1	F	(A90)
2	0	327	0	1	0	0	35	1	100	27	0	0	20	0	27	1	T	
0	0	177	0	0	0	0	4	3	7	21	0	0	125	2	0	0	M	Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral
0	0	128	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	16	0	0	96	3	0	3	F	haemorrhagic fevers (A91-A94, A96-A99)
0	0	305	0	0	0	0	8	4	8	37	0	0	221	5	0	3	T	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	M	Smallpox
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	(B03)
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	T	
0	0	6	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	M	Measles
0	0	2	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	F	(B05)
0	0	8	0	3	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	T	
0	5	52	3	3	2	0	36	12	21	8	0	28	1	4	6	4	M	Acute Hepatitis B
0	1	8	0	1	3	0	16	1	5	7	0	19	0	1	5	1	F	(B16)
0	6	60	3	4	5	0	52	13	26	15	0	47	1	5	11	5	T	
0	0	291	4	5	9	0	22	6	40	36	2	226	18	0	3	15	M	Other viral hepatitis
0	0	103	3	3	4	0	17	0	23	15	0	150	13	1	3	10	F	(B15, B17-B19)
0	0	394	7	8	13	0	39	6	63	51	2	376	31	1	6	25	T	
0	0	914	42	6	70	1	111	11	167	112	0	99	127	0	22	5	M	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease
0	0	409	13	3	34	1	34	2	41	53	0	43	73	0	9	0	F	(B20-B24)
0	0	1323	55	9	104	2	145	13	208	165	0	142	200	0	31	5	T	

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
12	All other types of viral diseases (A70-A74,A81,	M	1197	14	0	0	547	0	3	6	48	0	0	7	104	0	0	60	21
	A87-A89,A95,B00-B02,B04,B06-B09 & B25-B34)	F	764	6	0	0	352	0	1	8	48	0	0	2	57	1	0	41	17
		T	1961	20	0	0	899	0	4	14	96	0	0	9	161	1	0	101	38
6	**Protozoal diseases**	**M**	**3913**	**181**	**1**	**24**	**587**	**176**	**2**	**230**	**104**	**3**	**0**	**14**	**92**	**2**	**48**	**163**	**4**
	(B50-B64)	**F**	**2667**	**134**	**0**	**11**	**378**	**99**	**3**	**170**	**64**	**3**	**0**	**7**	**59**	**0**	**38**	**98**	**1**
		T	**6580**	**315**	**1**	**35**	**965**	**275**	**5**	**400**	**168**	**6**	**0**	**21**	**151**	**2**	**86**	**261**	**5**
1	Malaria	M	3671	175	0	24	587	62	2	230	101	3	0	14	87	1	33	143	3
	(B50-B54)	F	2539	131	0	11	378	42	3	169	63	3	0	5	57	0	15	92	1
		T	6210	306	0	35	965	104	5	399	164	6	0	19	144	1	48	235	4
2	All other types of protozoal diseases	M	242	6	1	0	0	114	0	0	3	0	0	0	5	1	15	20	1
	(B55-B64)	F	128	3	0	0	0	57	0	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	23	6	0
		T	370	9	1	0	0	171	0	1	4	0	0	2	7	1	38	26	1
7	**Other certain infectious & parasitic diseases and**	**M**	**913**	**57**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**17**	**2**	**38**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**100**	**7**	**0**	**110**	**177**
	late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases	**F**	**494**	**33**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**16**	**3**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**31**	**6**	**0**	**97**	**65**
	(A65-A69 & A75-A79,B35-B49,B65-B99)	**T**	**1407**	**90**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**33**	**5**	**51**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**131**	**13**	**0**	**207**	**242**
1	Filariasis	M	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
	(B74)	F	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	3
		T	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	4
2	Other helminthiasis	M	39	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	0	7	0	0	2	0
	(B65-B73,B75,B77-B83)	F	31	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	8	0
		T	70	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	8	0	0	0	9	0	0	10	0
3	Other spirochaetal diseases and Rickettsioses	M	89	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	5	1	0	24	7
	(A65-A69 & A75-A79)	F	99	2	0	0	0	0	8	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	0	35	12
		T	188	5	0	0	0	0	10	0	3	0	0	0	8	1	0	59	19
4	All other infectious & parasitic diseases and	M	771	52	5	0	0	0	14	2	30	0	0	0	88	6	0	83	169
	late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases	F	352	31	0	0	0	0	7	1	7	0	0	0	26	6	0	47	50
	(B35-B49,B76, B85-B99)	T	1123	83	5	0	0	0	21	3	37	0	0	0	114	12	0	130	219
II.	**NEOPLASMS**	**M**	**35769**	**392**	**27**	**40**	**3494**	**590**	**284**	**220**	**2748**	**0**	**5**	**443**	**1566**	**170**	**11**	**6546**	**3311**
	(C00-D48)	**F**	**27107**	**373**	**23**	**9**	**2401**	**346**	**193**	**240**	**1918**	**0**	**6**	**472**	**1032**	**73**	**13**	**4872**	**2197**
		T	**62876**	**765**	**50**	**49**	**5895**	**936**	**477**	**460**	**4666**	**0**	**11**	**915**	**2598**	**243**	**24**	**11418**	**5508**
8	**Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity**	**M**	**4067**	**36**	**4**	**0**	**365**	**173**	**16**	**22**	**337**	**0**	**0**	**69**	**197**	**24**	**0**	**620**	**227**
	and pharynx (C00-C14)	**F**	**1562**	**13**	**2**	**0**	**239**	**77**	**2**	**13**	**95**	**0**	**0**	**36**	**45**	**4**	**0**	**277**	**66**
		T	**5629**	**49**	**6**	**0**	**604**	**250**	**18**	**35**	**432**	**0**	**0**	**105**	**242**	**28**	**0**	**897**	**293**
1	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity	M	4067	36	4	0	365	173	16	22	337	0	0	69	197	24	0	620	227
	and pharynx (C00-C14)	F	1562	13	2	0	239	77	2	13	95	0	0	36	45	4	0	277	66
		T	5629	49	6	0	604	250	18	35	432	0	0	105	242	28	0	897	293
9	**Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs**	**M**	**10683**	**118**	**4**	**0**	**1333**	**108**	**75**	**80**	**440**	**0**	**2**	**160**	**271**	**32**	**0**	**2315**	**1110**
	(C15-C26)	**F**	**5843**	**72**	**4**	**0**	**484**	**63**	**38**	**57**	**396**	**0**	**0**	**132**	**145**	**19**	**0**	**1085**	**497**
		T	**16526**	**190**	**8**	**0**	**1817**	**171**	**113**	**137**	**836**	**0**	**2**	**292**	**416**	**51**	**0**	**3400**	**1607**
1	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	M	2024	12	0	0	0	108	10	20	145	0	0	26	80	7	0	492	154
	(C15)	F	1031	11	0	0	0	63	5	8	167	0	0	25	30	5	0	214	48
		T	3055	23	0	0	0	171	15	28	312	0	0	51	110	12	0	706	202
2	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M	1881	34	0	0	131	0	11	22	54	0	0	42	21	9	0	470	182
	(C16)	F	972	25	1	0	33	0	3	12	30	0	0	35	13	0	0	214	73
		T	2853	59	1	0	164	0	14	34	84	0	0	77	34	9	0	684	255
3	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine	M	195	2	0	0	117	0	2	2	7	0	0	3	3	0	0	6	8
	including duodenum (C17)	F	80	0	0	0	23	0	2	2	2	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	7
		T	275	2	0	0	140	0	4	4	9	0	0	5	6	0	0	6	15
4	Malignant neoplasm of colon	M	888	10	0	0	0	0	7	9	26	0	1	10	50	3	0	229	91
	(C18)	F	601	10	0	0	0	0	5	9	20	0	0	21	23	5	0	140	80
		T	1489	20	0	0	0	0	12	18	46	0	1	31	73	8	0	369	171
5	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction,	M	940	12	2	0	165	0	9	5	23	0	0	12	10	2	0	190	117
	rectum,anus and anal canal (C19-C21)	F	690	9	0	0	107	0	4	6	17	0	0	14	6	0	0	112	92
		T	1630	21	2	0	272	0	13	11	40	0	0	26	16	2	0	302	209
6	Malignant neoplasm of liver and	M	2525	31	0	0	426	0	13	4	99	0	1	49	44	4	0	600	398
	intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)	F	851	8	0	0	104	0	2	1	56	0	0	16	18	2	0	135	96
		T	3376	39	0	0	530	0	15	5	155	0	1	65	62	6	0	735	494

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

Lakshawdeep	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	CAUSE OF DEATH
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	3	2
0	140	90	0	0	2	0	17	5	2	7	1	99	10	0	0	14	M	All other types of viral diseases (A70-A74,A81,
0	95	31	0	2	1	0	8	5	0	1	1	74	4	0	1	8	F	A87-A89,A95,B00-B02,B04,B06-B09 & B25-B34)
0	235	121	0	2	3	0	25	10	2	8	2	173	14	0	1	22	T	
0	**310**	**223**	2	**71**	**60**	**3**	**1219**	**3**	**5**	**164**	**0**	**47**	**139**	**8**	**12**	**16**	**M**	**Protozoal diseases**
0	**213**	**107**	1	**31**	**25**	**1**	**924**	**1**	**2**	**163**	**0**	**25**	**98**	**2**	**4**	**5**	**F**	**(B50-B64)**
0	**523**	**330**	3	**102**	**85**	**4**	**2143**	**4**	**7**	**327**	**0**	**72**	**237**	**10**	**16**	**21**	**T**	
0	310	212	1	71	60	3	1217	0	5	160	0	0	132	8	12	15	M	Malaria
0	213	104	0	29	25	1	924	0	2	163	0	0	98	2	3	5	F	(B50-B54)
0	523	316	1	100	85	4	2141	0	7	323	0	0	230	10	15	20	T	
0	0	11	1	0	0	0	2	3	0	4	0	47	7	0	0	1	M	All other types of protozoal diseases
0	0	3	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	25	0	0	1	0	F	(B55-B64)
0	0	14	2	2	0	0	2	4	0	4	0	72	7	0	1	1	T	
0	**0**	**67**	0	**17**	**10**	**0**	**10**	**10**	**4**	**29**	**1**	**137**	**55**	**0**	**9**	**51**	**M**	**Other certain infectious & parasitic diseases and**
0	**0**	**43**	1	**5**	**8**	**0**	**2**	**4**	**2**	**7**	**4**	**73**	**38**	**0**	**8**	**35**	**F**	**late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases**
0	**0**	**110**	1	**22**	**18**	**0**	**12**	**14**	**6**	**36**	**5**	**210**	**93**	**0**	**17**	**86**	**T**	**(A65-A69 & A75-A79,B35-B49,B65-B99)**
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	M	Filariasis
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	(B74)
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	T	
0	0	10	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	4	M	Other helminthiasis
0	0	7	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	F	(B65-B73,B75,B77-B83)
0	0	17	0	1	0	0	4	1	0	1	0	0	3	0	3	7	T	
0	0	13	0	10	8	0	0	3	0	0	1	7	1	0	3	0	M	Other spirochaetal diseases and Rickettsioses
0	0	14	1	3	8	0	0	1	0	0	1	6	1	0	2	0	F	(A65-A69 & A75-A79)
0	0	27	1	13	16	0	0	4	0	0	2	13	2	0	5	0	T	
0	0	44	0	6	2	0	0	6	4	28	0	130	52	0	3	47	M	All other infectious & parasitic diseases and
0	0	22	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	7	3	67	36	0	4	32	F	late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases
0	0	66	0	8	2	0	0	8	6	35	3	197	88	0	7	79	T	(B35-B49,B76, B85-B99)
15	**170**	**7727**	83	**327**	**221**	**8**	**931**	**194**	**903**	**941**	**39**	**3316**	**574**	**131**	**142**	**200**	**M**	**NEOPLASMS**
13	**179**	**6157**	48	**217**	**119**	**5**	**706**	**156**	**727**	**527**	**45**	**3229**	**555**	**53**	**71**	**132**	**F**	**(C00-D48)**
28	**349**	**13884**	131	**544**	**340**	**13**	**1637**	**350**	**1630**	**1468**	**84**	**6545**	**1129**	**184**	**213**	**332**	**T**	
0	**16**	**1293**	6	**58**	**28**	**0**	**69**	**11**	**52**	**90**	**2**	**301**	**16**	**9**	**8**	**18**	**M**	**Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity**
2	**2**	**425**	0	**26**	**4**	**0**	**21**	**3**	**12**	**11**	**1**	**169**	**9**	**2**	**0**	**6**	**F**	**and pharynx (C00-C14)**
2	**18**	**1718**	6	**84**	**32**	**0**	**90**	**14**	**64**	**101**	**3**	**470**	**25**	**11**	**8**	**24**	**T**	
0	16	1293	6	58	28	0	69	11	52	90	2	301	16	9	8	18	M	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity
2	2	425	0	26	4	0	21	3	12	11	1	169	9	2	0	6	F	and pharynx (C00-C14)
2	18	1718	6	84	32	0	90	14	64	101	3	470	25	11	8	24	T	
4	**68**	**2453**	22	**164**	**99**	**3**	**343**	**62**	**278**	**149**	**21**	**714**	**123**	**57**	**26**	**49**	**M**	**Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs**
6	**6**	**1515**	13	**107**	**36**	**2**	**210**	**52**	**227**	**83**	**24**	**480**	**35**	**8**	**20**	**27**	**F**	**(C15-C26)**
10	**74**	**3968**	35	**271**	**135**	**5**	**553**	**114**	**505**	**232**	**45**	**1194**	**158**	**65**	**46**	**76**	**T**	
3	15	511	2	118	44	0	18	8	64	39	3	112	1	2	9	21	M	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus
4	0	256	0	52	9	0	4	1	44	24	2	45	0	0	2	12	F	(C15)
7	15	767	2	170	53	0	22	9	108	63	5	157	1	2	11	33	T	
1	5	331	5	15	29	0	122	8	25	16	8	299	19	18	4	0	M	Malignant neoplasm of stomach
0	6	204	3	18	14	0	60	9	13	10	6	173	7	4	6	0	F	(C16)
1	11	535	8	33	43	0	182	17	38	26	14	472	26	22	10	0	T	
0	0	31	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	6	3	0	0	0	M	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine
1	0	28	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	5	0	0	0	0	F	including duodenum (C17)
1	0	59	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	5	0	11	3	0	0	0	T	
0	4	260	4	2	5	0	36	1	36	12	2	81	3	4	2	0	M	Malignant neoplasm of colon
0	0	175	1	4	2	0	18	0	14	7	2	60	4	1	0	0	F	(C18)
0	4	435	5	6	7	0	54	1	50	19	4	141	7	5	2	0	T	
0	0	226	4	3	5	0	34	27	11	12	3	44	5	13	1	5	M	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction,
0	0	166	1	0	1	0	22	21	15	8	8	75	1	2	1	2	F	rectum,anus and anal canal (C19-C21)
0	0	392	5	3	6	0	56	48	26	20	11	119	6	15	2	7	T	
0	20	507	3	15	12	3	51	17	58	31	3	100	12	8	4	12	M	Malignant neoplasm of liver and
1	0	203	6	20	6	2	19	16	47	5	5	77	0	0	5	1	F	intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)
1	20	710	9	35	18	5	70	33	105	36	8	177	12	8	9	13	T	

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
7	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	M	1087	8	1	0	136	0	15	5	36	0	0	16	33	5	0	158	120
	(C25)	F	646	3	0	0	43	0	2	4	25	0	0	16	20	2	0	153	64
		T	1733	11	1	0	179	0	17	9	61	0	0	32	53	7	0	311	184
8	Other malignant neoplasms of digestive	M	1143	9	1	0	358	0	8	13	50	0	0	2	30	2	0	170	40
	organs (C23-C24,C26)	F	972	6	3	0	174	0	15	15	79	0	0	3	32	5	0	117	37
		T	2115	15	4	0	532	0	23	28	129	0	0	5	62	7	0	287	77
10	**Malignant neoplasms of respiratory**	**M**	**6185**	**104**	**0**	**0**	**579**	**1**	**25**	**44**	**412**	**0**	**0**	**76**	**296**	**78**	**0**	**1178**	**802**
	and intrathoracic organs (C30-C39)	**F**	**2142**	**45**	**3**	**0**	**311**	**4**	**12**	**12**	**90**	**0**	**0**	**50**	**77**	**6**	**0**	**358**	**163**
		T	**8327**	**149**	**3**	**0**	**890**	**5**	**37**	**56**	**502**	**0**	**0**	**126**	**373**	**84**	**0**	**1536**	**965**
1	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	M	1041	52	0	0	254	0	2	6	48	0	0	18	24	4	0	189	72
	(C32)	F	269	14	1	0	124	0	1	1	3	0	0	4	3	0	0	28	3
		T	1310	66	1	0	378	0	3	7	51	0	0	22	27	4	0	217	75
2	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus	M	4793	46	0	0	196	0	21	32	340	0	0	57	258	69	0	967	725
	and lung (C33-C34)	F	1688	26	2	0	114	0	8	10	76	0	0	46	72	6	0	309	154
		T	6481	72	2	0	310	0	29	42	416	0	0	103	330	75	0	1276	879
3	Other malignant neoplasm of respiratory and	M	351	6	0	0	129	1	2	6	24	0	0	1	14	5	0	22	5
	intrathoracic organs (C30-C31, C37-C39)	F	185	5	0	0	73	4	3	1	11	0	0	0	2	0	0	21	6
		T	536	11	0	0	202	5	5	7	35	0	0	1	16	5	0	43	11
11	**Malignant neoplasms of bone, mesothelial**	**M**	**969**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**308**	**0**	**7**	**5**	**56**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**6**	**3**	**0**	**212**	**55**
	and soft tissue,skin and breast (C40-C50)	**F**	**4745**	**61**	**0**	**0**	**465**	**27**	**23**	**61**	**276**	**0**	**0**	**95**	**158**	**12**	**0**	**983**	**478**
		T	**5714**	**62**	**1**	**0**	**773**	**27**	**30**	**66**	**332**	**0**	**0**	**100**	**164**	**15**	**0**	**1195**	**533**
1	Malignant neoplasm of bone and	M	458	1	0	0	170	0	2	1	30	0	0	2	4	2	0	99	29
	articular cartilage (C40-C41)	F	216	0	0	0	55	0	2	1	23	0	0	2	4	0	0	56	16
		T	674	1	0	0	225	0	4	2	53	0	0	4	8	2	0	155	45
2	Malignant melanoma of skin	M	219	0	0	0	138	0	0	0	6	0	0	1	0	0	0	29	5
	(C43)	F	265	0	0	0	234	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2
		T	484	0	0	0	372	0	0	0	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	36	7
3	Other malignant neoplasms of skin	M	53	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	8	1
	(C44)	F	34	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	2
		T	87	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	7	0	0	0	1	0	0	21	3
4	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial	M	212	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	15	0	0	2	0	1	0	76	20
	and soft tissue (C45-C49)	F	164	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	9	0	0	2	3	3	0	76	27
		T	376	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	24	0	0	4	3	4	0	152	47
5	Malignant neoplasm of breast	M	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	(C50)	F	4066	60	0	0	176	27	20	60	240	0	0	91	151	9	0	831	431
		T	4093	60	0	0	176	27	20	60	240	0	0	91	152	9	0	831	431
12	**Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs**	**M**	**3125**	**48**	**2**	**0**	**569**	**140**	**37**	**18**	**136**	**0**	**1**	**41**	**140**	**12**	**0**	**483**	**260**
	(C51-C68)	**F**	**5186**	**104**	**2**	**0**	**703**	**87**	**45**	**60**	**267**	**0**	**0**	**91**	**182**	**14**	**0**	**987**	**310**
		T	**8311**	**152**	**4**	**0**	**1272**	**227**	**82**	**78**	**403**	**0**	**1**	**132**	**322**	**26**	**0**	**1470**	**570**
1	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	1667	66	1	0	0	0	12	38	84	0	0	30	38	9	0	405	85
	(C53)	T	1667	66	1	0	0	0	12	38	84	0	0	30	38	9	0	405	85
2	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified	F	716	3	0	0	194	0	0	3	9	0	0	17	53	2	0	158	31
	parts of uterus (C54-C55)	T	716	3	0	0	194	0	0	3	9	0	0	17	53	2	0	158	31
3	Malignant neoplasm of ovary	F	1789	22	0	0	125	0	13	13	134	0	0	40	44	2	0	372	159
	(C56)	T	1789	22	0	0	125	0	13	13	134	0	0	40	44	2	0	372	159
4	Malignant neoplasm of placenta	F	157	1	0	0	126	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1
	(C58)	T	157	1	0	0	126	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1
5	Other malignant neoplasms of female	F	200	7	0	0	0	56	9	5	7	0	0	1	41	1	0	12	6
	genital organs (C51-C52,C57)	T	200	7	0	0	0	56	9	5	7	0	0	1	41	1	0	12	6
6	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	M	1248	11	1	0	83	0	8	9	57	0	1	26	27	1	0	244	139
	(C61)	T	1248	11	1	0	83	0	8	9	57	0	1	26	27	1	0	244	139
7	Other malignant neoplasms of male	M	753	14	0	0	292	96	14	4	12	0	0	3	88	0	0	65	15
	genital organs (C60,C62-C63)	T	753	14	0	0	292	96	14	4	12	0	0	3	88	0	0	65	15
8	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	M	700	13	0	0	194	0	13	4	55	0	0	9	18	8	0	110	57
	(C67)	F	334	2	0	0	125	0	10	1	24	0	0	1	1	0	0	29	15

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

Lakshawdeep	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	CAUSE OF DEATH
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	3	2
0	1	338	1	5	3	0	17	0	34	6	2	62	75	4	2	4	M	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas
0	0	216	1	2	1	0	10	2	15	5	0	38	22	0	0	2	F	(C25)
0	1	554	2	7	4	0	27	2	49	11	2	100	97	4	2	6	T	
			0															
0	23	249	3	6	1	0	64	1	49	30	0	10	5	8	4	7	M	Other malignant neoplasms of digestive
0	0	267	0	11	3	0	75	3	79	22	1	7	1	1	6	10	F	organs (C23-C24,C26)
0	23	516	3	17	4	0	139	4	128	52	1	17	6	9	10	17	T	
2	**54**	**1290**	34	**57**	**50**	**2**	**130**	**11**	**184**	**249**	**4**	**347**	**26**	**47**	**52**	**51**	**M**	**Malignant neoplasms of respiratory**
0	**3**	**537**	11	**22**	**35**	**2**	**44**	**6**	**56**	**40**	**5**	**209**	**12**	**7**	**9**	**13**	**F**	**and intrathoracic organs (C30-C39)**
2	**57**	**1827**	45	**79**	**85**	**4**	**174**	**17**	**240**	**289**	**9**	**556**	**38**	**54**	**61**	**64**	**T**	
0	9	186	3	25	3	0	13	0	38	29	1	46	2	6	4	7	M	Malignant neoplasm of larynx
0	2	45	0	9	1	0	2	0	8	0	0	14	2	1	1	2	F	(C32)
0	11	231	3	34	4	0	15	0	46	29	1	60	4	7	5	9	T	
2	45	1022	30	31	46	1	112	10	144	198	2	292	20	40	46	41	M	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus
0	1	454	11	11	33	1	41	5	48	35	5	189	7	6	8	10	F	and lung (C33-C34)
2	46	1476	41	42	79	2	153	15	192	233	7	481	27	46	54	51	T	
0	0	82	1	1	1	1	5	1	2	22	1	9	4	1	2	3	M	Other malignant neoplasm of respiratory and
0	0	38	0	2	1	1	1	1	0	5	0	6	3	0	0	1	F	intrathoracic organs (C30-C31, C37-C39)
0	0	120	1	3	2	2	6	2	2	27	1	15	7	1	2	4	T	
0	**0**	**153**	1	**3**	**8**	**0**	**25**	**4**	**27**	**24**	**3**	**59**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**M**	**Malignant neoplasms of bone, mesothelial**
0	**122**	**1424**	5	**16**	**6**	**0**	**113**	**9**	**117**	**32**	**6**	**216**	**15**	**1**	**8**	**16**	**F**	**and soft tissue,skin and breast (C40-C50)**
0	**122**	**1577**	6	**19**	**14**	**0**	**138**	**13**	**144**	**56**	**9**	**275**	**15**	**1**	**9**	**18**	**T**	
0	0	67	0	1	2	0	13	1	14	3	1	14	0	0	1	1	M	Malignant neoplasm of bone and
0	0	34	1	1	0	0	6	1	6	0	1	6	0	0	1	0	F	articular cartilage (C40-C41)
0	0	101	1	2	2	0	19	2	20	3	2	20	0	0	2	1	T	
0	0	10	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	2	1	24	0	0	0	0	M	Malignant melanoma of skin
0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	7	0	0	0	0	F	(C43)
0	0	21	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	3	1	31	0	0	0	0	T	
0	0	20	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	2	1	8	0	0	0	0	M	Other malignant neoplasms of skin
0	0	11	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	F	(C44)
0	0	31	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	2	2	10	0	0	0	0	T	
0	0	56	0	0	1	0	9	3	13	4	0	4	0	0	0	1	M	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial
0	0	31	0	2	0	0	4	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	F	and soft tissue (C45-C49)
0	0	87	0	2	1	0	13	3	15	6	0	6	0	0	0	1	T	
0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	13	0	9	0	0	0	0	M	Malignant neoplasm of breast
0	122	1337	4	12	6	0	102	8	108	29	4	199	15	1	7	16	F	(C50)
0	122	1337	5	13	8	0	102	8	108	42	4	208	15	1	7	16	T	
1	**22**	**736**	1	**8**	**6**	**0**	**45**	**7**	**134**	**45**	**1**	**202**	**9**	**6**	**9**	**6**	**M**	**Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs**
0	**41**	**1147**	9	**22**	**19**	**0**	**156**	**9**	**161**	**166**	**4**	**513**	**30**	**23**	**13**	**21**	**F**	**(C51-C68)**
1	**63**	**1883**	10	**30**	**25**	**0**	**201**	**16**	**295**	**211**	**5**	**715**	**39**	**29**	**22**	**27**	**T**	
0	12	408	3	9	9	0	64	5	52	26	2	264	22	7	7	9	F	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri
0	12	408	3	9	9	0	64	5	52	26	2	264	22	7	7	9	T	(C53)
0	0	141	0	2	1	0	12	1	15	4	0	67	0	1	1	1	F	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified
0	0	141	0	2	1	0	12	1	15	4	0	67	0	1	1	1	T	parts of uterus (C54-C55)
0	27	487	4	8	7	0	66	3	78	47	2	109	4	11	4	8	F	Malignant neoplasm of ovary
0	27	487	4	8	7	0	66	3	78	47	2	109	4	11	4	8	T	(C56)
0	0	16	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	F	Malignant neoplasm of placenta
0	0	16	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	T	(C58)
0	2	37	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	4	0	3	1	3	0	1	F	Other malignant neoplasms of female
0	2	37	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	4	0	3	1	3	0	1	T	genital organs (C51-C52,C57)
1	19	438	1	2	2	0	15	2	70	18	0	64	2	3	2	2	M	Malignant neoplasm of prostate
1	19	438	1	2	2	0	15	2	70	18	0	64	2	3	2	2	T	(C61)
0	0	76	0	0	1	0	15	4	9	27	0	10	5	1	1	1	M	Other malignant neoplasms of male
0	0	76	0	0	1	0	15	4	9	27	0	10	5	1	1	1	T	genital organs (C60,C62-C63)
0	2	111	0	4	1	0	6	0	34	0	1	50	1	1	5	3	M	Malignant neoplasm of bladder
0	0	46	2	2	0	0	2	0	8	42	0	20	2	0	1	1	F	(C67)

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
		T	1034	15	0	0	319	0	23	5	79	0	0	10	19	8	0	139	72
9	Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract	M	424	10	1	0	0	44	2	1	12	0	0	3	7	3	0	64	49
	(C64-C66,C68)	F	323	3	1	0	133	31	1	0	6	0	0	2	3	0	0	11	13
		T	747	13	2	0	133	75	3	1	18	0	0	5	10	3	0	75	62
13	**Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other**	**M**	**823**	**8**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**9**	**20**	**0**	**66**	**0**	**0**	**26**	**39**	**6**	**11**	**50**	**69**
	parts of central nervous system (C69-C72)	**F**	**511**	**9**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**5**	**2**	**35**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**28**	**2**	**13**	**26**	**73**
		T	**1334**	**17**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**19**	**25**	**2**	**101**	**0**	**0**	**33**	**67**	**8**	**24**	**76**	**142**
1	Malignant neoplasm of eye & adnexa	M	42	1	0	0	0	9	1	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	1
	(C69)	F	46	2	0	0	0	10	1	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	13	4	0
		T	88	3	0	0	0	19	2	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	24	4	1
2	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other	M	781	7	1	0	0	0	19	0	52	0	0	26	39	6	0	50	68
	parts of central nervous system (C70-C72)	F	465	7	1	0	0	0	4	2	25	0	0	7	28	2	0	22	73
		T	1246	14	2	0	0	0	23	2	77	0	0	33	67	8	0	72	141
14	**Malignant neoplasms of other and**	**M**	**2024**	**16**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**19**	**9**	**104**	**0**	**0**	**33**	**119**	**2**	**0**	**629**	**200**
	unspecified sites (C73-C80 & C97)	**F**	**1579**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**4**	**51**	**0**	**0**	**32**	**77**	**7**	**0**	**499**	**165**
		T	**3603**	**27**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**34**	**13**	**155**	**0**	**0**	**65**	**196**	**9**	**0**	**1128**	**365**
1	Malignant neoplasm of other, ill-defined, secondary,	M	2024	16	1	0	0	0	19	9	104	0	0	33	119	2	0	629	200
	unspecified and multiple sites (C73-C80 & C97)	F	1579	11	0	0	0	0	15	4	51	0	0	32	77	7	0	499	165
		T	3603	27	1	0	0	0	34	13	155	0	0	65	196	9	0	1128	365
15	**Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic**	**M**	**5320**	**31**	**1**	**0**	**340**	**159**	**58**	**41**	**673**	**0**	**1**	**22**	**337**	**10**	**0**	**984**	**548**
	and related tissue (C81-C96)	**F**	**3189**	**17**	**2**	**0**	**199**	**78**	**28**	**26**	**355**	**0**	**0**	**25**	**199**	**5**	**0**	**604**	**404**
		T	**8509**	**48**	**3**	**0**	**539**	**237**	**86**	**67**	**1028**	**0**	**1**	**47**	**536**	**15**	**0**	**1588**	**952**
1	Hodgkin's disease	M	195	3	0	0	0	0	1	4	38	0	0	0	3	0	0	64	30
	(C81)	F	90	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	21	0	0	0	4	0	0	21	11
		T	285	5	0	0	0	0	2	4	59	0	0	0	7	0	0	85	41
2	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	M	962	4	0	0	0	0	17	6	99	0	0	10	25	5	0	219	123
	(C82-C85)	F	525	1	0	0	0	0	10	4	34	0	0	9	16	2	0	120	74
		T	1487	5	0	0	0	0	27	10	133	0	0	19	41	7	0	339	197
3	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell	M	443	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	65	0	0	4	17	3	0	69	91
	neoplasms (C90)	F	298	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	28	0	0	7	7	1	0	46	82
		T	741	4	0	0	0	0	5	4	93	0	0	11	24	4	0	115	173
4	Leukaemia	M	3622	21	1	0	340	159	36	27	470	0	1	8	286	2	0	630	282
	(C91-C95)	F	2207	13	2	0	199	78	15	21	271	0	0	9	172	2	0	410	218
		T	5829	34	3	0	539	237	51	48	741	0	1	17	458	4	0	1040	500
5	Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid,	M	98	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	6	0	0	2	22
	haematopoietic and related tissue (C88 & C96)	F	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	19
		T	167	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	6	0	0	9	41
16	**Carcinoma in situ**	**M**	**1257**	**3**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**242**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**47**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**
	(D00-D09)	**F**	**1398**	**1**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**193**	**0**	**6**	**0**	**29**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**
		T	**2655**	**4**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**435**	**0**	**7**	**2**	**76**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**
1	Carcinoma in situ	M	1257	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	242	0	1	2	47	0	0	1	0
	(D00-D09)	F	1398	1	5	0	0	0	0	2	193	0	6	0	29	0	0	1	0
		T	2655	4	13	0	0	0	0	2	435	0	7	2	76	0	0	2	0
17	**Benign neoplasms**	**M**	**406**	**24**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**13**	**1**	**158**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**17**	**19**
	(D10-D36)	**F**	**305**	**40**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**13**	**3**	**78**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**5**	**2**	**0**	**10**	**20**
		T	**711**	**64**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**26**	**4**	**236**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**8**	**4**	**0**	**27**	**39**
1	Leiomyoma of uterus	F	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
	(D25)	T	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
2	All other benign neoplasms	M	406	24	0	0	0	0	13	1	158	0	0	3	3	2	0	17	19
	(D10-D24 & D26-D36)	F	294	40	1	0	0	0	13	3	76	0	0	3	5	2	0	7	20
		T	700	64	1	0	0	0	26	4	234	0		6	8	4	0	24	39
18	**Other and unspecified neoplasm**	**M**	**910**	**3**	**5**	**40**	**0**	**0**	**14**	**0**	**124**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**111**	**1**	**0**	**57**	**21**
	(D37-D48)	**F**	**647**	**0**	**3**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**0**	**82**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**87**	**2**	**0**	**42**	**21**
		T	**1557**	**3**	**8**	**49**	**0**	**0**	**26**	**0**	**206**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**198**	**3**	**0**	**99**	**42**
1	Other and unspecified neoplasm	M	910	3	5	40	0	0	14	0	124	0	0	6	111	1	0	57	21
	(D37-D48)	F	647	0	3	9	0	0	12	0	82	0	0	1	87	2	0	42	21
		T	1557	3	8	49	0	0	26	0	206	0	0	7	198	3	0	99	42

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

Lakshawdeep	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	CAUSE OF DEATH
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	3	2
0	2	157	2	6	1	0	8	0	42	42	1	70	3	1	6	4	T	
0	1	111	0	2	2	0	9	1	21	0	0	78	1	1	1	0	M	Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract
0	0	12	0	1	1	0	7	0	6	43	0	46	1	1	0	1	F	(C64-C66,C68)
0	1	123	0	3	3	0	16	1	27	43	0	124	2	2	1	1	T	
1	**5**	**285**	2	**2**	**3**	**0**	**39**	**3**	**25**	**33**	**0**	**54**	**51**	**0**	**6**	**9**	**M**	**Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other**
0	**0**	**155**	1	**4**	**1**	**0**	**20**	**1**	**10**	**23**	**1**	**38**	**38**	**1**	**1**	**6**	**F**	**parts of central nervous system (C69-C72)**
1	**5**	**440**	3	**6**	**4**	**0**	**59**	**4**	**35**	**56**	**1**	**92**	**89**	**1**	**7**	**15**	**T**	
0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	Malignant neoplasm of eye & adnexa
0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	F	(C69)
0	0	6	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	T	
1	5	281	2	2	3	0	39	2	25	33	0	54	51	0	6	9	M	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other
0	0	153	1	4	1	0	19	0	10	22	1	38	38	0	1	6	F	parts of central nervious system (C70-C72)
1	5	434	3	6	4	0	58	2	35	55	1	92	89	0	7	15	T	
1	**1**	**376**	2	**3**	**5**	**0**	**22**	**18**	**50**	**70**	**3**	**315**	**19**	**1**	**1**	**5**	**M**	**Malignant neoplasms of other and**
1	**0**	**267**	0	**1**	**1**	**0**	**19**	**11**	**48**	**19**	**1**	**332**	**6**	**0**	**2**	**10**	**F**	**unspecified sites (C73-C80 & C97)**
2	**1**	**643**	2	**4**	**6**	**0**	**41**	**29**	**98**	**89**	**4**	**647**	**25**	**1**	**3**	**15**	**T**	
1	1	376	2	3	5	0	22	18	50	70	3	315	19	1	1	5	M	Malignant neoplasm of other, ill-defined, secondary,
1	0	267	0	1	1	0	19	11	48	19	1	332	6	0	2	10	F	unspecified and multiple sites (C73-C80 & C97)
2	1	643	2	4	6	0	41	29	98	89	4	647	25	1	3	15	T	
1	**0**	**932**	14	**14**	**20**	**3**	**246**	**38**	**153**	**199**	**5**	**384**	**25**	**2**	**32**	**47**	**M**	**Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic**
1	**0**	**517**	7	**3**	**13**	**1**	**116**	**31**	**95**	**81**	**3**	**329**	**14**	**3**	**14**	**19**	**F**	**and related tissue (C81-C96)**
2	**0**	**1449**	21	**17**	**33**	**4**	**362**	**69**	**248**	**280**	**8**	**713**	**39**	**5**	**46**	**66**	**T**	
0	0	36	1	1	0	0	2	2	1	3	1	2	1	0	0	2	M	Hodgkin's disease
0	0	19	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	F	(C81)
0	0	55	1	1	0	0	8	2	1	4	1	6	1	0	0	2	T	
1	0	236	6	6	2	0	52	6	46	20	0	60	7	0	10	2	M	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
0	0	129	2	0	4	0	22	6	28	9	0	48	5	0	2	0	F	(C82-C85)
1	0	365	8	6	6	0	74	12	74	29	0	108	12	0	12	2	T	
0	0	94	0	0	0	0	28	2	36	6	0	12	1	0	4	2	M	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell
0	0	66	1	1	0	0	9	0	23	3	0	12	3	0	3	2	F	neoplasms (C90)
0	0	160	1	1	0	0	37	2	59	9	0	24	4	0	7	4	T	
0	0	526	7	7	18	3	163	24	70	164	3	300	16	2	18	38	M	Leukaemia
1	0	277	4	2	9	1	79	20	44	64	3	259	6	2	9	17	F	(C91-C95)
1	0	803	11	9	27	4	242	44	114	228	6	559	22	4	27	55	T	
0	0	40	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	6	1	10	0	0	0	3	M	Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid,
0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	4	0	6	0	1	0	0	F	haematopoietic and related tissue (C88 & C96)
0	0	66	0	0	0	0	1	9	0	10	1	16	0	1	0	3	T	
0	**0**	**88**	0	**3**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**22**	**0**	**33**	**0**	**540**	**250**	**3**	**3**	**8**	**M**	**Carcinoma in situ**
1	**0**	**77**	0	**3**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**0**	**45**	**0**	**633**	**366**	**5**	**1**	**13**	**F**	**(D00-D09)**
1	**0**	**165**	0	**6**	**2**	**0**	**3**	**37**	**0**	**78**	**0**	**1173**	**616**	**8**	**4**	**21**	**T**	
0	0	88	0	3	0	0	3	22	0	33	0	540	250	3	3	8	M	Carcinoma in situ
1	0	77	0	3	2	0	0	15	0	45	0	633	366	5	1	13	F	(D00-D09)
1	0	165	0	6	2	0	3	37	0	78	0	1173	616	8	4	21	T	
0	**4**	**46**	0	**1**	**1**	**0**	**4**	**1**	**0**	**29**	**0**	**64**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**M**	**Benign neoplasms**
0	**5**	**46**	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**2**	**1**	**15**	**0**	**39**	**13**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**F**	**(D10-D36)**
0	**9**	**92**	0	**1**	**1**	**0**	**8**	**3**	**1**	**44**	**0**	**103**	**24**	**2**	**2**	**6**	**T**	
0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	Leiomyoma of uterus
0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	(D25)
0	4	46	0	1	1	0	4	1	0	29	0	64	11	0	0	5	M	All other benign neoplasms
0	5	41	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	14	0	39	13	2	2	1	F	(D10-D24 & D26-D36)
0	9	87	0	1	1	0	8	3	1	43	0	103	24	2	2	6	T	
5	**0**	**75**	1	**14**	**1**	**0**	**5**	**17**	**0**	**20**	**0**	**336**	**44**	**6**	**4**	**0**	**M**	**Other and unspecified neoplasm**
2	**0**	**47**	2	**13**	**2**	**0**	**3**	**17**	**0**	**12**	**0**	**271**	**17**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**F**	**(D37-D48)**
7	**0**	**122**	3	**27**	**3**	**0**	**8**	**34**	**0**	**32**	**0**	**607**	**61**	**7**	**5**	**0**	**T**	
5	0	75	1	14	1	0	5	17	0	20	0	336	44	6	4	0	M	Other and unspecified neoplasm
2	0	47	2	13	2	0	3	17	0	12	0	271	17	1	1	0	F	(D37-D48)
7	0	122	3	27	3	0	8	34	0	32	0	607	61	7	5	0	T	

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
III.	**DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING**	**M**	**8267**	**154**	**10**	**8**	**382**	**293**	**30**	**429**	**459**	**0**	**3**	**38**	**316**	**47**	**84**	**1273**	**147**
	ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	**F**	**7666**	**201**	**15**	**2**	**270**	**231**	**34**	**491**	**306**	**0**	**0**	**37**	**293**	**20**	**66**	**1198**	**183**
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**15933**	**355**	**25**	**10**	**652**	**524**	**64**	**920**	**765**	**0**	**3**	**75**	**609**	**67**	**150**	**2471**	**330**
19	**Diseases of the blood and blood-forming**	**M**	**8267**	**154**	**10**	**8**	**382**	**293**	**30**	**429**	**459**	**0**	**3**	**38**	**316**	**47**	**84**	**1273**	**147**
	organs and certain disorders involving	**F**	**7666**	**201**	**15**	**2**	**270**	**231**	**34**	**491**	**306**	**0**	**0**	**37**	**293**	**20**	**66**	**1198**	**183**
	the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	**T**	**15933**	**355**	**25**	**10**	**652**	**524**	**64**	**920**	**765**	**0**	**3**	**75**	**609**	**67**	**150**	**2471**	**330**
1	Thalassaemia	M	106	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	11	0	0	0	4	0	7	16	0
	(D56)	F	81	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	12	0	0	1	5	0	3	9	0
		T	187	1	0	0	0	0	3	6	23	0	0	1	9	0	10	25	0
2	Other anaemias	M	6478	111	4	8	0	293	18	423	245	0	1	31	199	30	77	961	77
	(D50-D55,D57-D64)	F	6339	158	12	2	0	231	20	482	192	0	0	33	199	13	63	969	108
		T	12817	269	16	10	0	524	38	905	437	0	1	64	398	43	140	1930	185
3	All other diseases of blood and blood-forming	M	1098	30	3	0	0	0	5	3	125	0	2	6	113	11	0	283	66
	organs (D65-D76)	F	888	38	3	0	0	0	12	4	76	0	0	3	88	6	0	215	71
		T	1986	68	6	0	0	0	17	7	201	0	2	9	201	17	0	498	137
4	Certain disorders involving the immune	M	585	12	3	0	382	0	6	0	78	0	0	1	0	6	0	13	4
	mechanism (D80-D89)	F	358	5	0	0	270	0	0	2	26	0	0	0	1	1	0	5	4
		T	943	17	3	0	652	0	6	2	104	0	0	1	1	7	0	18	8
IV.	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC**	**M**	**26710**	**507**	**64**	**9**	**1263**	**293**	**192**	**552**	**922**	**34**	**3**	**397**	**793**	**81**	**0**	**4619**	**1890**
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	**F**	**20125**	**336**	**45**	**3**	**948**	**250**	**139**	**349**	**718**	**15**	**0**	**293**	**553**	**87**	**0**	**3508**	**1535**
		T	**46835**	**843**	**109**	**12**	**2211**	**543**	**331**	**901**	**1640**	**49**	**3**	**690**	**1346**	**168**	**0**	**8127**	**3425**
20	**Malnutrition**	**M**	**641**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**359**	**3**	**2**	**7**	**24**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**20**	**1**	**0**	**95**	**7**
	(E40-E46)	**F**	**462**	**4**	**2**	**0**	**248**	**5**	**1**	**2**	**20**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**14**	**1**	**0**	**72**	**9**
		T	**1103**	**5**	**2**	**0**	**607**	**8**	**3**	**9**	**44**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**34**	**2**	**0**	**167**	**16**
1	Kwashiorkor	M	39	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	12	2
	(E40)	F	26	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0
		T	65	0	0	0	0	8	0	6	3	0	0	0	4	0	0	24	2
2	Nutritional marasmus	M	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	69	0
	(E41)	F	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	0
		T	136	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	115	0
3	Other protein-energy malnutrition	M	519	1	0	0	359	0	2	3	23	0	0	2	15	1	0	14	5
	(E42-E46)	F	383	4	2	0	248	0	1	0	15	0	0	0	14	1	0	14	9
		T	902	5	2	0	607	0	3	3	38	0	0	2	29	2	0	28	14
21	**Endocrine, other nutritional and metabolic**	**M**	**26069**	**506**	**64**	**9**	**904**	**290**	**190**	**545**	**898**	**34**	**3**	**395**	**773**	**80**	**0**	**4524**	**1883**
	diseases (E00-E34 & E50-E89)	**F**	**19663**	**332**	**43**	**3**	**700**	**245**	**138**	**347**	**698**	**15**	**0**	**293**	**539**	**86**	**0**	**3436**	**1526**
		T	**45732**	**838**	**107**	**12**	**1604**	**535**	**328**	**892**	**1596**	**49**	**3**	**688**	**1312**	**166**	**0**	**7960**	**3409**
1	Disorders of thyroid gland	M	301	3	0	0	0	0	8	3	9	0	1	2	17	2	0	153	9
	(E00-E07)	F	668	4	1	0	141	0	6	5	16	0	0	0	11	0	0	303	25
		T	969	7	1	0	141	0	14	8	25	0	1	2	28	2	0	456	34
2	Diabetes mellitus	M	23079	421	54	9	904	290	171	451	759	34	2	323	676	58	0	3858	1738
	(E10-E14)	F	17214	281	38	3	559	245	123	279	597	15	0	245	473	76	0	2848	1361
		T	40293	702	92	12	1463	535	294	730	1356	49	2	568	1149	134	0	6706	3099
3	All other nutritional deficiencies	M	190	2	1	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	33	1	0	0	29	4
	(E50-E64)	F	117	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	17	0	0	0	9	10
		T	307	3	1	0	0	0	2	6	2	0	0	50	1	0	0	38	14
4	All other endocrine and metabolic diseases	M	2499	80	9	0	0	0	9	88	130	0	0	37	79	20	0	484	132
	(E15-E34 & E65-E89)	F	1664	46	4	0	0	0	9	60	83	0	0	31	55	10	0	276	130
		T	4163	126	13	0	0	0	18	148	213	0	0	68	134	30	0	760	262
V.	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS**	**M**	**1782**	**38**	**4**	**0**	**755**	**2**	**2**	**4**	**32**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**27**	**24**	**0**	**95**	**23**
	(F01-F99)	**F**	**815**	**16**	**2**	**0**	**478**	**4**	**18**	**1**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**8**	**3**	**0**	**28**	**13**
		T	**2597**	**54**	**6**	**0**	**1233**	**6**	**20**	**5**	**39**	**0**	**0**	**22**	**35**	**27**	**0**	**123**	**36**
22	**Mental and behavioural disorders**	**M**	**1782**	**38**	**4**	**0**	**755**	**2**	**2**	**4**	**32**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**27**	**24**	**0**	**95**	**23**
	(F01-F99)	**F**	**815**	**16**	**2**	**0**	**478**	**4**	**18**	**1**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**8**	**3**	**0**	**28**	**13**
		T	**2597**	**54**	**6**	**0**	**1233**	**6**	**20**	**5**	**39**	**0**	**0**	**22**	**35**	**27**	**0**	**123**	**36**
1	Mental and behavioural disorders due to	M	952	30	2	0	275	2	1	4	17	0	0	5	10	19	0	68	17
	psychoactive substance use (F10-F19)	F	243	3	1	0	183	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2
		T	1195	33	3	0	458	6	1	5	17	0	0	5	10	19	0	71	19

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

Lakshawdeep	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	CAUSE OF DEATH
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	3	2
1	**967**	**1172**	10	**45**	**12**	**6**	**660**	**51**	**193**	**367**	**7**	**558**	**171**	**170**	**64**	**140**	**M**	**DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING**
0	**1001**	**952**	9	**78**	**3**	**2**	**618**	**41**	**167**	**272**	**8**	**600**	**228**	**126**	**47**	**167**	**F**	**ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING**
1	**1968**	**2124**	19	**123**	**15**	**8**	**1278**	**92**	**360**	**639**	**15**	**1158**	**399**	**296**	**111**	**307**	**T**	**THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)**
1	**967**	**1172**	10	**45**	**12**	**6**	**660**	**51**	**193**	**367**	**7**	**558**	**171**	**170**	**64**	**140**	**M**	**Diseases of the blood and blood-forming**
0	**1001**	**952**	9	**78**	**3**	**2**	**618**	**41**	**167**	**272**	**8**	**600**	**228**	**126**	**47**	**167**	**F**	**organs and certain disorders involving**
1	**1968**	**2124**	19	**123**	**15**	**8**	**1278**	**92**	**360**	**639**	**15**	**1158**	**399**	**296**	**111**	**307**	**T**	**the immune mechanism (D50-D89)**
0	0	17	0	0	1	0	24	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	20	M	Thalassaemia
0	1	15	0	1	0	0	17	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	11	F	(D56)
0	1	32	0	1	1	0	41	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	31	T	
1	967	924	9	39	8	3	618	32	143	327	5	429	160	170	58	107	M	Other anaemias
0	1000	753	6	72	2	1	582	32	118	237	5	513	220	126	40	150	F	(D50-D55,D57-D64)
1	1967	1677	15	111	10	4	1200	64	261	564	10	942	380	296	98	257	T	
0	0	201	1	2	0	3	17	16	50	36	1	101	10	0	4	9	M	All other diseases of blood and blood-forming
0	0	156	3	5	0	1	19	9	49	31	3	75	8	0	7	6	F	organs (D65-D76)
0	0	357	4	7	0	4	36	25	99	67	4	176	18	0	11	15	T	
0	0	30	0	4	3	0	1	3	0	3	1	28	1	0	2	4	M	Certain disorders involving the immune
0	0	28	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	12	0	0	0	0	F	mechanism (D80-D89)
0	0	58	0	4	4	0	1	3	0	6	1	40	1	0	2	4	T	
6	**477**	**4340**	91	**122**	**49**	**8**	**1300**	**210**	**1164**	**603**	**33**	**5806**	**351**	**159**	**107**	**265**	**M**	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC**
4	**390**	**2814**	41	**116**	**27**	**2**	**780**	**141**	**922**	**383**	**27**	**5146**	**231**	**64**	**84**	**174**	**F**	**DISEASES (E00-E89)**
10	**867**	**7154**	132	**238**	**76**	**10**	**2080**	**351**	**2086**	**986**	**60**	**10952**	**582**	**223**	**191**	**439**	**T**	
0	**0**	**32**	1	**12**	**2**	**0**	**10**	**3**	**0**	**15**	**2**	**38**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**M**	**Malnutrition**
0	**0**	**25**	1	**12**	**1**	**0**	**11**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**25**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**F**	**(E40-E46)**
0	**0**	**57**	2	**24**	**3**	**0**	**21**	**4**	**0**	**17**	**4**	**63**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**3**	**T**	
0	0	7	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	M	Kwashiorkor
0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	(E40)
0	0	10	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	T	
0	0	5	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	Nutritional marasmus
0	0	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	(E41)
0	0	8	0	3	0	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	
0	0	20	1	8	2	0	8	1	0	10	2	38	0	0	1	3	M	Other protein-energy malnutrition
0	0	19	1	10	1	0	10	1	0	2	2	25	0	0	4	0	F	(E42-E46)
0	0	39	2	18	3	0	18	2	0	12	4	63	0	0	5	3	T	
6	**477**	**4308**	90	**110**	**47**	**8**	**1290**	**207**	**1164**	**588**	**31**	**5768**	**351**	**158**	**106**	**262**	**M**	**Endocrine, other nutritional and metabolic**
4	**390**	**2789**	40	**104**	**26**	**2**	**769**	**140**	**922**	**381**	**25**	**5121**	**231**	**64**	**80**	**174**	**F**	**diseases (E00-E34 & E50-E89)**
10	**867**	**7097**	130	**214**	**73**	**10**	**2059**	**347**	**2086**	**969**	**56**	**10889**	**582**	**222**	**186**	**436**	**T**	
0	0	18	2	0	0	0	11	4	15	4	0	33	5	0	0	2	M	Disorders of thyroid gland
0	0	35	4	8	0	0	32	7	8	12	1	39	8	0	1	1	F	(E00-E07)
0	0	53	6	8	0	0	43	11	23	16	1	72	13	0	1	3	T	
6	473	3937	84	69	34	5	1184	171	909	508	24	5215	252	158	81	221	M	Diabetes mellitus
4	390	2561	33	60	23	1	690	108	753	323	21	4666	160	64	68	146	F	(E10-E14)
10	863	6498	117	129	57	6	1874	279	1662	831	45	9881	412	222	149	367	T	
0	4	9	0	5	1	0	4	7	0	30	0	55	0	0	0	0	M	All other nutritional deficiencies
0	0	5	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	22	0	43	1	0	1	0	F	(E50-E64)
0	4	14	0	6	2	0	5	7	0	52	0	98	1	0	1	0	T	
0	0	344	4	36	12	3	91	25	240	46	7	465	94	0	25	39	M	All other endocrine and metabolic diseases
0	0	188	3	35	2	1	46	25	161	24	3	373	62	0	10	27	F	(E15-E34 & E65-E89)
0	0	532	7	71	14	4	137	50	401	70	10	838	156	0	35	66	T	
0	**0**	**53**	1	**9**	**3**	**0**	**77**	**30**	**167**	**31**	**4**	**314**	**37**	**0**	**28**	**7**	**M**	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS**
1	**0**	**55**	0	**3**	**1**	**0**	**32**	**5**	**6**	**14**	**0**	**89**	**18**	**0**	**4**	**2**	**F**	**(F01-F99)**
1	**0**	**108**	1	**12**	**4**	**0**	**109**	**35**	**173**	**45**	**4**	**403**	**55**	**0**	**32**	**9**	**T**	
0	**0**	**53**	1	**9**	**3**	**0**	**77**	**30**	**167**	**31**	**4**	**314**	**37**	**0**	**28**	**7**	**M**	**Mental and behavioural disorders**
1	**0**	**55**	0	**3**	**1**	**0**	**32**	**5**	**6**	**14**	**0**	**89**	**18**	**0**	**4**	**2**	**F**	**(F01-F99)**
1	**0**	**108**	1	**12**	**4**	**0**	**109**	**35**	**173**	**45**	**4**	**403**	**55**	**0**	**32**	**9**	**T**	
0	0	8	1	1	2	0	49	27	162	8	3	197	19	0	24	1	M	Mental and behavioural disorders due to
0	0	6	0	0	0	0	11	3	4	4	0	7	9	0	2	0	F	psychoactive substance use (F10-F19)
0	0	14	1	1	2	0	60	30	166	12	3	204	28	0	26	1	T	

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2	Schizophrenia, schizotypal & delusional disorders (F20-F29)	M	76	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	1	1	0	24	3
		F	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	19	1
		T	140	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	3	1	0	43	4
3	All other mental and behavioural disorders (F01-F09,F30-F99)	M	754	6	1	0	480	0	1	0	9	0	0	10	16	4	0	3	3
		F	508	13	1	0	295	0	18	0	5	0	0	7	6	3	0	6	10
		T	1262	19	2	0	775	0	19	0	14	0	0	17	22	7	0	9	13
VI.	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)**	**M**	**14148**	**398**	**36**	**2**	**1077**	**442**	**99**	**157**	**713**	**0**	**3**	**118**	**680**	**81**	**30**	**2221**	**247**
		F	**8514**	**252**	**17**	**1**	**717**	**265**	**63**	**102**	**436**	**0**	**1**	**73**	**329**	**40**	**23**	**1402**	**241**
		T	**22662**	**650**	**53**	**3**	**1794**	**707**	**162**	**259**	**1149**	**0**	**4**	**191**	**1009**	**121**	**53**	**3623**	**488**
23	**Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (G00-G09)**	**M**	**4819**	**84**	**15**	**2**	**76**	**214**	**57**	**35**	**307**	**0**	**3**	**14**	**185**	**18**	**13**	**1043**	**85**
		F	**3214**	**71**	**4**	**1**	**34**	**133**	**32**	**20**	**206**	**0**	**1**	**9**	**127**	**12**	**10**	**746**	**67**
		T	**8033**	**155**	**19**	**3**	**110**	**347**	**89**	**55**	**513**	**0**	**4**	**23**	**312**	**30**	**23**	**1789**	**152**
1	Meningitis (G00 & G03)	M	2008	64	0	2	76	214	49	26	165	0	3	6	109	12	0	492	35
		F	1317	50	0	1	34	133	24	15	112	0	0	4	68	8	0	337	31
		T	3325	114	0	3	110	347	73	41	277	0	3	10	177	20	0	829	66
2	Encephalitis,myelitis and encephalomyelitis (G04)	M	2461	18	13	0	0	0	5	9	130	0	0	5	54	4	0	456	45
		F	1667	19	2	0	0	0	7	5	86	0	1	4	46	1	0	342	31
		T	4128	37	15	0	0	0	12	14	216	0	1	9	100	5	0	798	76
3	Other inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (G06,G08-G09)	M	350	2	2	0	0	0	3	0	12	0	0	3	22	2	13	95	5
		F	230	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	8	0	0	1	13	3	10	67	5
		T	580	4	4	0	0	0	4	0	20	0	0	4	35	5	23	162	10
24	**Other diseases of the nervous system (G10-G98)**	**M**	**9329**	**314**	**21**	**0**	**1001**	**228**	**42**	**122**	**406**	**0**	**0**	**104**	**495**	**63**	**17**	**1178**	**162**
		F	**5300**	**181**	**13**	**0**	**683**	**132**	**31**	**82**	**230**	**0**	**0**	**64**	**202**	**28**	**13**	**656**	**174**
		T	**14629**	**495**	**34**	**0**	**1684**	**360**	**73**	**204**	**636**	**0**	**0**	**168**	**697**	**91**	**30**	**1834**	**336**
1	Alzheimer's disease (G30)	M	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	18	1
		F	44	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	11	1
		T	90	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	7	2	0	0	29	2
2	Epilepsy (G40-G41)	M	1895	73	1	0	513	29	7	23	37	0	0	16	88	10	0	255	18
		F	1085	38	2	0	355	12	2	13	22	0	0	3	50	9	0	98	19
		T	2980	111	3	0	868	41	9	36	59	0	0	19	138	19	0	353	37
3	All other diseases of the nervous system (G10-G25,G31,G35-G37,G43-G98)	M	7388	241	20	0	488	199	35	98	369	0	0	86	407	53	17	905	143
		F	4171	143	10	0	328	120	29	69	208	0	0	56	150	19	13	547	154
		T	11559	384	30	0	816	319	64	167	577	0	0	142	557	72	30	1452	297
VII.	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)**	**M**	**73**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**7**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**
		F	**44**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**
		T	**117**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**10**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**
25	**Disease of the eye and adnexa (H00-H59)**	**M**	**73**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**7**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**
		F	**44**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**
		T	**117**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**10**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**
1	Disease of the eye and adnexa (H00-H59)	M	73	1	0	0	0	0	1	7	7	0	0	0	4	0	0	2	0
		F	44	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
		T	**117**	1	**0**	0	**0**	**0**	3	**10**	**10**	0	0	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	3	0
VIII.	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)**	**M**	**39**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**7**	**0**
		F	**16**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**
		T	**55**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**5**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**8**	**0**
26	**Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H93)**	**M**	**39**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**7**	**0**
		F	**16**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**
		T	**55**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**5**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**8**	**0**
1	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H93)	M	39	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	10	0	0	0	1	1	0	7	0
		F	16	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
		T	**55**	1	**1**	0	**0**	**0**	2	**5**	**11**	0	0	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	8	0
IX.	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)**	**M**	**241508**	**8058**	**236**	**82**	**1156**	**2383**	**649**	**3127**	**7293**	**239**	**427**	**2512**	**8508**	**835**	**338**	**29697**	**5558**
		F	**151263**	**4722**	**109**	**17**	**910**	**1553**	**410**	**1896**	**4582**	**140**	**283**	**2034**	**5354**	**512**	**301**	**16873**	**4028**
		T	**392771**	**12780**	**345**	**99**	**2066**	**3936**	**1059**	**5023**	**11875**	**379**	**710**	**4546**	**13862**	**1347**	**639**	**46570**	**9586**
27	**Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases (I00-I09)**	**M**	**3709**	**89**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**21**	**21**	**868**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**418**	**7**	**53**	**912**	**88**
		F	**3576**	**81**	**11**	**0**	**226**	**2**	**29**	**32**	**503**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**348**	**19**	**58**	**908**	**133**
		T	**7285**	**170**	**23**	**0**	**226**	**3**	**50**	**53**	**1371**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**766**	**26**	**111**	**1820**	**221**

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

Lakshawdeep	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	CAUSE OF DEATH
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	3	2
0	0	4	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	15	0	9	2	0	1	1	M	Schizophrenia, schizotypal & delusional
0	0	16	0	1	0	0	5	1	0	5	0	9	1	0	0	2	F	disorders (F20-F29)
0	0	20	0	3	0	0	9	1	0	20	0	18	3	0	1	3	T	
0	0	41	0	6	1	0	24	3	5	8	1	108	16	0	3	5	M	All other mental and behavioural disorders
1	0	33	0	2	1	0	16	1	2	5	0	73	8	0	2	0	F	(F01-F09,F30-F99)
1	0	74	0	8	2	0	40	4	7	13	1	181	24	0	5	5	T	
2	**692**	**2077**	24	**86**	**56**	**13**	**877**	**77**	**301**	**627**	**15**	**2198**	**512**	**14**	**72**	**201**	**M**	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM**
1	**557**	**1132**	18	**59**	**33**	**6**	**478**	**44**	**146**	**276**	**19**	**1251**	**308**	**3**	**49**	**172**	**F**	**(G00-G98)**
3	**1249**	**3209**	42	**145**	**89**	**19**	**1355**	**121**	**447**	**903**	**34**	**3449**	**820**	**17**	**121**	**373**	**T**	
0	**681**	**519**	9	**45**	**45**	**8**	**515**	**15**	**152**	**258**	**8**	**225**	**43**	**14**	**28**	**103**	**M**	**Inflammatory diseases of the central**
0	**544**	**272**	11	**36**	**32**	**4**	**325**	**11**	**72**	**109**	**11**	**158**	**28**	**3**	**20**	**105**	**F**	**nervous system (G00-G09)**
0	**1225**	**791**	20	**81**	**77**	**12**	**840**	**26**	**224**	**367**	**19**	**383**	**71**	**17**	**48**	**208**	**T**	
0	84	241	0	20	1	5	121	7	72	105	0	0	30	0	11	58	M	Meningitis
0	70	143	2	16	5	2	65	9	30	51	3	0	22	0	15	67	F	(G00 & G03)
0	154	384	2	36	6	7	186	16	102	156	3	0	52	0	26	125	T	
0	597	258	9	23	44	0	383	7	77	130	7	101	13	14	15	44	M	Encephalitis,myelitis and encephalomyelitis
0	474	119	9	19	26	0	252	2	42	51	8	70	6	3	4	38	F	(G04)
0	1071	377	18	42	70	0	635	9	119	181	15	171	19	17	19	82	T	
0	0	20	0	2	0	3	11	1	3	23	1	124	0	0	2	1	M	Other inflammatory diseases of the central
0	0	10	0	1	1	2	8	0	0	7	0	88	0	0	1	0	F	nervous system (G06,G08-G09)
0	0	30	0	3	1	5	19	1	3	30	1	212	0	0	3	1	T	
2	**11**	**1558**	15	**41**	**11**	**5**	**362**	**62**	**149**	**369**	**7**	**1973**	**469**	**0**	**44**	**98**	**M**	**Other diseases of the nervous system**
1	**13**	**860**	7	**23**	**1**	**2**	**153**	**33**	**74**	**167**	**8**	**1093**	**280**	**0**	**29**	**67**	**F**	**(G10-G98)**
3	**24**	**2418**	22	**64**	**12**	**7**	**515**	**95**	**223**	**536**	**15**	**3066**	**749**	**0**	**73**	**165**	**T**	
0	0	16	0	0	1	2	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	M	Alzheimer's disease
0	0	18	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	(G30)
0	0	34	0	0	1	3	3	3	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	T	
0	0	343	0	11	1	0	63	5	49	67	4	201	52	0	12	17	M	Epilepsy
0	2	174	0	4	0	0	34	2	21	34	3	124	44	0	6	14	F	(G40-G41)
0	2	517	0	15	1	0	97	7	70	101	7	325	96	0	18	31	T	
2	11	1199	15	30	9	3	298	55	100	301	3	1771	417	0	32	81	M	All other diseases of the nervous system
1	11	668	7	19	1	1	117	30	52	132	5	969	236	0	23	53	F	(G10-G25,G31,G35-G37,G43-G98)
3	22	1867	22	49	10	4	415	85	152	433	8	2740	653	0	55	134	T	
0	**0**	**11**	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**14**	**19**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**M**	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA**
0	**0**	**6**	0	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**9**	**12**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**F**	**(H00-H59)**
0	**0**	**17**	0	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**0**	**23**	**31**	**0**	**1**	**6**	**T**	
0	**0**	**11**	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**14**	**19**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**M**	**Disease of the eye and adnexa**
0	**0**	**6**	0	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**9**	**12**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**F**	**(H00-H59)**
0	**0**	**17**	0	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**0**	**23**	**31**	**0**	**1**	**6**	**T**	
0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	14	19	0	0	4	M	Disease of the eye and adnexa
0	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	9	12	0	1	2	F	(H00-H59)
0	**0**	17	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	23	31	0	1	6	**T**	
0	**0**	**2**	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**7**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**M**	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS**
0	**0**	**4**	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**F**	**(H60-H95)**
0	**0**	**6**	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**9**	**0**	**2**	**3**	**T**	
0	**0**	**2**	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**7**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**M**	**Diseases of the ear and mastoid process**
0	**0**	**4**	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**F**	**(H60-H93)**
0	**0**	**6**	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**9**	**0**	**2**	**3**	**T**	
0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	7	0	1	1	M	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process
0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	F	(H60-H93)
0	**0**	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	9	0	2	3	**T**	
72	**5722**	**49785**	347	**548**	**250**	**22**	**5712**	**999**	**5605**	**6967**	**214**	**68419**	**18216**	**1705**	**683**	**5144**	**M**	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM**
69	**3407**	**29945**	153	**345**	**134**	**10**	**3765**	**618**	**3336**	**3383**	**152**	**46673**	**11144**	**754**	**346**	**3305**	**F**	**(I00-I99)**
141	**9129**	**79730**	500	**893**	**384**	**32**	**9477**	**1617**	**8941**	**10350**	**366**	**115092**	**29360**	**2459**	**1029**	**8449**	**T**	
0	**0**	**392**	5	**3**	**0**	**0**	**180**	**40**	**32**	**136**	**4**	**370**	**13**	**0**	**15**	**24**	**M**	**Acute rheumatic fever and chronic**
1	**0**	**400**	1	**8**	**1**	**0**	**246**	**41**	**46**	**112**	**11**	**282**	**28**	**0**	**14**	**29**	**F**	**rheumatic heart diseases (I00-I09)**
1	**0**	**792**	6	**11**	**1**	**0**	**426**	**81**	**78**	**248**	**15**	**652**	**41**	**0**	**29**	**53**	**T**	

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Acute rheumatic fever	M	391	4	7	0	0	1	0	2	91	0	0	1	14	0	11	127	0
	(I00-I02)	F	384	3	5	0	0	2	1	4	84	0	0	0	32	1	12	101	0
		T	775	7	12	0	0	3	1	6	175	0	0	1	46	1	23	228	0
2	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases	M	3318	85	5	0	0	0	21	19	777	0	0	4	404	7	42	785	88
	(I05-I09)	F	3192	78	6	0	226	0	28	28	419	0	0	6	316	18	46	807	133
		T	6510	163	11	0	226	0	49	47	1196	0	0	10	720	25	88	1592	221
28	**Hypertensive diseases**	**M**	**24981**	**462**	**45**	**76**	**765**	**561**	**132**	**567**	**2240**	**179**	**18**	**102**	**458**	**29**	**5**	**5000**	**670**
	(I10-I15)	**F**	**17538**	**281**	**16**	**16**	**450**	**340**	**81**	**356**	**1650**	**112**	**16**	**118**	**354**	**15**	**5**	**3266**	**539**
		T	**42519**	**743**	**61**	**92**	**1215**	**901**	**213**	**923**	**3890**	**291**	**34**	**220**	**812**	**44**	**10**	**8266**	**1209**
1	Hypertensive heart disease	M	7737	0	27	76	387	0	0	6	397	179	8	2	69	12	0	344	456
	(I11)	F	5146	0	10	16	261	0	0	7	234	111	6	0	47	6	0	183	394
		T	12883	0	37	92	648	0	0	13	631	290	14	2	116	18	0	527	850
2	All other hypertensive diseases	M	17244	462	18	0	378	561	132	561	1843	0	10	100	389	17	5	4656	214
	(I10, I12-I15)	F	12392	281	6	0	189	340	81	349	1416	1	10	118	307	9	5	3083	145
		T	29636	743	24	0	567	901	213	910	3259	1	20	218	696	26	10	7739	359
29	**Ischaemic heart diseases**	**M**	**66433**	**1524**	**92**	**0**	**0**	**150**	**199**	**337**	**1060**	**31**	**289**	**1175**	**2155**	**426**	**36**	**10955**	**2239**
	(I20-I25)	**F**	**39320**	**831**	**34**	**0**	**0**	**102**	**128**	**157**	**552**	**19**	**212**	**908**	**1110**	**223**	**28**	**5643**	**1347**
		T	**105753**	**2355**	**126**	**0**	**0**	**252**	**327**	**494**	**1612**	**50**	**501**	**2083**	**3265**	**649**	**64**	**16598**	**3586**
1	Acute myocardial infarction	M	45602	869	52	0	0	0	116	267	331	0	177	986	1267	259	14	5553	718
	(I21-I22)	F	26749	477	13	0	0	0	75	121	200	0	107	761	664	123	10	2786	422
		T	72351	1346	65	0	0	0	191	388	531	0	284	1747	1931	382	24	8339	1140
2	All other ischaemic heart diseases	M	20831	655	40	0	0	150	83	70	729	31	112	189	888	167	22	5402	1521
	(I20 & I23-I25)	F	12571	354	21	0	0	102	53	36	352	19	105	147	446	100	18	2857	925
		T	33402	1009	61	0	0	252	136	106	1081	50	217	336	1334	267	40	8259	2446
30	**Diseases of pulmonary circulation and**	**M**	**108804**	**3993**	**43**	**0**	**391**	**1671**	**185**	**1591**	**1861**	**0**	**89**	**803**	**3747**	**195**	**209**	**5731**	**702**
	other forms of heart disease (I26-I51)	**F**	**69234**	**2465**	**26**	**0**	**234**	**1109**	**124**	**1028**	**1136**	**0**	**44**	**687**	**2435**	**119**	**161**	**3395**	**643**
		T	**178038**	**6458**	**69**	**0**	**625**	**2780**	**309**	**2619**	**2997**	**0**	**133**	**1490**	**6182**	**314**	**370**	**9126**	**1345**
1	Pulmonary heart disease and diseases	M	7054	98	28	0	391	0	6	4	334	0	23	9	92	49	46	976	77
	of pulmonary circulation (I26-I28)	F	4603	70	21	0	234	0	13	5	221	0	11	18	81	17	24	700	74
		T	11657	168	49	0	625	0	19	9	555	0	34	27	173	66	70	1676	151
2	Other forms of heart diseases	M	101750	3895	15	0	0	1671	179	1587	1527	0	66	794	3655	146	163	4755	625
	(I30-I51)	F	64631	2395	5	0	0	1109	111	1023	915	0	33	669	2354	102	137	2695	569
		T	166381	6290	20	0	0	2780	290	2610	2442	0	99	1463	6009	248	300	7450	1194
31	**Cerebrovascular diseases**	**M**	**34284**	**1930**	**29**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**85**	**577**	**1123**	**29**	**31**	**406**	**1566**	**152**	**0**	**6265**	**1602**
	(I60-I69)	**F**	**19672**	**1040**	**16**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**39**	**303**	**660**	**9**	**11**	**296**	**993**	**124**	**0**	**3244**	**1233**
		T	**53956**	**2970**	**45**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**124**	**880**	**1783**	**38**	**42**	**702**	**2559**	**276**	**0**	**9509**	**2835**
1	Cerebrovascular diseases	M	34284	1930	29	6	0	0	85	577	1123	29	31	406	1566	152	0	6265	1602
	(I60-I69)	F	19672	1040	16	1	0	0	39	303	660	9	11	296	993	124	0	3244	1233
		T	53956	2970	45	7	0	0	124	880	1783	38	42	702	2559	276	0	9509	2835
32	**Other diseases of the circulatory**	**M**	**3297**	**60**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**27**	**34**	**141**	**0**	**0**	**21**	**164**	**26**	**35**	**834**	**257**
	system (I70-I99)	**F**	**1923**	**24**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**9**	**20**	**81**	**0**	**0**	**19**	**114**	**12**	**49**	**417**	**133**
		T	**5220**	**84**	**21**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**36**	**54**	**222**	**0**	**0**	**40**	**278**	**38**	**84**	**1251**	**390**
1	Atherosclerosis	M	260	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	8	0	0	2	1	2	0	201	5
	(I70)	F	130	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	6	0	0	4	2	0	0	83	0
		T	390	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	14	0	0	6	3	2	0	284	5
2	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	M	285	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	7	0	0	0	2	7	0	138	6
	(I74)	F	182	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	2	0	82	7
		T	467	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	12	0	0	0	3	9	0	220	13
3	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles &	M	766	5	2	0	0	0	17	9	46	0	0	4	34	3	0	134	205
	capillaries (I71-I73 & I77-I78)	F	390	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	27	0	0	4	23	1	0	97	107
		T	1156	5	2	0	0	0	22	11	73	0	0	8	57	4	0	231	312
4	Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous	M	476	23	0	0	0	0	2	6	12	0	0	1	44	5	0	193	22
	embolism and thrombosis (I80-I82)	F	248	12	1	0	0	0	0	1	9	0	0	0	32	3	0	75	13
		T	724	35	1	0	0	0	2	7	21	0	0	1	76	8	0	268	35
5	All other diseases of the circulatory system	M	1510	31	13	0	0	0	6	19	68	0	0	14	83	9	35	168	19
	(I83-I99)	F	973	11	5	0	0	0	1	16	34	0	0	11	56	6	49	80	6
		T	2483	42	18	0	0	0	7	35	102	0	0	25	139	15	84	248	25

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

Lakshawdeep	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	CAUSE OF DEATH
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	3	2
0	0	78	0	1	0	0	1	21	12	0	0	8	0	0	5	7	M	Acute rheumatic fever
0	0	71	0	2	0	0	0	8	20	2	0	21	0	0	5	10	F	(I00-I02)
0	0	149	0	3	0	0	1	29	32	2	0	29	0	0	10	17	T	
0	0	314	5	2	0	0	179	19	20	136	4	362	13	0	10	17	M	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases
1	0	329	1	6	1	0	246	33	26	110	11	261	28	0	9	19	F	(I05-I09)
1	0	643	6	8	1	0	425	52	46	246	15	623	41	0	19	36	T	
1	**508**	**4987**	130	**69**	**34**	**9**	**1019**	**121**	**638**	**99**	**88**	**4521**	**374**	**877**	**76**	**121**	**M**	**Hypertensive diseases**
4	**267**	**3975**	55	**52**	**26**	**4**	**679**	**57**	**459**	**53**	**62**	**3474**	**221**	**387**	**45**	**103**	**F**	**(I10-I15)**
5	**775**	**8962**	185	**121**	**60**	**13**	**1698**	**178**	**1097**	**152**	**150**	**7995**	**595**	**1264**	**121**	**224**	**T**	
0	496	736	0	27	2	6	4	73	0	75	1	3365	0	877	27	85	M	Hypertensive heart disease
1	265	519	0	20	1	1	1	24	0	42	2	2526	0	387	7	75	F	(I11)
1	761	1255	0	47	3	7	5	97	0	117	3	5891	0	1264	34	160	T	
1	12	4251	130	42	32	3	1015	48	638	24	87	1156	374	0	49	36	M	All other hypertensive diseases
3	2	3456	55	32	25	3	678	33	459	11	60	948	221	0	38	28	F	(I10, I12-I15)
4	14	7707	185	74	57	6	1693	81	1097	35	147	2104	595	0	87	64	T	
40	**1387**	**22942**	42	**62**	**44**	**7**	**1829**	**274**	**1213**	**2220**	**33**	**13918**	**481**	**10**	**180**	**1083**	**M**	**Ischaemic heart diseases**
26	**745**	**14480**	24	**30**	**15**	**3**	**955**	**165**	**740**	**975**	**15**	**8929**	**290**	**7**	**78**	**549**	**F**	**(I20-I25)**
66	**2132**	**37422**	66	**92**	**59**	**10**	**2784**	**439**	**1953**	**3195**	**48**	**22847**	**771**	**17**	**258**	**1632**	**T**	
33	1349	16888	40	47	34	4	942	202	705	1575	28	12013	234	1	81	817	M	Acute myocardial infarction
20	724	10306	21	22	13	2	443	120	378	671	13	7704	126	1	38	388	F	(I21-I22)
53	2073	27194	61	69	47	6	1385	322	1083	2246	41	19717	360	2	119	1205	T	
7	38	6054	2	15	10	3	887	72	508	645	5	1905	247	9	99	266	M	All other ischaemic heart diseases
6	21	4174	3	8	2	1	512	45	362	304	2	1225	164	6	40	161	F	(I20 & I23-I25)
13	59	10228	5	23	12	4	1399	117	870	949	7	3130	411	15	139	427	T	
22	**1579**	**14248**	65	**152**	**86**	**6**	**922**	**420**	**2716**	**2564**	**37**	**46917**	**16070**	**391**	**238**	**1160**	**M**	**Diseases of pulmonary circulation and**
21	**998**	**7724**	38	**111**	**56**	**3**	**676**	**267**	**1444**	**1229**	**35**	**32096**	**9874**	**168**	**121**	**767**	**F**	**other forms of heart disease (I26-I51)**
43	**2577**	**21972**	103	**263**	**142**	**9**	**1598**	**687**	**4160**	**3793**	**72**	**79013**	**25944**	**559**	**359**	**1927**	**T**	
13	250	518	6	53	14	4	23	54	60	620	3	3193	50	0	31	29	M	Pulmonary heart disease and diseases
12	151	388	6	30	8	2	29	43	46	301	4	2031	20	0	20	23	F	of pulmonary circulation (I26-I28)
25	401	906	12	83	22	6	52	97	106	921	7	5224	70	0	51	52	T	
9	1329	13730	59	99	72	2	899	366	2656	1944	34	43724	16020	391	207	1131	M	Other forms of heart diseases
9	847	7336	32	81	48	1	647	224	1398	928	31	30065	9854	168	101	744	F	(I30-I51)
18	2176	21066	91	180	120	3	1546	590	4054	2872	65	73789	25874	559	308	1875	T	
9	**2236**	**6624**	104	**215**	**79**	**0**	**1690**	**118**	**954**	**1784**	**51**	**2095**	**1207**	**425**	**161**	**2731**	**M**	**Cerebrovascular diseases**
17	**1391**	**3060**	34	**123**	**33**	**0**	**1162**	**81**	**618**	**912**	**28**	**1466**	**667**	**192**	**83**	**1836**	**F**	**(I60-I69)**
26	**3627**	**9684**	138	**338**	**112**	**0**	**2852**	**199**	**1572**	**2696**	**79**	**3561**	**1874**	**617**	**244**	**4567**	**T**	
9	2236	6624	104	215	79	0	1690	118	954	1784	51	2095	1207	425	161	2731	M	Cerebrovascular diseases
17	1391	3060	34	123	33	0	1162	81	618	912	28	1466	667	192	83	1836	F	(I60-I69)
26	3627	9684	138	338	112	0	2852	199	1572	2696	79	3561	1874	617	244	4567	T	
0	**12**	**592**	1	**47**	**7**	**0**	**72**	**26**	**52**	**164**	**1**	**598**	**71**	**2**	**13**	**25**	**M**	**Other diseases of the circulatory**
0	**6**	**306**	1	**21**	**3**	**0**	**47**	**7**	**29**	**102**	**1**	**426**	**64**	**0**	**5**	**21**	**F**	**system (I70-I99)**
0	**18**	**898**	2	**68**	**10**	**0**	**119**	**33**	**81**	**266**	**2**	**1024**	**135**	**2**	**18**	**46**	**T**	
0	0	32	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	M	Atherosclerosis
0	0	17	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	1	0	F	(I70)
0	0	49	0	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	16	0	0	1	0	T	
0	0	93	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	5	0	19	0	0	0	1	M	Arterial embolism and thrombosis
0	0	61	0	1	0	0	7	0	2	1	0	12	0	0	0	0	F	(I74)
0	0	154	0	3	0	0	10	0	2	6	0	31	0	0	0	1	T	
0	0	146	0	17	1	0	40	8	16	10	1	57	4	1	6	0	M	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles &
0	0	55	1	3	1	0	22	4	11	4	1	18	2	0	1	1	F	capillaries (I71-I73 & I77-I78)
0	0	201	1	20	2	0	62	12	27	14	2	75	6	1	7	1	T	
0	0	88	1	0	0	0	7	4	2	30	0	22	10	0	4	0	M	Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous
0	0	45	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	27	0	22	3	0	1	1	F	embolism and thrombosis (I80-I82)
0	0	133	1	0	1	0	9	4	2	57	0	44	13	0	5	1	T	
0	12	233	0	28	6	0	21	13	34	119	0	494	57	1	3	24	M	All other diseases of the circulatory system
0	6	128	0	16	1	0	14	3	16	70	0	364	59	0	2	19	F	(I83-I99)
0	18	361	0	44	7	0	35	16	50	189	0	858	116	1	5	43	T	

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
X.	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM**	**M**	**67304**	**2099**	**55**	**27**	**1243**	**365**	**398**	**1110**	**3823**	**35**	**51**	**783**	**5163**	**542**	**151**	**8264**	**2388**
	(J00-J98)	**F**	**39208**	**1060**	**34**	**10**	**887**	**298**	**212**	**683**	**2416**	**26**	**24**	**634**	**3359**	**262**	**153**	**4232**	**1314**
		T	**106512**	**3159**	**89**	**37**	**2130**	**663**	**610**	**1793**	**6239**	**61**	**75**	**1417**	**8522**	**804**	**304**	**12496**	**3702**
33	**Diseases of the upper respiratory tract**	**M**	**1269**	**15**	**6**	**0**	**356**	**0**	**3**	**8**	**477**	**0**	**7**	**1**	**72**	**5**	**30**	**91**	**18**
	(J00-J06 & J30-J39)	**F**	**809**	**11**	**2**	**0**	**224**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**245**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**69**	**11**	**43**	**68**	**14**
		T	**2078**	**26**	**8**	**0**	**580**	**0**	**5**	**10**	**722**	**0**	**10**	**1**	**141**	**16**	**73**	**159**	**32**
1	Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis	M	206	1	1	0	148	0	1	0	10	0	0	0	4	0	0	31	0
	(J02-J03)	F	147	0	0	0	110	0	1	0	9	0	0	0	3	1	0	22	0
		T	353	1	1	0	258	0	2	0	19	0	0	0	7	1	0	53	0
2	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	M	42	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0
	(J04)	F	35	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	2	0	0	7	0
		T	77	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	2	0	0	23	0
3	Other acute upper respiratory infections	M	760	0	3	0	208	0	0	4	418	0	0	0	4	1	10	14	16
	(J00-J01 & J05-J06)	F	406	0	2	0	114	0	0	1	204	0	0	0	6	2	8	10	8
		T	1166	0	5	0	322	0	0	5	622	0	0	0	10	3	18	24	24
4	All other diseases of upper respiratory tract	M	261	4	1	0	0	0	2	4	37	0	7	1	64	4	20	30	2
	(J30-J39)	F	221	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	21	0	3	0	58	8	35	29	6
		T	482	9	1	0	0	0	3	5	58	0	10	1	122	12	55	59	8
34	**Lower respiratory diseases**	**M**	**27037**	**864**	**27**	**12**	**755**	**226**	**189**	**243**	**1070**	**25**	**36**	**282**	**1151**	**330**	**108**	**4016**	**1702**
	(J20-J22 & J40-J47)	**F**	**13726**	**312**	**15**	**4**	**550**	**189**	**66**	**110**	**583**	**14**	**20**	**298**	**682**	**128**	**96**	**1701**	**708**
		T	**40763**	**1176**	**42**	**16**	**1305**	**415**	**255**	**353**	**1653**	**39**	**56**	**580**	**1833**	**458**	**204**	**5717**	**2410**
1	Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis	M	941	11	6	0	320	29	1	9	62	25	5	1	68	5	0	2	2
	(J20-J21)	F	555	6	6	0	165	25	0	2	46	14	0	4	59	8	0	0	0
		T	1496	17	12	0	485	54	1	11	108	39	5	5	127	13	0	2	2
2	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema	M	1488	12	4	0	115	0	1	5	33	0	1	21	319	43	59	226	8
	(J40-J43)	F	868	5	1	0	96	0	0	0	23	0	0	41	115	17	56	118	1
		T	2356	17	5	0	211	0	1	5	56	0	1	62	434	60	115	344	9
3	Asthma	M	5355	41	6	12	227	197	24	66	67	0	0	17	216	25	49	769	26
	(J45-J46)	F	4070	39	3	4	186	164	14	45	45	0	2	17	194	8	40	509	74
		T	9425	80	9	16	413	361	38	111	112	0	2	34	410	33	89	1278	100
4	Other lower respiratory disorders	M	19253	800	11	0	93	0	163	163	908	0	30	243	548	257	0	3019	1666
	(J22, J44 & J47)	F	8233	262	5	0	103	0	52	63	469	0	18	236	314	95	0	1074	633
		T	27486	1062	16	0	196	0	215	226	1377	0	48	479	862	352	0	4093	2299
35	**Other diseases of the respiratory system**	**M**	**38998**	**1220**	**22**	**15**	**132**	**139**	**206**	**859**	**2276**	**10**	**8**	**500**	**3940**	**207**	**13**	**4157**	**668**
	(J10-J18,J60-J98)	**F**	**24673**	**737**	**17**	**6**	**113**	**109**	**144**	**571**	**1588**	**12**	**1**	**336**	**2608**	**123**	**14**	**2463**	**592**
		T	**63671**	**1957**	**39**	**21**	**245**	**248**	**350**	**1430**	**3864**	**22**	**9**	**836**	**6548**	**330**	**27**	**6620**	**1260**
1	Influenza	M	786	2	1	2	0	77	9	3	88	0	0	0	206	10	0	42	17
	(J10-J11)	F	713	2	1	1	0	48	5	5	86	0	0	0	244	8	0	37	17
		T	1499	4	2	3	0	125	14	8	174	0	0	0	450	18	0	79	34
2	Pneumonia	M	13505	330	7	13	45	62	143	194	1156	10	5	169	1555	100	13	1880	443
	(J12-J18)	F	8937	202	6	5	23	61	99	139	787	12	1	147	1051	55	14	1261	377
		T	22442	532	13	18	68	123	242	333	1943	22	6	316	2606	155	27	3141	820
3	Pleurisy	M	795	17	0	0	0	0	14	19	15	0	0	2	41	1	0	264	19
	(J90)	F	482	20	0	0	0	0	16	11	11	0	0	1	35	0	0	129	8
		T	1277	37	0	0	0	0	30	30	26	0	0	3	76	1	0	393	27
4	All other diseases of the respiratory system	M	23912	871	14	0	87	0	40	643	1017	0	3	329	2138	96	0	1971	189
	(J60-J86,J92-J98.)	F	14541	513	10	0	90	0	24	416	704	0	0	188	1278	60	0	1036	190
		T	38453	1384	24	0	177	0	64	1059	1721	0	3	517	3416	156	0	3007	379
XI.	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM**	**M**	**40493**	**1056**	**68**	**39**	**1661**	**478**	**692**	**593**	**2444**	**0**	**24**	**924**	**2108**	**226**	**28**	**8235**	**1925**
	(K00-K92)	**F**	**11347**	**337**	**11**	**8**	**915**	**212**	**322**	**145**	**864**	**0**	**3**	**129**	**708**	**78**	**35**	**1811**	**543**
		T	**51840**	**1393**	**79**	**47**	**2576**	**690**	**1014**	**738**	**3308**	**0**	**27**	**1053**	**2816**	**304**	**63**	**10046**	**2468**
36	**Diseases of oral cavity, salivary**	**M**	**202**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**5**	**78**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**38**	**3**
	glands and jaws (K00-K14)	**F**	**99**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**36**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**13**	**2**
		T	**301**	**4**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**7**	**114**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**16**	**0**	**0**	**51**	**5**
1	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary	M	202	2	1	0	0	0	4	5	78	0	0	1	8	0	0	38	3
	glands and jaws (K00-K14)	F	99	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	36	0	0	0	8	0	0	13	2
		T	301	4	1	0	0	0	4	7	114	0	0	1	16	0	0	51	5

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

Lakshawdeep	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	CAUSE OF DEATH
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	3	2
9	**1297**	**15587**	88	**402**	**248**	**14**	**1994**	**288**	**2022**	**4895**	**89**	**8571**	**1209**	**1242**	**399**	**2453**	**M**	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM**
17	**567**	**9938**	69	**291**	**151**	**8**	**1105**	**179**	**1042**	**1950**	**63**	**5527**	**588**	**867**	**189**	**1053**	**F**	**(J00-J98)**
26	**1864**	**25525**	157	**693**	**399**	**22**	**3099**	**467**	**3064**	**6845**	**152**	**14098**	**1797**	**2109**	**588**	**3506**	**T**	
0	**12**	**56**	1	**13**	**2**	**6**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**20**	**0**	**31**	**8**	**0**	**5**	**20**	**M**	**Diseases of the upper respiratory tract**
0	**5**	**33**	0	**13**	**2**	**5**	**5**	**1**	**0**	**13**	**0**	**23**	**4**	**1**	**3**	**7**	**F**	**(J00-J06 & J30-J39)**
0	**17**	**89**	1	**26**	**4**	**11**	**6**	**4**	**2**	**33**	**0**	**54**	**12**	**1**	**8**	**27**	**T**	
0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	M	Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	(J02-J03)
0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	T	
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis
0	0	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	F	(J04)
0	0	5	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	T	
0	0	43	1	9	1	4	0	3	0	10	0	0	0	0	4	7	M	Other acute upper respiratory infections
0	0	23	0	9	2	4	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	1	1	6	F	(J00-J01 & J05-J06)
0	0	66	1	18	3	8	1	4	0	13	0	0	0	1	5	13	T	
0	12	7	0	4	1	2	0	0	2	7	0	29	8	0	1	12	M	All other diseases of upper respiratory tract
0	5	5	0	4	0	1	1	0	0	9	0	23	4	0	1	1	F	(J30-J39)
0	17	12	0	8	1	3	1	0	2	16	0	52	12	0	2	13	T	
1	**1080**	**4460**	39	**98**	**88**	**5**	**1028**	**56**	**1045**	**2448**	**56**	**3423**	**339**	**57**	**182**	**1596**	**M**	**Lower respiratory diseases**
4	**386**	**2898**	35	**52**	**70**	**2**	**457**	**30**	**437**	**666**	**50**	**2440**	**114**	**15**	**74**	**520**	**F**	**(J20-J22 & J40-J47)**
5	**1466**	**7358**	74	**150**	**158**	**7**	**1485**	**86**	**1482**	**3114**	**106**	**5863**	**453**	**72**	**256**	**2116**	**T**	
0	0	170	0	1	10	3	5	0	18	44	0	116	1	14	6	7	M	Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis
0	0	87	2	0	1	1	1	0	7	14	0	93	6	4	2	2	F	(J20-J21)
0	0	257	2	1	11	4	6	0	25	58	0	209	7	18	8	9	T	
0	0	184	3	36	3	0	22	10	6	59	2	247	3	22	21	23	M	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema
1	0	106	0	9	1	0	8	14	8	26	1	194	0	5	9	13	F	(J40-J43)
1	0	290	3	45	4	0	30	24	14	85	3	441	3	27	30	36	T	
1	137	1210	0	28	9	2	176	7	110	74	5	1760	34	20	18	22	M	Asthma
3	63	919	3	12	5	1	96	4	102	41	5	1415	29	6	4	18	F	(J45-J46)
4	200	2129	3	40	14	3	272	11	212	115	10	3175	63	26	22	40	T	
0	943	2896	36	33	66	0	825	39	911	2271	49	1300	301	1	137	1544	M	Other lower respiratory disorders
0	323	1786	30	31	63	0	352	12	320	585	44	738	79	0	59	487	F	(J22, J44 & J47)
0	1266	4682	66	64	129	0	1177	51	1231	2856	93	2038	380	1	196	2031	T	
8	**205**	**11071**	48	**291**	**158**	**3**	**965**	**229**	**975**	**2427**	**33**	**5117**	**862**	**1185**	**212**	**837**	**M**	**Other diseases of the respiratory system**
13	**176**	**7007**	34	**226**	**79**	**1**	**643**	**148**	**605**	**1271**	**13**	**3064**	**470**	**851**	**112**	**526**	**F**	**(J10-J18,J60-J98)**
21	**381**	**18078**	82	**517**	**237**	**4**	**1608**	**377**	**1580**	**3698**	**46**	**8181**	**1332**	**2036**	**324**	**1363**	**T**	
0	0	191	0	0	0	0	0	4	16	116	0	0	0	0	2	0	M	Influenza
0	0	132	1	2	0	0	0	2	14	107	0	0	0	0	1	0	F	(J10-J11)
0	0	323	1	2	0	0	0	6	30	223	0	0	0	0	3	0	T	
7	32	4310	18	177	100	1	423	37	351	854	19	605	131	59	35	221	M	Pneumonia
10	32	2756	13	160	52	0	304	24	211	462	10	412	67	48	15	121	F	(J12-J18)
17	64	7066	31	337	152	1	727	61	562	1316	29	1017	198	107	50	342	T	
1	22	116	0	7	0	0	47	1	92	40	0	50	5	0	6	16	M	Pleurisy
0	5	76	6	4	1	0	30	5	55	15	0	33	4	0	5	12	F	(J90)
1	27	192	6	11	1	0	77	6	147	55	0	83	9	0	11	28	T	
0	151	6454	30	107	58	2	495	187	516	1417	14	4462	726	1126	169	600	M	All other diseases of the respiratory system
3	139	4043	14	60	26	1	309	117	325	687	3	2619	399	803	91	393	F	(J60-J86,J92-J98.)
3	290	10497	44	167	84	3	804	304	841	2104	17	7081	1125	1929	260	993	T	
3	**269**	**8212**	260	**368**	**371**	**9**	**1792**	**273**	**1446**	**1587**	**141**	**3421**	**791**	**16**	**270**	**763**	**M**	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM**
4	**30**	**1614**	46	**97**	**68**	**5**	**510**	**86**	**444**	**430**	**65**	**1195**	**271**	**4**	**82**	**275**	**F**	**(K00-K92)**
7	**299**	**9826**	306	**465**	**439**	**14**	**2302**	**359**	**1890**	**2017**	**206**	**4616**	**1062**	**20**	**352**	**1038**	**T**	
0	**0**	**36**	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**5**	**2**	**0**	**8**	**7**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**M**	**Diseases of oral cavity, salivary**
0	**0**	**15**	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**14**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**F**	**glands and jaws (K00-K14)**
0	**0**	**51**	0	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**5**	**3**	**0**	**22**	**11**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**T**	
0	0	36	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	2	0	8	7	0	2	0	M	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary
0	0	15	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	14	4	0	0	1	F	glands and jaws (K00-K14)
0	0	51	0	0	0	0	3	0	5	3	0	22	11	0	2	1	T	

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
37	**Diseases of the other parts of digestive system (K20-K92)**	**M**	**40291**	**1054**	**67**	**39**	**1661**	**478**	**688**	**588**	**2366**	**0**	**24**	**923**	**2100**	**226**	**28**	**8197**	**1922**
		F	**11248**	**335**	**11**	**8**	**915**	**212**	**322**	**143**	**828**	**0**	**3**	**129**	**700**	**78**	**35**	**1798**	**541**
		T	**51539**	**1389**	**78**	**47**	**2576**	**690**	**1010**	**731**	**3194**	**0**	**27**	**1052**	**2800**	**304**	**63**	**9995**	**2463**
1	Gastric and duodenal ulcer (K25-K27)	M	976	7	1	0	418	65	1	1	11	0	1	1	30	8	0	75	5
		F	554	2	1	0	294	37	0	1	2	0	0	1	21	4	0	38	1
		T	1530	9	2	0	712	102	1	2	13	0	1	2	51	12	0	113	6
2	Gastritis and duodenitis (K29)	M	153	3	0	7	0	0	0	2	9	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	4
		F	71	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	4
		T	224	4	0	7	0	0	0	5	15	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	8
3	Diseases of appendix (K35-K38)	M	526	5	0	3	282	0	6	1	6	0	0	6	0	3	0	171	3
		F	254	1	0	0	163	0	3	0	1	0	0	3	5	1	0	52	2
		T	780	6	0	3	445	0	9	1	7	0	0	9	5	4	0	223	5
4	Hernia (K40-K46)	M	262	8	0	0	0	0	10	2	20	0	0	1	39	0	0	52	18
		F	160	3	0	0	0	0	4	1	15	0	0	1	39	0	0	31	7
		T	422	11	0	0	0	0	14	3	35	0	0	2	78	0	0	83	25
5	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia (K56)	M	967	20	2	0	0	0	43	25	37	0	0	2	85	14	0	98	44
		F	633	20	1	0	0	0	25	16	31	0	0	0	67	9	0	90	25
		T	1600	40	3	0	0	0	68	41	68	0	0	2	152	23	0	188	69
6	Peritonitis (K65)	M	1993	104	2	0	0	0	127	112	197	0	0	16	92	16	0	422	49
		F	860	45	0	0	0	0	66	43	91	0	0	2	59	3	0	164	25
		T	2853	149	2	0	0	0	193	155	288	0	0	18	151	19	0	586	74
7	Diseases of the liver (K70-K76)	M	29705	716	55	29	461	413	315	379	1586	0	23	763	1627	122	28	6043	1605
		F	6223	180	8	8	160	175	107	53	372	0	3	93	381	24	35	1001	370
		T	35928	896	63	37	621	588	422	432	1958	0	26	856	2008	146	63	7044	1975
8	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis (K80-K81)	M	238	1	0	0	0	0	11	2	67	0	0	4	6	0	0	66	6
		F	237	0	1	0	0	0	22	2	43	0	0	2	3	5	0	46	12
		T	475	1	1	0	0	0	33	4	110	0	0	6	9	5	0	112	18
9	Disorders of the pancreas (K85-K86)	M	2020	35	7	0	127	0	99	22	79	0	0	47	128	19	0	530	74
		F	660	9	0	0	100	0	44	3	35	0	0	6	56	16	0	101	18
		T	2680	44	7	0	227	0	143	25	114	0	0	53	184	35	0	631	92
10	All other diseases of the other parts of digestive system (K20-K22,K28,K30-K31,K50-K55,K57-K63, K66,K82-K83 & K90-K92)	M	3451	155	0	0	373	0	76	42	354	0	0	83	86	44	0	740	114
		F	1596	74	0	0	198	0	51	21	232	0	0	21	67	16	0	275	77
		T	5047	229	0	0	571	0	127	63	586	0	0	104	153	60	0	1015	191
XII.	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)**	**M**	**1894**	**145**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**18**	**53**	**46**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**91**	**0**	**0**	**896**	**54**
		F	**890**	**57**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**27**	**20**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**45**	**1**	**0**	**349**	**50**
		T	**2784**	**202**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**30**	**80**	**66**	**0**	**0**	**23**	**136**	**1**	**0**	**1245**	**104**
38	**Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L98)**	**M**	**1894**	**145**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**18**	**53**	**46**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**91**	**0**	**0**	**896**	**54**
		F	**890**	**57**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**27**	**20**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**45**	**1**	**0**	**349**	**50**
		T	**2784**	**202**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**30**	**80**	**66**	**0**	**0**	**23**	**136**	**1**	**0**	**1245**	**104**
1	Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L08)	M	1554	141	0	0	0	0	12	47	28	0	0	8	81	0	0	753	46
		F	612	55	0	0	0	0	5	22	9	0	0	3	44	1	0	244	31
		T	2166	196	0	0	0	0	17	69	37	0	0	11	125	1	0	997	77
2	All other diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L10-L98)	M	340	4	1	0	0	0	6	6	18	0	0	4	10	0	0	143	8
		F	278	2	1	0	0	0	7	5	11	0	0	8	1	0	0	105	19
		T	618	6	2	0	0	0	13	11	29	0	0	12	11	0	0	248	27
XIII.	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)**	**M**	**677**	**8**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**28**	**2**	**54**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**7**	**4**	**9**	**239**	**46**
		F	**670**	**14**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**31**	**1**	**72**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**16**	**1**	**8**	**178**	**68**
		T	**1347**	**22**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**59**	**3**	**126**	**0**	**0**	**19**	**23**	**5**	**17**	**417**	**114**
39	**Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M99)**	**M**	**677**	**8**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**28**	**2**	**54**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**7**	**4**	**9**	**239**	**46**
		F	**670**	**14**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**31**	**1**	**72**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**16**	**1**	**8**	**178**	**68**
		T	**1347**	**22**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**59**	**3**	**126**	**0**	**0**	**19**	**23**	**5**	**17**	**417**	**114**
1	Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (M05-M13)	M	114	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	3	0	0	9	52	5
		F	163	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	5	0	0	6	8	0	8	71	6
		T	277	0	2	0	0	0	8	0	9	0	0	9	8	0	17	123	11
2	Osteomyelitis (M86)	M	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	24
		F	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
		T	122	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	49

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

Lakshawdeep	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	CAUSE OF DEATH
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	3	2
3	**269**	**8176**	260	**368**	**371**	**9**	**1790**	**273**	**1441**	**1585**	**141**	**3413**	**784**	**16**	**268**	**763**	**M**	**Diseases of the other parts of digestive**
4	**30**	**1599**	46	**97**	**68**	**5**	**509**	**86**	**444**	**429**	**65**	**1181**	**267**	**4**	**82**	**274**	**F**	**system (K20-K92)**
7	**299**	**9775**	306	**465**	**439**	**14**	**2299**	**359**	**1885**	**2014**	**206**	**4594**	**1051**	**20**	**350**	**1037**	**T**	
0	0	30	16	7	12	3	149	17	11	13	1	63	1	3	3	23	M	Gastric and duodenal ulcer
0	1	13	3	4	5	3	49	5	4	1	2	50	0	2	1	9	F	(K25-K27)
0	1	43	19	11	17	6	198	22	15	14	3	113	1	5	4	32	T	
0	3	26	0	3	0	0	21	0	0	11	1	34	3	1	17	1	M	Gastritis and duodenitis
1	0	11	0	1	1	0	10	0	0	5	0	13	4	0	7	2	F	(K29)
1	3	37	0	4	1	0	31	0	0	16	1	47	7	1	24	3	T	
0	0	15	0	0	1	0	11	0	0	3	0	8	0	0	1	1	M	Diseases of appendix
0	0	1	0	1	0	0	7	0	0	4	0	10	0	0	0	0	F	(K35-K38)
0	0	16	0	1	1	0	18	0	0	7	0	18	0	0	1	1	T	
1	1	28	0	1	0	0	23	4	6	17	0	17	7	0	3	4	M	Hernia
0	0	17	0	0	0	0	8	1	2	2	0	19	6	0	1	3	F	(K40-K46)
1	1	45	0	1	0	0	31	5	8	19	0	36	13	0	4	7	T	
0	0	111	3	9	5	0	128	6	78	77	1	119	21	0	21	18	M	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction
1	0	76	2	7	4	0	81	8	58	39	2	47	5	0	8	11	F	without hernia (K56)
1	0	187	5	16	9	0	209	14	136	116	3	166	26	0	29	29	T	
0	59	174	1	12	4	0	23	7	110	236	2	30	161	0	17	20	M	Peritonitis
0	18	77	1	4	1	0	14	2	49	77	0	16	92	0	4	7	F	(K65)
0	77	251	2	16	5	0	37	9	159	313	2	46	253	0	21	27	T	
1	206	7266	190	287	280	4	1021	197	893	1011	124	2856	483	7	157	557	M	Diseases of the liver
2	11	1201	28	53	48	1	209	46	195	217	54	885	108	1	37	157	F	(K70-K76)
3	217	8467	218	340	328	5	1230	243	1088	1228	178	3741	591	8	194	714	T	
0	0	22	1	0	0	0	17	0	6	16	0	4	3	0	3	3	M	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis
0	0	14	0	1	1	0	30	0	14	11	1	2	16	0	6	5	F	(K80-K81)
0	0	36	1	1	1	0	47	0	20	27	1	6	19	0	9	8	T	
0	0	270	6	11	14	0	123	2	170	67	3	75	1	2	17	92	M	Disorders of the pancreas
0	0	65	3	9	1	0	35	1	64	21	1	24	1	1	7	39	F	(K85-K86)
0	0	335	9	20	15	0	158	3	234	88	4	99	2	3	24	131	T	
1	0	234	43	38	55	2	274	40	167	134	9	207	104	3	29	44	M	All other diseases of the other parts of digestive
0	0	124	9	17	7	1	66	23	58	52	5	115	35	0	11	41	F	system (K20-K22,K28,K30-K31,K50-K55,K57-K63,
1	0	358	52	55	62	3	340	63	225	186	14	322	139	3	40	85	T	K66,K82-K83 & K90-K92)
0	**0**	**131**	0	**1**	**1**	**0**	**65**	**12**	**114**	**45**	**3**	**122**	**64**	**0**	**8**	**12**	**M**	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS**
0	**0**	**78**	0	**2**	**0**	**0**	**31**	**6**	**46**	**17**	**3**	**85**	**34**	**0**	**5**	**10**	**F**	**TISSUE (L00-L98)**
0	**0**	**209**	0	**3**	**1**	**0**	**96**	**18**	**160**	**62**	**6**	**207**	**98**	**0**	**13**	**22**	**T**	
0	**0**	**131**	0	**1**	**1**	**0**	**65**	**12**	**114**	**45**	**3**	**122**	**64**	**0**	**8**	**12**	**M**	**Diseases of the skin and**
0	**0**	**78**	0	**2**	**0**	**0**	**31**	**6**	**46**	**17**	**3**	**85**	**34**	**0**	**5**	**10**	**F**	**subcutaneous tissue (L00-L98)**
0	**0**	**209**	0	**3**	**1**	**0**	**96**	**18**	**160**	**62**	**6**	**207**	**98**	**0**	**13**	**22**	**T**	
0	0	113	0	1	1	0	54	7	93	39	2	69	47	0	5	7	M	Infections of the skin and
0	0	56	0	1	0	0	20	0	43	12	2	32	21	0	3	8	F	subcutaneous tissue (L00-L08)
0	0	169	0	2	1	0	74	7	136	51	4	101	68	0	8	15	T	
0	0	18	0	0	0	0	11	5	21	6	1	53	17	0	3	5	M	All other diseases of the skin and
0	0	22	0	1	0	0	11	6	3	5	1	53	13	0	2	2	F	subcutaneous tissue (L10-L98)
0	0	40	0	1	0	0	22	11	24	11	2	106	30	0	5	7	T	
0	**0**	**53**	1	**5**	**3**	**0**	**45**	**17**	**19**	**18**	**0**	**61**	**25**	**0**	**6**	**12**	**M**	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM**
0	**0**	**69**	9	**7**	**9**	**0**	**45**	**21**	**24**	**6**	**2**	**49**	**13**	**0**	**3**	**8**	**F**	**AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)**
0	**0**	**122**	10	**12**	**12**	**0**	**90**	**38**	**43**	**24**	**2**	**110**	**38**	**0**	**9**	**20**	**T**	
0	**0**	**53**	1	**5**	**3**	**0**	**45**	**17**	**19**	**18**	**0**	**61**	**25**	**0**	**6**	**12**	**M**	**Diseases of the musculoskeletal system**
0	**0**	**69**	9	**7**	**9**	**0**	**45**	**21**	**24**	**6**	**2**	**49**	**13**	**0**	**3**	**8**	**F**	**and connective tissue (M00-M99)**
0	**0**	**122**	10	**12**	**12**	**0**	**90**	**38**	**43**	**24**	**2**	**110**	**38**	**0**	**9**	**20**	**T**	
0	0	12	0	0	0	0	3	0	10	3	0	7	1	0	0	0	M	Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory
0	0	14	2	3	0	0	5	2	19	1	0	8	0	0	0	0	F	polyarthropathies (M05-M13)
0	0	26	2	3	0	0	8	2	29	4	0	15	1	0	0	0	T	
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	25	0	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	M	Osteomyelitis
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	24	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	F	(M86)
0	0	2	0	0	0	0	49	0	3	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	T	

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
3	All other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M02, M15-M85,M87-M99)	M	494	8	7	0	0	0	24	2	48	0	0	4	7	4	0	176	17
		F	454	14	3	0	0	0	27	1	66	0	0	6	8	1	0	107	37
		T	948	22	10	0	0	0	51	3	114	0	0	10	15	5	0	283	54
XIV.	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)**	**M**	**23046**	**1179**	**54**	**0**	**327**	**453**	**125**	**461**	**945**	**26**	**7**	**227**	**1546**	**133**	**29**	**3271**	**690**
		F	**13832**	**660**	**26**	**0**	**174**	**211**	**84**	**244**	**656**	**10**	**4**	**173**	**1015**	**58**	**22**	**1868**	**437**
		T	**36878**	**1839**	**80**	**0**	**501**	**664**	**209**	**705**	**1601**	**36**	**11**	**400**	**2561**	**191**	**51**	**5139**	**1127**
40	**Diseases of urinary system (N00-N39)**	**M**	**22687**	**1171**	**50**	**0**	**327**	**386**	**124**	**458**	**914**	**26**	**7**	**227**	**1525**	**132**	**29**	**3129**	**681**
		F	**13578**	**649**	**21**	**0**	**174**	**211**	**69**	**242**	**642**	**9**	**4**	**173**	**1000**	**58**	**22**	**1827**	**434**
		T	**36265**	**1820**	**71**	**0**	**501**	**597**	**193**	**700**	**1556**	**35**	**11**	**400**	**2525**	**190**	**51**	**4956**	**1115**
1	Glomerular diseases (including Nephritic Synodrome) (N00-N07)	M	888	7	0	0	0	0	7	3	143	0	0	13	9	0	0	59	301
		F	547	4	0	0	0	0	3	6	90	0	0	11	7	0	0	43	165
		T	1435	11	0	0	0	0	10	9	233	0	0	24	16	0	0	102	466
2	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases (N10-N15)	M	403	11	1	0	0	0	73	2	38	0	0	1	11	1	0	95	63
		F	258	7	0	0	0	0	32	0	22	0	0	3	6	1	0	93	27
		T	661	18	1	0	0	0	105	2	60	0	0	4	17	2	0	188	90
3	Renal failure (N17-N19)	M	17874	1016	29	0	327	266	5	436	354	26	6	54	1466	120	29	1657	172
		F	10562	550	13	0	174	127	8	232	262	9	4	55	942	52	22	956	97
		T	28436	1566	42	0	501	393	13	668	616	35	10	109	2408	172	51	2613	269
4	Urolithiasis (N20-N23)	M	169	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	5	0	0	1	1	0	0	61	5
		F	96	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	3
		T	265	1	0	0	0	0	6	0	7	0	0	1	1	0	0	98	8
5	Other disorders of kidney and ureter (N25-N28)	M	2348	58	18	0	0	120	29	9	336	0	1	149	15	6	0	808	58
		F	1262	37	6	0	0	84	14	3	223	0	0	78	20	4	0	348	38
		T	3610	95	24	0	0	204	43	12	559	0	1	227	35	10	0	1156	96
6	All other diseases of urinary system (N30-N39)	M	1005	78	2	0	0	0	6	8	38	0	0	9	23	5	0	449	82
		F	853	51	2	0	0	0	10	1	43	0	0	26	25	1	0	350	104
		T	1858	129	4	0	0	0	16	9	81	0	0	35	48	6	0	799	186
41	**Other diseases of the genitourinary system (N40-N99)**	**M**	**359**	**8**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**67**	**1**	**3**	**31**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**21**	**1**	**0**	**142**	**9**
		F	**254**	**11**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**2**	**14**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**41**	**3**
		T	**613**	**19**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**67**	**16**	**5**	**45**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**36**	**1**	**0**	**183**	**12**
1	Hyperplasia of prostate (N40)	M	164	2	1	0	0	67	0	0	23	0	0	0	15	1	0	35	5
		T	164	2	1	0	0	67	0	0	23	0	0	0	15	1	0	35	5
2	All other diseases of male genital organs (N41-N50)	M	195	6	3	0	0	0	1	3	8	0	0	0	6	0	0	107	4
		T	195	6	3	0	0	0	1	3	8	0	0	0	6	0	0	107	4
3	Salpingitis and oophoritis (N70)	F	22	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	0
		T	22	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	0
4	All other diseases of female genital organs (N60-N64 & N71-N99)	F	232	11	4	0	0	0	15	2	9	1	0	0	11	0	0	40	3
		T	232	11	4	0	0	0	15	2	9	1	0	0	11	0	0	40	3
XV.	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)**	**F**	**5368**	**120**	**5**	**3**	**818**	**438**	**93**	**28**	**137**	**0**	**0**	**9**	**143**	**20**	**0**	**638**	**21**
		T	**5368**	**120**	**5**	**3**	**818**	**438**	**93**	**28**	**137**	**0**	**0**	**9**	**143**	**20**	**0**	**638**	**21**
42	**Pregnancy with abortive outcome (O00-O08)**	**F**	**679**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**45**	**9**	**2**	**30**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**6**	**3**	**0**	**40**	**0**
		T	**679**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**45**	**9**	**2**	**30**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**6**	**3**	**0**	**40**	**0**
1	Spontaneous abortion (O03)	F	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
		T	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2	Medical abortion (O04)	F	129	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	129	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Other pregnancies with abortive outcome (O00-O02 & O05-O08)	F	538	2	1	0	0	45	6	1	29	0	0	1	6	2	0	40	0
		T	538	2	1	0	0	45	6	1	29	0	0	1	6	2	0	40	0
43	**Other direct obstetric deaths (O10-O92)**	**F**	**4177**	**116**	**4**	**3**	**818**	**290**	**48**	**26**	**61**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**116**	**15**	**0**	**588**	**21**
		T	**4177**	**116**	**4**	**3**	**818**	**290**	**48**	**26**	**61**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**116**	**15**	**0**	**588**	**21**
1	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O16)	F	1480	12	1	0	288	21	0	11	10	0	0	1	17	3	0	140	6
		T	1480	12	1	0	288	21	0	11	10	0	0	1	17	3	0	140	6
2	Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy (O23)	F	323	0	0	0	204	0	5	0	1	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0
		T	323	0	0	0	204	0	5	0	1	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

Lakshawdeep	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	CAUSE OF DEATH
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	3	2
0	0	40	1	5	3	0	17	17	7	15	0	52	22	0	6	12	M	All other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and
0	0	54	7	4	9	0	16	19	4	5	2	40	13	0	3	8	F	connective tissue (M00-M02, M15-M85,M87-M99)
0	0	94	8	9	12	0	33	36	11	20	2	92	35	0	9	20	T	
3	**88**	**4822**	89	**125**	**93**	**9**	**397**	**178**	**951**	**859**	**24**	**4713**	**349**	**153**	**205**	**515**	**M**	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM**
6	**37**	**2959**	39	**107**	**53**	**3**	**225**	**101**	**612**	**414**	**18**	**2968**	**179**	**54**	**150**	**265**	**F**	**(N00-N99)**
9	**125**	**7781**	128	**232**	**146**	**12**	**622**	**279**	**1563**	**1273**	**42**	**7681**	**528**	**207**	**355**	**780**	**T**	
3	**88**	**4800**	89	**124**	**91**	**9**	**373**	**178**	**949**	**856**	**24**	**4707**	**343**	**153**	**200**	**514**	**M**	**Diseases of urinary system**
6	**37**	**2918**	39	**106**	**53**	**3**	**205**	**101**	**608**	**405**	**18**	**2915**	**177**	**54**	**138**	**260**	**F**	**(N00-N39)**
9	**125**	**7718**	128	**230**	**144**	**12**	**578**	**279**	**1557**	**1261**	**42**	**7622**	**520**	**207**	**338**	**774**	**T**	
0	0	86	1	4	2	0	31	2	1	4	2	129	5	9	39	31	M	Glomerular diseases (including
0	0	50	3	1	0	0	26	2	2	2	2	78	0	4	29	19	F	Nephritic Synodrome) (N00-N07)
0	0	136	4	5	2	0	57	4	3	6	4	207	5	13	68	50	T	
0	0	38	1	1	1	0	7	2	3	11	3	17	1	0	2	20	M	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases
0	0	27	1	1	0	0	4	2	1	6	0	8	6	0	6	5	F	(N10-N15)
0	0	65	2	2	1	0	11	4	4	17	3	25	7	0	8	25	T	
3	88	4538	38	84	77	3	237	131	623	810	7	4355	294	20	149	454	M	Renal failure
6	37	2752	16	65	44	1	99	78	385	381	7	2703	146	10	98	231	F	(N17-N19)
9	125	7290	54	149	121	4	336	209	1008	1191	14	7058	440	30	247	685	T	
0	0	18	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	9	0	51	8	2	1	0	M	Urolithiasis
0	0	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	28	6	0	2	0	F	(N20-N23)
0	0	28	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	13	1	79	14	2	3	0	T	
0	0	26	46	33	11	4	11	30	301	10	10	115	12	121	5	6	M	Other disorders of kidney and ureter
0	0	13	14	36	7	1	7	13	195	4	4	63	7	40	1	2	F	(N25-N28)
0	0	39	60	69	18	5	18	43	496	14	14	178	19	161	6	8	T	
0	0	94	3	2	0	2	86	12	21	12	2	40	23	1	4	3	M	All other diseases of urinary system
0	0	66	5	2	2	1	69	6	25	8	4	35	12	0	2	3	F	(N30-N39)
0	0	160	8	4	2	3	155	18	46	20	6	75	35	1	6	6	T	
0	**0**	**22**	0	**1**	**2**	**0**	**24**	**0**	**2**	**3**	**0**	**6**	**6**	**0**	**5**	**1**	**M**	**Other diseases of the genitourinary system**
0	**0**	**41**	0	**1**	**0**	**0**	**20**	**0**	**4**	**9**	**0**	**53**	**2**	**0**	**12**	**5**	**F**	**(N40-N99)**
0	**0**	**63**	0	**2**	**2**	**0**	**44**	**0**	**6**	**12**	**0**	**59**	**8**	**0**	**17**	**6**	**T**	
0	0	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	0	0	4	0	M	Hyperplasia of prostate
0	0	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	0	0	4	0	T	(N40)
0	0	19	0	0	0	0	24	0	1	0	0	5	6	0	1	1	M	All other diseases of male genital organs
0	0	19	0	0	0	0	24	0	1	0	0	5	6	0	1	1	T	(N41-N50)
0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	Salpingitis and oophoritis
0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	(N70)
0	0	30	0	1	0	0	20	0	4	9	0	53	2	0	12	5	F	All other diseases of female genital organs
0	0	30	0	1	0	0	20	0	4	9	0	53	2	0	12	5	T	(N60-N64 & N71-N99)
0	**40**	**468**	6	**37**	**4**	**0**	**404**	**17**	**102**	**1204**	**4**	**360**	**50**	**31**	**22**	**146**	**F**	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE**
0	**40**	**468**	6	**37**	**4**	**0**	**404**	**17**	**102**	**1204**	**4**	**360**	**50**	**31**	**22**	**146**	**T**	**PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)**
0	**0**	**20**	0	**2**	**2**	**0**	**22**	**1**	**2**	**480**	**0**	**6**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**F**	**Pregnancy with abortive outcome**
0	**0**	**20**	0	**2**	**2**	**0**	**22**	**1**	**2**	**480**	**0**	**6**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**T**	**(O00-O08)**
0	0	7	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	Spontaneous abortion
0	0	7	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	(O03)
0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	Medical abortion
0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	(O04)
0	0	11	0	1	1	0	21	1	2	357	0	6	0	1	1	3	F	Other pregnancies with abortive outcome
0	0	11	0	1	1	0	21	1	2	357	0	6	0	1	1	3	T	(O00-O02 & O05-O08)
0	**40**	**264**	6	**29**	**2**	**0**	**355**	**4**	**81**	**693**	**2**	**345**	**50**	**29**	**20**	**143**	**F**	**Other direct obstetric deaths**
0	**40**	**264**	6	**29**	**2**	**0**	**355**	**4**	**81**	**693**	**2**	**345**	**50**	**29**	**20**	**143**	**T**	**(O10-O92)**
0	0	100	0	8	0	0	151	0	21	523	0	124	1	1	5	36	F	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in
0	0	100	0	8	0	0	151	0	21	523	0	124	1	1	5	36	T	pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O16)
0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	F	Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy
0	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	T	(O23)

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
3	Obstructed labour	F	235	0	0	0	153	21	0	2	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0
	(O64-O66)	T	235	0	0	0	153	21	0	2	3	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0
4	Complications pre-dominantly related	F	792	84	2	3	173	0	20	1	13	0	0	2	17	5	0	211	10
	to the puerperium (O85-O92)	T	792	84	2	3	173	0	20	1	13	0	0	2	17	5	0	211	10
5	Other complications of pregnancy and delivery	F	1347	20	1	0	0	248	23	12	34	0	0	5	55	7	0	234	5
	(O20-O22,O24-O63 & O67-O84)	T	1347	20	1	0	0	248	23	12	34	0	0	5	55	7	0	234	5
44	**Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere**	**F**	**512**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**103**	**36**	**0**	**46**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**21**	**2**	**0**	**10**	**0**
	classified (O95-O99)	**T**	**512**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**103**	**36**	**0**	**46**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**21**	**2**	**0**	**10**	**0**
1	Indirect obstetric deaths	F	328	2	0	0	0	103	36	0	16	0	0	0	21	1	0	9	0
	(O98-O99)	T	328	2	0	0	0	103	36	0	16	0	0	0	21	1	0	9	0
2	All other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere	F	184	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
	classified (O95-O97)	T	184	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
XVI.	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE**	**M**	**47787**	**1696**	**32**	**7**	**265**	**198**	**514**	**2345**	**1760**	**50**	**27**	**135**	**3342**	**160**	**14**	**5219**	**510**
	PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	**F**	**30325**	**1277**	**34**	**17**	**209**	**187**	**288**	**1645**	**1199**	**35**	**14**	**88**	**2253**	**138**	**6**	**3439**	**401**
		T	**78112**	**2973**	**66**	**24**	**474**	**385**	**802**	**3990**	**2959**	**85**	**41**	**223**	**5595**	**298**	**20**	**8658**	**911**
45	**Certain conditions originating in the**	**M**	**47787**	**1696**	**32**	**7**	**265**	**198**	**514**	**2345**	**1760**	**50**	**27**	**135**	**3342**	**160**	**14**	**5219**	**510**
	perinatal period (P00-P96)	**F**	**30325**	**1277**	**34**	**17**	**209**	**187**	**288**	**1645**	**1199**	**35**	**14**	**88**	**2253**	**138**	**6**	**3439**	**401**
		T	**78112**	**2973**	**66**	**24**	**474**	**385**	**802**	**3990**	**2959**	**85**	**41**	**223**	**5595**	**298**	**20**	**8658**	**911**
1	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and	M	17453	563	8	0	81	166	175	884	377	40	0	20	802	40	0	2054	216
	immaturity (P05-P07)	F	10903	470	14	13	76	143	108	681	248	29	0	16	499	58	0	1310	170
		T	**28356**	1033	**22**	13	**157**	**309**	283	**1565**	**625**	69	0	**36**	**1301**	**98**	**0**	3364	386
2	Birth trauma	M	1119	148	0	0	39	5	4	1	8	0	0	0	176	1	0	0	0
	(P10-P15)	F	596	84	0	0	22	19	1	1	1	0	0	1	115	0	0	0	0
		T	1715	232	0	0	61	24	5	2	9	0	0	1	291	1	0	0	0
3	Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other	M	19200	699	13	0	17	24	192	1130	1040	10	11	75	1387	97	0	2167	130
	respiratory conditions (P20-P28)	F	12544	517	12	0	22	22	114	744	728	6	6	52	1026	59	0	1399	112
		T	31744	1216	25	0	39	46	306	1874	1768	16	17	127	2413	156	0	3566	242
4	Haemolytic disease of fetus and new-born	M	39	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	0
	(P55)	F	33	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	3
		T	72	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	0	0	0	5	2	0	3	3
5	Other perinatal jaundice	M	229	6	0	7	56	0	5	5	8	0	0	0	0	2	14	24	7
	(P58-P59)	F	160	5	0	4	54	0	6	3	3	0	0	0	3	1	6	23	9
		T	389	11	0	11	110	0	11	8	11	0	0	0	3	3	20	47	16
6	All other conditions originating in the perinatal period	M	9747	278	11	0	72	3	138	324	323	0	16	40	975	18	0	973	157
	(P00-P04,P08,P29-P54,P56-P57,P60-P96.)	F	6089	200	8	0	35	3	59	215	215	0	8	19	607	20	0	705	107
		T	15836	478	19	0	107	6	197	539	538	0	24	59	1582	38	0	1678	264
XVII.	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS**	**M**	**4929**	**88**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**264**	**37**	**301**	**0**	**0**	**13**	**379**	**40**	**0**	**1270**	**310**
	AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES	**F**	**2872**	**80**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**133**	**35**	**165**	**0**	**0**	**9**	**239**	**26**	**0**	**830**	**247**
	(Q00-Q99)	**T**	**7801**	**168**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**397**	**72**	**466**	**0**	**0**	**22**	**618**	**66**	**0**	**2100**	**557**
46	**Congenital malformations, deformations and**	**M**	**4929**	**88**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**264**	**37**	**301**	**0**	**0**	**13**	**379**	**40**	**0**	**1270**	**310**
	chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	**F**	**2872**	**80**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**133**	**35**	**165**	**0**	**0**	**9**	**239**	**26**	**0**	**830**	**247**
		T	**7801**	**168**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**397**	**72**	**466**	**0**	**0**	**22**	**618**	**66**	**0**	**2100**	**557**
1	Spina bifida	M	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	1
	(Q05)	F	28	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	10	2
		T	58	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	24	3
2	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	M	2170	51	1	0	0	0	101	35	183	0	0	4	281	13	0	729	139
	(Q20-Q28)	F	1421	52	0	0	0	0	43	31	86	0	0	2	170	11	0	501	140
		T	3591	103	1	0	0	0	144	66	269	0	0	6	451	24	0	1230	279
3	Cleft lip and cleft palate	M	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	18	0	0	0	0
	(Q35-Q37)	F	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0
		T	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	30	0	0	0	0
4	All other congenital malformations, deformations and	M	2704	37	4	0	0	5	163	1	117	0	0	8	80	27	0	527	170
	chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	F	1404	27	3	0	0	6	88	3	76	0	0	6	57	15	0	319	105
	(Q00-Q04,Q06-Q18,Q30-Q34 & Q38-Q99)	T	4108	64	7	0	0	11	251	4	193	0	0	14	137	42	0	846	275

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

Lakshawdeep	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	CAUSE OF DEATH
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	3	2
0	0	7	0	2	0	0	9	3	1	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	F	Obstructed labour
0	0	7	0	2	0	0	9	3	1	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	T	(O64-O66)
0	0	69	0	0	1	0	50	1	6	28	2	49	33	0	6	6	F	Complications pre-dominantly related
0	0	69	0	0	1	0	50	1	6	28	2	49	33	0	6	6	T	to the puerperium (O85-O92)
0	0	88	6	19	1	0	145	0	24	142	0	124	16	28	9	101	F	Other complications of pregnancy and delivery
0	0	88	6	19	1	0	145	0	24	142	0	124	16	28	9	101	T	(O20-O22,O24-O63 & O67-O84)
0	**0**	**184**	0	**6**	**0**	**0**	**27**	**12**	**19**	**31**	**2**	**9**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**F**	**Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere**
0	**0**	**184**	0	**6**	**0**	**0**	**27**	**12**	**19**	**31**	**2**	**9**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**T**	**classified (O95-O99)**
0	0	45	0	1	0	0	27	12	19	26	2	7	0	1	0	0	F	Indirect obstetric deaths
0	0	45	0	1	0	0	27	12	19	26	2	7	0	1	0	0	T	(O98-O99)
0	0	139	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	0	0	1	0	F	All other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere
0	0	139	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	2	0	0	1	0	T	classified (O95-O97)
6	**4607**	**6687**	62	**400**	**120**	**5**	**5029**	**244**	**1014**	**5908**	**40**	**4812**	**1638**	**14**	**202**	**725**	**M**	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE**
4	**2823**	**3402**	42	**303**	**96**	**2**	**2583**	**153**	**605**	**3778**	**28**	**3626**	**995**	**46**	**99**	**510**	**F**	**PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)**
10	**7430**	**10089**	104	**703**	**216**	**7**	**7612**	**397**	**1619**	**9686**	**68**	**8438**	**2633**	**60**	**301**	**1235**	**T**	
6	**4607**	**6687**	62	**400**	**120**	**5**	**5029**	**244**	**1014**	**5908**	**40**	**4812**	**1638**	**14**	**202**	**725**	**M**	**Certain conditions originating in the**
4	**2823**	**3402**	42	**303**	**96**	**2**	**2583**	**153**	**605**	**3778**	**28**	**3626**	**995**	**46**	**99**	**510**	**F**	**perinatal period (P00-P96)**
10	**7430**	**10089**	104	**703**	**216**	**7**	**7612**	**397**	**1619**	**9686**	**68**	**8438**	**2633**	**60**	**301**	**1235**	**T**	
3	4425	2404	30	63	20	1	1524	45	292	1530	23	1019	329	0	130	189	M	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and
1	2747	1173	16	61	15	0	712	27	160	917	14	826	214	0	54	131	F	immaturity (P05-P07)
4	**7172**	**3577**	46	124	35	1	2236	72	452	2447	37	1845	543	0	184	320	**T**	
0	0	13	2	1	0	0	528	7	0	17	0	162	6	0	0	1	M	Birth trauma
0	0	8	0	0	0	0	186	0	0	10	0	136	10	0	0	2	F	(P10-P15)
0	0	21	2	1	0	0	714	7	0	27	0	298	16	0	0	3	T	
3	179	2636	18	197	30	4	1599	108	427	3164	13	2575	701	13	47	494	M	Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other
2	76	1356	16	138	37	2	936	65	253	2154	11	1853	407	46	30	343	F	respiratory conditions (P20-P28)
5	255	3992	34	335	67	6	2535	173	680	5318	24	4428	1108	59	77	837	T	
0	0	4	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	14	0	1	0	0	0	0	M	Haemolytic disease of fetus and new-born
0	0	4	0	1	0	0	6	0	0	6	0	0	1	0	1	0	F	(P55)
0	0	8	0	1	0	0	14	0	0	20	0	1	1	0	1	0	T	
0	0	8	1	3	3	0	30	7	0	12	0	22	2	0	1	6	M	Other perinatal jaundice
1	0	6	0	2	1	0	14	2	0	4	0	9	1	0	0	3	F	(P58-P59)
1	0	14	1	5	4	0	44	9	0	16	0	31	3	0	1	9	T	
0	3	1622	11	136	67	0	1340	77	295	1171	4	1033	600	1	24	35	M	All other conditions originating in the perinatal period
0	0	855	10	101	43	0	729	59	192	687	3	802	362	0	14	31	F	(P00-P04,P08,P29-P54,P56-P57,P60-P96.)
0	3	2477	21	237	110	0	2069	136	487	1858	7	1835	962	1	38	66	T	
1	**0**	**509**	2	**8**	**7**	**0**	**1057**	**27**	**26**	**218**	**4**	**210**	**80**	**3**	**8**	**57**	**M**	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS**
1	**0**	**312**	1	**7**	**9**	**0**	**463**	**16**	**19**	**76**	**4**	**115**	**38**	**0**	**14**	**24**	**F**	**AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES**
2	**0**	**821**	3	**15**	**16**	**0**	**1520**	**43**	**45**	**294**	**8**	**325**	**118**	**3**	**22**	**81**	**T**	**(Q00-Q99)**
1	**0**	**509**	2	**8**	**7**	**0**	**1057**	**27**	**26**	**218**	**4**	**210**	**80**	**3**	**8**	**57**	**M**	**Congenital malformations, deformations and**
1	**0**	**312**	1	**7**	**9**	**0**	**463**	**16**	**19**	**76**	**4**	**115**	**38**	**0**	**14**	**24**	**F**	**chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)**
2	**0**	**821**	3	**15**	**16**	**0**	**1520**	**43**	**45**	**294**	**8**	**325**	**118**	**3**	**22**	**81**	**T**	
0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	M	Spina bifida
0	0	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	F	(Q05)
0	0	11	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	7	0	0	1	0	0	1	T	
0	0	375	1	1	5	0	45	1	21	93	3	31	43	3	3	8	M	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system
0	0	229	0	1	5	0	52	0	11	36	2	15	28	0	5	1	F	(Q20-Q28)
0	0	604	1	2	10	0	97	1	32	129	5	46	71	3	8	9	T	
0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	M	Cleft lip and cleft palate
0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	F	(Q35-Q37)
0	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	T	
1	0	124	1	7	2	0	1012	26	5	118	1	178	36	0	5	49	M	All other congenital malformations, deformations and
1	0	78	1	5	3	0	410	16	7	36	2	100	10	0	8	22	F	chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified
2	0	202	2	12	5	0	1422	42	12	154	3	278	46	0	13	71	T	(Q00-Q04,Q06-Q18,Q30-Q34 & Q38-Q99)

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
XVIII.	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL**	**M**	**88741**	**3788**	**10**	**89**	**0**	**255**	**303**	**3310**	**12422**	**16**	**3**	**880**	**10433**	**244**	**21**	**1819**	**491**
	AND LABORATORY FINDINGS,NOT ELSEWHERE	**F**	**55741**	**2207**	**9**	**22**	**0**	**151**	**179**	**2040**	**7161**	**2**	**0**	**698**	**7044**	**166**	**17**	**1471**	**279**
	CLASSIFIED (R00-R99)	**T**	**144482**	**5995**	**19**	**111**	**0**	**406**	**482**	**5350**	**19583**	**18**	**3**	**1578**	**17477**	**410**	**38**	**3290**	**770**
47	**Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and**	**M**	**88741**	**3788**	**10**	**89**	**0**	**255**	**303**	**3310**	**12422**	**16**	**3**	**880**	**10433**	**244**	**21**	**1819**	**491**
	laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R9	**F**	**55741**	**2207**	**9**	**22**	**0**	**151**	**179**	**2040**	**7161**	**2**	**0**	**698**	**7044**	**166**	**17**	**1471**	**279**
		T	**144482**	**5995**	**19**	**111**	**0**	**406**	**482**	**5350**	**19583**	**18**	**3**	**1578**	**17477**	**410**	**38**	**3290**	**770**
1	Abdominal and pelvic pain	M	8037	3	1	0	0	171	37	71	7351	0	0	1	2	3	7	4	0
	(R10)	F	5023	4	0	0	0	99	25	43	4618	0	0	0	2	6	5	9	0
		T	13060	7	1	0	0	270	62	114	11969	0	0	1	4	9	12	13	0
2	Ascites	M	306	2	1	0	0	0	0	47	75	0	0	4	6	15	0	3	0
	(R18)	F	143	2	2	0	0	0	2	26	12	0	0	0	1	6	0	7	1
		T	449	4	3	0	0	0	2	73	87	0	0	4	7	21	0	10	1
3	Somnolence, stupor and coma	M	431	16	0	0	0	0	7	115	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	5	0
	(R40)	F	190	8	0	0	0	0	0	63	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	1	0
		T	621	24	0	0	0	0	7	178	4	0	0	0	2	4	0	6	0
4	Fever of unknown origin	M	2592	61	1	0	0	0	63	63	98	16	0	3	1159	25	14	29	27
	(R50)	F	1631	49	0	0	0	0	23	38	98	2	0	1	644	25	12	23	16
		T	4223	110	1	0	0	0	86	101	196	18	0	4	1803	50	26	52	43
5	Senility	M	16917	18	0	2	0	84	0	0	48	0	0	205	4191	0	0	108	7
	(R54)	F	17005	9	2	0	0	52	2	0	33	0	0	343	4513	0	0	133	14
		T	33922	27	2	2	0	136	2	0	81	0	0	548	8704	0	0	241	21
6	Syncope and collapse	M	62	9	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0
	(R55)	F	47	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
		T	109	18	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0
7	Convulsions, not elsewhere classified	M	1183	108	3	87	0	0	23	22	140	0	0	0	23	2	0	76	1
	(R56)	F	698	71	1	22	0	0	21	20	90	0	0	4	11	3	0	36	2
		T	1881	179	4	109	0	0	44	42	230	0	0	4	34	5	0	112	3
8	Shock, not elsewhere classified	M	11497	508	0	0	0	0	10	587	2159	0	3	92	145	42	0	51	6
	(R57)	F	6809	358	1	0	0	0	1	387	1186	0	0	47	105	30	0	37	8
		T	18306	866	1	0	0	0	11	974	3345	0	3	139	250	72	0	88	14
9	All other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and	M	47716	3063	4	0	0	0	163	2401	2547	0	0	572	4907	154	0	1543	450
	laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R09,	F	24195	1697	3	0	0	0	105	1463	1118	0	0	303	1766	94	0	1225	238
	R11-R17,R19-R39,R41-R49,R51-R53,R58-R99)	T	71911	4760	7	0	0	0	268	3864	3665	0	0	875	6673	248	0	2768	688
XIX.	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER**	**M**	**51560**	**1847**	**43**	**4**	**1174**	**448**	**175**	**646**	**1894**	**0**	**24**	**711**	**2541**	**322**	**8**	**11251**	**1059**
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	**F**	**22268**	**1072**	**21**	**2**	**598**	**516**	**131**	**402**	**1241**	**0**	**2**	**175**	**1129**	**150**	**35**	**5043**	**404**
		T	**73828**	**2919**	**64**	**6**	**1772**	**964**	**306**	**1048**	**3135**	**0**	**26**	**886**	**3670**	**472**	**43**	**16294**	**1463**
48	**Fractures (S02,S12,S22,S32,S42,S52,**	**M**	**5200**	**31**	**5**	**0**	**1174**	**0**	**22**	**6**	**98**	**0**	**19**	**15**	**38**	**37**	**0**	**509**	**56**
	S62,S72,S82,S92,T02,T08,T10 & T12)	**F**	**1872**	**17**	**0**	**0**	**598**	**0**	**15**	**1**	**45**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**14**	**14**	**0**	**111**	**10**
		T	**7072**	**48**	**5**	**0**	**1772**	**0**	**37**	**7**	**143**	**0**	**19**	**15**	**52**	**51**	**0**	**620**	**66**
1	Fracture of skull and facial bones	M	1459	24	4	0	613	0	0	1	24	0	12	1	13	19	0	7	37
	(S02)	F	540	7	0	0	330	0	0	1	13	0	0	0	7	4	0	0	9
		T	1999	31	4	0	943	0	0	2	37	0	12	1	20	23	0	7	46
2	Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis	M	548	0	1	0	335	0	0	3	30	0	0	5	15	6	0	29	9
	(S12,S22,S32 & T08)	F	199	3	0	0	126	0	1	0	10	0	0	0	2	2	0	14	0
		T	747	3	1	0	461	0	1	3	40	0	0	5	17	8	0	43	9
3	Fracture of upper limb	M	31	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
	(S42,S52,S62 & T10)	F	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
		T	43	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	2	0	2	0	1	0
4	Fractures of lower limb	M	524	5	0	0	110	0	22	1	32	0	0	5	7	0	0	40	3
	(S72,S82,S92 & T12)	F	312	5	0	0	73	0	14	0	18	0	0	0	5	3	0	18	0
		T	836	10	0	0	183	0	36	1	50	0	0	5	12	3	0	58	3
5	Fractures involving multiple body regions ,	M	2638	1	0	0	116	0	0	1	6	0	7	2	3	11	0	433	7
	and of unspecified body region (T02)	F	809	2	0	0	69	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	4	0	78	1
		T	3447	3	0	0	185	0	0	1	9	0	7	2	3	15	0	511	8
49	**Dislocations, sprains and strains of specified and**	**M**	**333**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**9**	**0**	**171**	**2**
	multiple body regions (S03,S13,S23,S33,S43,S53,	**F**	**99**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**39**	**0**
	S63,S73,S83,S93,T03)	**T**	**432**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**12**	**0**	**210**	**2**

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

Lakshawdeep	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	CAUSE OF DEATH
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	3	2
29	**2308**	**18680**	**196**	**291**	**64**	**0**	**2295**	**1036**	**1280**	**1876**	**18**	**21895**	**3663**	**229**	**170**	**627**	**M**	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL**
36	**1305**	**10326**	**83**	**242**	**25**	**0**	**1208**	**949**	**716**	**914**	**10**	**15612**	**2170**	**132**	**129**	**438**	**F**	**AND LABORATORY FINDINGS,NOT ELSEWHERE**
65	**3613**	**29006**	**279**	**533**	**89**	**0**	**3503**	**1985**	**1996**	**2790**	**28**	**37507**	**5833**	**361**	**299**	**1065**	**T**	**CLASSIFIED (R00-R99)**
29	**2308**	**18680**	196	**291**	**64**	**0**	**2295**	**1036**	**1280**	**1876**	**18**	**21895**	**3663**	**229**	**170**	**627**	**M**	**Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and**
36	**1305**	**10326**	83	**242**	**25**	**0**	**1208**	**949**	**716**	**914**	**10**	**15612**	**2170**	**132**	**129**	**438**	**F**	**laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)**
65	**3613**	**29006**	279	**533**	**89**	**0**	**3503**	**1985**	**1996**	**2790**	**28**	**37507**	**5833**	**361**	**299**	**1065**	**T**	
0	26	0	0	14	3	0	120	12	38	18	0	120	3	12	11	9	M	Abdominal and pelvic pain
0	8	5	0	3	3	0	60	5	18	14	0	75	1	3	11	6	F	(R10)
0	34	5	0	17	6	0	180	17	56	32	0	195	4	15	22	15	T	
0	18	22	3	1	0	0	18	2	34	23	0	18	1	2	4	7	M	Ascites
0	7	6	2	3	0	0	16	2	17	7	0	8	1	0	8	7	F	(R18)
0	25	28	5	4	0	0	34	4	51	30	0	26	2	2	12	14	T	
0	113	3	0	1	1	0	10	1	47	41	0	53	12	0	1	0	M	Somnolence, stupor and coma
0	57	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	20	11	0	17	3	0	0	0	F	(R40)
0	170	4	0	1	1	0	13	2	67	52	0	70	15	0	1	0	T	
0	0	272	0	60	1	0	167	7	67	121	0	55	67	136	57	23	M	Fever of unknown origin
0	0	180	0	47	1	0	121	4	41	77	1	36	44	91	41	16	F	(R50)
0	0	452	0	107	2	0	288	11	108	198	1	91	111	227	98	39	T	
26	1	4278	8	42	0	0	29	652	76	0	0	7136	1	5	0	0	M	Senility
35	0	3946	8	67	0	0	25	738	74	2	0	7008	0	1	0	0	F	(R54)
61	1	8224	16	109	0	0	54	1390	150	2	0	14144	1	6	0	0	T	
0	0	23	0	0	0	0	8	1	0	2	0	10	0	0	0	0	M	Syncope and collapse
0	0	18	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	1	0	6	0	0	3	0	F	(R55)
0	0	41	0	0	0	0	12	2	0	3	0	16	0	0	3	0	T	
0	1	22	0	8	2	0	45	67	71	110	0	336	14	0	16	6	M	Convulsions, not elsewhere classified
0	0	16	1	9	3	0	28	47	22	60	0	207	6	0	12	6	F	(R56)
0	1	38	1	17	5	0	73	114	93	170	0	543	20	0	28	12	T	
2	990	3102	19	63	13	0	133	12	491	925	0	1507	331	74	16	216	M	Shock, not elsewhere classified
0	562	1766	8	48	7	0	87	13	250	494	0	919	261	37	10	187	F	(R57)
2	1552	4868	27	111	20	0	220	25	741	1419	0	2426	592	111	26	403	T	
1	1159	10958	166	102	44	0	1765	282	456	636	18	12660	3234	0	65	366	M	All other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and
1	671	4388	64	65	11	0	864	138	274	248	9	7336	1854	0	44	216	F	laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R09,
2	1830	15346	230	167	55	0	2629	420	730	884	27	19996	5088	0	109	582	T	R11-R17,R19-R39,R41-R49,R51-R53,R58-R99)
2	**922**	**11456**	63	**218**	**71**	**11**	**1710**	**1350**	**1835**	**3206**	**65**	**6346**	**1636**	**115**	**207**	**200**	**M**	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER**
1	**755**	**2616**	18	**61**	**17**	**6**	**1081**	**698**	**567**	**1313**	**19**	**2543**	**1257**	**119**	**108**	**168**	**F**	**CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)**
3	**1677**	**14072**	81	**279**	**88**	**17**	**2791**	**2048**	**2402**	**4519**	**84**	**8889**	**2893**	**234**	**315**	**368**	**T**	
1	**362**	**402**	7	**12**	**2**	**6**	**36**	**7**	**64**	**84**	**18**	**2132**	**4**	**0**	**50**	**3**	**M**	**Fractures (S02,S12,S22,S32,S42,S52,**
0	**124**	**92**	3	**1**	**2**	**3**	**17**	**5**	**49**	**13**	**3**	**719**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**1**	**F**	**S62,S72,S82,S92,T02,T08,T10 & T12)**
1	**486**	**494**	10	**13**	**4**	**9**	**53**	**12**	**113**	**97**	**21**	**2851**	**4**	**0**	**65**	**4**	**T**	
1	362	237	6	5	1	0	0	4	0	3	15	39	0	0	31	0	M	Fracture of skull and facial bones
0	124	21	1	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	13	0	0	5	0	F	(S02)
1	486	258	7	5	1	0	1	7	0	3	16	52	0	0	36	0	T	
0	0	37	0	3	0	2	7	1	13	25	1	15	1	0	8	2	M	Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis
0	0	5	1	1	0	1	3	0	7	3	0	15	0	0	5	0	F	(S12,S22,S32 & T08)
0	0	42	1	4	0	3	10	1	20	28	1	30	1	0	13	2	T	
0	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	6	0	5	2	0	1	0	M	Fracture of upper limb
0	0	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	F	(S42,S52,S62 & T10)
0	0	6	0	0	0	4	1	0	1	7	0	7	2	0	1	1	T	
0	0	101	1	2	0	0	28	2	48	49	2	58	1	0	6	1	M	Fractures of lower limb
0	0	62	0	0	2	0	12	1	42	7	2	44	0	0	4	0	F	(S72,S82,S92 & T12)
0	0	163	1	2	2	0	40	3	90	56	4	102	1	0	10	1	T	
			0															
0	0	24	0	2	1	1	1	0	2	1	0	2015	0	0	4	0	M	Fractures involving multiple body regions ,
0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	645	0	0	1	0	F	and of unspecified body region (T02)
0	0	25	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	3	0	2660	0	0	5	0	T	
0	**0**	**16**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**109**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**M**	**Dislocations, sprains and strains of specified and**
0	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**45**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**F**	**multiple body regions (S03,S13,S23,S33,S43,S53,**
0	**0**	**17**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**5**	**6**	**1**	**0**	**4**	**1**	**154**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**T**	**S63,S73,S83,S93,T03)**

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
50	Intracranial and internal injuries, including nerves	M	4103	111	4	0	0	0	19	7	140	0	0	209	122	35	0	1372	144
	(S04,S06,S14,S24,S26-S27,S34,S36-S37,S44,S54,	F	1090	55	1	0	0	0	10	3	88	0	0	49	37	11	0	290	32
	S64,S74,S84 & S94)	T	5193	166	5	0	0	0	29	10	228	0	0	258	159	46	0	1662	176
51	Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of specif	M	805	19	4	0	0	0	1	1	38	0	0	62	9	40	0	66	0
	and multiple body regions (S07-S08,S17-S18,S28,S38	F	236	9	0	0	0	0	2	1	10	0	0	4	8	9	0	18	0
	S47-S48,S57-S58,S67-S68,S77-S78,S87-S88,S97-S98,T0	T	1041	28	4	0	0	0	3	2	48	0	0	66	17	49	0	84	0
52	Other injuries of specified,unspecified and multiple	M	20080	640	8	0	0	205	36	275	773	0	0	104	455	13	0	4589	483
	body regions (S00-S01,S05,S09-S11,S15-S16,S19-S21,	F	4623	134	0	0	0	79	15	83	233	0	0	18	108	3	0	1037	110
	S25,S29-S31,S35,S39-S41,S45-S46,S49-S51,S55-S56,S5	T	24703	774	8	0	0	284	51	358	1006	0	0	122	563	16	0	5626	593
53	Effects of foreign body entering through	M	68	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
	natural orifice (T15-T19)	F	46	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
		T	114	4	0	0	0	0	0	6	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3
54	Burns and Corrosions	M	5453	270	6	4	0	243	42	67	547	0	4	7	107	12	3	1149	68
	(T20-T32)	F	7785	514	14	2	0	437	49	143	692	0	2	25	282	31	19	1943	134
		T	13238	784	20	6	0	680	91	210	1239	0	6	32	389	43	22	3092	202
55	Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and	M	8678	685	5	0	0	0	50	76	228	0	1	13	65	140	5	3104	157
	Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal	F	4007	292	3	0	0	0	33	45	132	0	0	9	36	66	16	1438	78
	as to source (T36-T50 & T51-T65)	T	12685	977	8	0	0	0	83	121	360	0	1	22	101	206	21	4542	235
56	Other and unspecified effects of external causes	M	5396	53	0	0	0	0	4	61	23	0	0	298	1687	8	0	272	35
	and certain early complications of trauma	F	1997	33	0	0	0	0	7	40	14	0	0	70	621	4	0	162	12
	(T33-T35,T66-T79)	T	7393	86	0	0	0	0	11	101	37	0	0	368	2308	12	0	434	47
57	Complications of Surgical and Medical care,	M	376	33	3	0	0	0	0	2	15	0	0	2	45	1	0	13	15
	not elsewhere classified (T80-T88)	F	179	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	18	0	0	3	8
		T	555	44	4	0	0	0	0	2	25	0	0	2	63	1	0	16	23
58	Late effects of injuries, of poisoning and of other	M	1068	2	7	0	0	0	0	146	9	0	0	0	13	27	0	3	96
	consequences of external causes (T90-T98)	F	334	4	2	0	0	0	0	83	1	0	0	0	5	9	0	1	20
		T	1402	6	9	0	0	0	0	229	10	0	0	0	18	36	0	4	116
XX.	EXTERNAL CAUSES OF MORBIDITY	M	43215	329	50	50	2484	3283	568	219	5415	88	31	711	661	38	39	11251	914
	AND MORTALITY (V01-Y89)	F	16990	109	15	15	1244	1727	222	117	2948	65	1	175	222	23	22	5043	372
		T	60205	438	65	65	3728	5010	790	336	8363	153	32	886	883	61	61	16294	1286
E48	Transport accidents	M	14253	284	4	38	2112	999	331	122	212	0	3	108	173	15	18	4831	555
	(V01-V99)	F	3665	71	1	7	1099	252	61	27	31	0	0	15	44	2	7	1068	147
		T	17918	355	5	45	3211	1251	392	149	243	0	3	123	217	17	25	5899	702
1	Railway accidents	M	715	3	0	0	270	0	5	2	14	0	0	4	70	0	0	13	7
	(V05,V15,V80.6,V81, V82.2, V87.6 & V88.6)	F	299	0	0	0	125	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	9	0	0	2	2
		T	1014	3	0	0	395	0	6	3	15	0	0	4	79	0	0	15	9
2	Motor vehicle traffic accidents (V02-V04,V09.2-V09.3,\	M	8157	279	4	14	977	0	316	72	12	0	1	58	54	3	0	4734	457
	-V19.6,V19.9,V20-V28,V29.4-V29.6,V29.9, V30-V38,V39	F	2115	71	1	2	485	0	58	16	2	0	0	7	21	0	0	1043	120
	V39.9,V40-V48,V49.4-V49.6,V49.9, V50-V58,V59.4-V59.	T	10272	350	5	16	1462	0	374	88	14	0	1	65	75	3	0	5777	577
3	Other road vehicle accidents (V01,V06,V09.9,V10-V11,	M	1942	1	0	0	0	999	9	43	183	0	2	45	44	10	0	4	0
	V16-V18,V19.8,V29.8,V39.8,V49.8,V59.8,V69.8,V79.8,	F	486	0	0	0	0	252	2	9	28	0	0	7	14	1	0	1	1
	V80.0-V80.2,V80.7-V80.9, V82.3-V82.7, V82.9 & V89.1)	T	2428	1	0	0	0	1251	11	52	211	0	2	52	58	11	0	5	1
4	Water transport accidents	M	537	0	0	0	509	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
	(V90-V94)	F	192	0	0	0	188	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	729	0	0	0	697	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
5	Air & Space transport accidents	M	26	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0
	(V95-V97)	F	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
		T	28	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0
6	All other transport accidents (V09.0-V09.1,V19.0-V19.3	M	2876	0	0	24	356	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	18	80	91
	-V29.3,V39.0-V39.3,V49.0-V49.3,V59.0-V59.3,V69.0-V6	F	571	0	0	5	301	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	22	24
	-V79.3, V82.0, V82.8, V83-V86,V88.0-V88.5,V88.7-V88.9	T	3447	0	0	29	657	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	3	25	102	115
E49	Accidental Falls	M	1629	45	1	3	178	211	75	2	382	36	0	9	43	5	0	268	86
	(W00-W19)	F	572	38	1	3	49	130	28	1	112	25	0	0	12	2	0	72	19
		T	2201	83	2	6	227	341	103	3	494	61	0	9	55	7	0	340	105
E50	Accidental drowning and submersion	M	1103	0	7	0	194	62	0	2	30	0	14	140	139	0	0	23	7
	(W65-W74)	F	373	0	2	0	96	32	0	1	7	0	0	28	32	0	0	11	1
		T	1476	0	9	0	290	94	0	3	37	0	14	168	171	0	0	34	8

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

Lakshawdeep	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	CAUSE OF DEATH
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	3	2
1	0	399	1	10	7	2	227	79	96	318	7	583	80	0	10	120	M	Intracranial and internal injuries, including nerves
0	0	54	0	6	7	1	100	26	31	74	1	130	32	0	3	49	F	(S04,S06,S14,S24,S26-S27,S34,S36-S37,S44,S54,
1	0	453	1	16	14	3	327	105	127	392	8	713	112	0	13	169	T	S64,S74,S84 & S94)
0	0	219	0	11	0	0	6	3	0	98	0	223	4	0	0	1	M	Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of specifie
0	0	55	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	8	1	104	2	0	0	0	F	and multiple body regions (S07-S08,S17-S18,S28,S38
0	0	274	0	14	0	0	8	3	0	106	1	327	6	0	0	1	T	S47-S48,S57-S58,S67-S68,S77-S78,S87-S88,S97-S98,T04-
0	0	6300	27	86	44	0	832	179	1160	1582	16	1802	345	87	29	10	M	Other injuries of specified,unspecified and multiple
0	0	1105	6	15	4	0	173	38	233	423	3	606	86	103	6	2	F	body regions (S00-S01,S05,S09-S11,S15-S16,S19-S21,
0	0	7405	33	101	48	0	1005	217	1393	2005	19	2408	431	190	35	12	T	S25,S29-S31,S35,S39-S41,S45-S46,S49-S51,S55-S56,S59-
0	0	12	0	2	0	0	3	1	0	14	0	0	0	0	8	0	M	Effects of foreign body entering through
0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	1	0	0	0	5	0	F	natural orifice (T15-T19)
0	1	17	0	2	0	0	3	1	0	27	1	0	0	0	13	0	T	
0	230	1193	4	5	1	0	174	42	97	501	4	287	357	11	18	0	M	Burns and Corrosions
1	410	772	2	10	2	0	446	91	101	515	6	350	756	12	24	0	F	(T20-T32)
1	640	1965	6	15	3	0	620	133	198	1016	10	637	1113	23	42	0	T	
0	330	682	18	15	16	0	387	190	391	532	1	680	798	17	80	12	M	Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and
0	220	76	6	3	2	0	308	69	134	221	1	340	360	4	46	69	F	Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal
0	550	758	24	18	18	0	695	259	525	753	2	1020	1158	21	126	81	T	as to source (T36-T50 & T51-T65)
0	0	1586	6	72	1	0	35	810	23	19	17	319	21	0	7	39	M	Other and unspecified effects of external causes
0	0	311	1	19	0	0	24	440	16	14	2	158	7	0	6	36	F	and certain early complications of trauma
0	0	1897	7	91	1	0	59	1250	39	33	19	477	28	0	13	75	T	(T33-T35,T66-T79)
0	0	76	0	2	0	0	7	16	4	27	1	72	25	0	2	15	M	Complications of Surgical and Medical care,
0	0	21	0	2	0	0	5	9	3	25	0	39	14	0	0	10	F	not elsewhere classified (T80-T88)
0	0	97	0	4	0	0	12	25	7	52	1	111	39	0	2	25	T	
0	0	571	0	3	0	0	0	22	0	28	0	139	2	0	0	0	M	Late effects of injuries, of poisoning and of other
0	0	124	0	1	0	0	3	20	0	6	1	52	0	0	1	1	F	consequences of external causes (T90-T98)
0	0	695	0	4	0	0	3	42	0	34	1	191	2	0	1	1	T	
3	22	11456	1	218	15	0	729	374	1835	1101	157	0	478	1	175	59	M	EXTERNAL CAUSES OF MORBIDITY
1	5	2616	0	61	2	0	374	90	567	366	39	0	199	0	41	58	F	AND MORTALITY (V01-Y89)
4	27	14072	1	279	17	0	1103	464	2402	1467	196	0	677	1	216	117	T	
0	0	2613	0	121	10	0	145	136	634	516	31	0	124	1	109	8	M	Transport accidents
0	0	473	0	26	1	0	30	23	119	91	4	0	39	0	27	0	F	(V01-V99)
0	0	3086	0	147	11	0	175	159	753	607	35	0	163	1	136	8	T	
0	0	282	0	0	0	0	1	13	16	9	0	0	5	0	1	0	M	Railway accidents
0	0	147	0	0	0	0	2	1	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	(V05,V15,V80.6,V81, V82.2, V87.6 & V88.6)
0	0	429	0	0	0	0	3	14	22	11	0	0	5	0	1	0	T	
0	0	147	0	33	8	0	143	105	57	469	30	0	113	1	70	0	M	Motor vehicle traffic accidents (V02-V04,V09.2-V09.3,V1
0	0	90	0	2	1	0	28	19	9	83	4	0	37	0	16	0	F	-V19.6,V19.9,V20-V28,V29.4-V29.6,V29.9, V30-V38,V39.4
0	0	237	0	35	9	0	171	124	66	552	34	0	150	1	86	0	T	V39.9,V40-V48,V49.4-V49.6,V49.9, V50-V58,V59.4-V59.6
0	0	112	0	16	2	0	0	8	404	20	1	0	0	0	38	1	M	Other road vehicle accidents (V01,V06,V09.9,V10-V11,
0	0	75	0	3	0	0	0	1	81	0	0	0	1	0	10	0	F	V16-V18,V19.8,V29.8,V39.8,V49.8,V59.8,V69.8,V79.8,
0	0	187	0	19	2	0	0	9	485	20	1	0	1	0	48	1	T	V80.0-V80.2,V80.7-V80.9, V82.3-V82.7, V82.9 & V89.1)
0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	M	Water transport accidents
0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	F	(V90-V94)
0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	T	
0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	5	0	0	1	M	Air & Space transport accidents
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	(V95-V97)
0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	5	0	0	1	T	
0	0	2040	0	72	0	0	1	8	157	16	0	0	0	0	0	6	M	All other transport accidents (V09.0-V09.1,V19.0-V19.3,V
0	0	158	0	21	0	0	0	2	23	5	0	0	0	0	1	0	F	-V29.3,V39.0-V39.3,V49.0-V49.3,V59.0-V59.3,V69.0-V69.
0	0	2198	0	93	0	0	1	10	180	21	0	0	0	0	1	6	T	-V79.3, V82.0, V82.8, V83-V86,V88.0-V88.5,V88.7-V88.9,
1	0	55	0	14	3	0	21	15	55	59	21	0	2	0	39	0	M	Accidental Falls
0	0	13	0	3	0	0	6	2	22	20	5	0	3	0	6	0	F	(W00-W19)
1	0	68	0	17	3	0	27	17	77	79	26	0	5	0	45	0	T	
1	0	446	0	17	0	0	2	16	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	M	Accidental drowning and submersion
1	0	152	0	4	0	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	F	(W65-W74)
2	0	598	0	21	0	0	5	17	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	T	

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Arunachal Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Chandigarh	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	D & N Haveli	Daman & Diu	Goa	Gujarat	Himachal Pradesh	Jharkhand	Karnataka	Kerala
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
E51	**Exposure to smoke, fire and flames**	**M**	**2010**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**32**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**996**	**57**
	(X00-X09)	**F**	**2396**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**56**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**24**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**1669**	**107**
		T	**4406**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**88**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**31**	**17**	**0**	**0**	**2665**	**164**
E52	**Accidental poisoning by and exposure**	**M**	**1463**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**0**	**44**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**2**	**0**	**624**	**27**
	to noxious substances (X40-X49)	**F**	**495**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**1**	**22**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**2**	**0**	**243**	**6**
		T	**1958**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**22**	**1**	**66**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**9**	**4**	**0**	**867**	**33**
E53	**Intentional self-harm (Suicide- attempted)**	**M**	**6217**	**0**	**34**	**6**	**0**	**1883**	**11**	**3**	**4**	**48**	**10**	**9**	**151**	**0**	**0**	**2438**	**96**
	(X60-X84)	**F**	**3446**	**0**	**11**	**4**	**0**	**1255**	**14**	**2**	**3**	**34**	**0**	**5**	**77**	**3**	**0**	**1332**	**55**
		T	**9663**	**0**	**45**	**10**	**0**	**3138**	**25**	**5**	**7**	**82**	**10**	**14**	**228**	**3**	**0**	**3770**	**151**
E54	**Assault (Homicide)**	**M**	**501**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**7**	**11**	**3**	**7**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**43**	**2**	**0**	**197**	**10**
	(X85-Y09)	**F**	**132**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**11**	**1**	**0**	**57**	**0**
		T	**633**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**7**	**21**	**6**	**9**	**0**	**4**	**2**	**54**	**3**	**0**	**254**	**10**
E55	**Other Violence**	**M**	**3862**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**511**	**0**	**0**	**276**	**37**	**0**	**0**	**23**	**18**
	(Y10-Y36)	**F**	**805**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**173**	**0**	**0**	**56**	**20**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**4**
		T	**4667**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**684**	**0**	**0**	**332**	**57**	**0**	**0**	**30**	**22**
1	Event of undetermined intent	M	3482	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	175	0	0	276	37	0	0	23	18
	(Y10-Y34)	F	690	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	99	0	0	56	20	0	0	7	4
		T	4172	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	274	0	0	332	57	0	0	30	22
2	Legal intervention	M	378	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	336	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(Y35)	F	115	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	493	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	410	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Operations of war	M	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(Y36)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E56	**Complications of medical and surgical care**	**M**	**504**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**14**
	(Y40-Y84)	**F**	**196**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**8**
		T	**700**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**8**	**22**
1	Drugs,medicaments and biological substances	M	94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
	causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (Y40-Y59)	F	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
		T	115	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
2	Misadventures during surgical & medical care,adverse	M	410	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	14
	incidents in diagnostic and therapeuticuse, abnormal re	F	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	7
	and late complications (Y60-Y69,Y70-Y82 & Y83-Y84)	T	585	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	2	1	0	6	21
E57	**Other external causes of accidental injury, not**	**M**	**11174**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**121**	**100**	**85**	**4215**	**4**	**1**	**161**	**54**	**13**	**21**	**1849**	**38**
	elsewhere classified (W20-W64,W75-W99,	**F**	**4646**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**58**	**38**	**78**	**2590**	**6**	**0**	**45**	**19**	**13**	**15**	**577**	**24**
	X10-X39,X50-X59)	**T**	**15820**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**179**	**138**	**163**	**6805**	**10**	**1**	**206**	**73**	**26**	**36**	**2426**	**62**
1	Accidents caused by machinery, and by cutting	M	33	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	19	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0
	& piercing instruments (W24-W31)	F	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
		T	52	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	26	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0
2	Accidents caused by firearm missile	M	31	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(W32-W34)	F	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	40	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	Bites of snakes & other venomous animals	M	1003	0	0	1	0	121	1	77	5	4	1	4	13	13	21	283	17
	(X20-X27)	F	551	0	0	0	0	58	1	74	5	6	0	3	7	12	15	200	14
		T	1554	0	0	1	0	179	2	151	10	10	1	7	20	25	36	483	31
4	Sun stroke	M	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
	(X32)	F	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
5	All other accidents including late effects	M	10099	0	0	0	0	0	93	8	4168	0	0	157	38	0	0	1563	21
	(W20-W23,W35-W64, W75-W99,X10-X19,	F	4066	0	0	0	0	0	37	3	2572	0	0	42	11	1	0	377	10
	X28-X31, X33-X39 & X50-X59)	T	14165	0	0	0	0	0	130	11	6740	0	0	199	49	1	0	1940	31
E58	**Late effects of external causes of morbidity**	**M**	**499**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**
	and mortality (Y85-Y89)	**F**	**264**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**
		T	**763**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**7**
	ALL CAUSES (MAJOR GROUP I to XIX)	**M**	**736882**	**24032**	**708**	**378**	**17429**	**7760**	**4181**	**14432**	**43070**	**477**	**639**	**7649**	**43649**	**3308**	**1028**	**93957**	**19805**
		F	**446170**	**14432**	**396**	**126**	**12588**	**5683**	**2576**	**9154**	**26634**	**266**	**354**	**5089**	**27458**	**1844**	**909**	**52457**	**12611**
		T	**1183052**	**38464**	**1104**	**504**	**30017**	**13443**	**6757**	**23586**	**69704**	**743**	**993**	**12738**	**71107**	**5152**	**1937**	**146414**	**32416**

TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

Lakshawdeep	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Odisha	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Telangana	Tripura	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	CAUSE OF DEATH
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	3	2
0	0	788	0	5	0	0	0	0	75	33	1	0	0	0	0	1	M	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames
0	0	390	0	10	0	0	0	1	104	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	(X00-X09)
0	0	1178	0	15	0	0	0	1	179	66	1	0	0	0	0	1	T	
0	0	237	0	15	0	0	6	1	329	155	0	0	0	0	7	0	M	Accidental poisoning by and exposure
0	0	15	0	3	0	0	1	1	98	81	0	0	0	0	2	0	F	to noxious substances (X40-X49)
0	0	252	0	18	0	0	7	2	427	236	0	0	0	0	9	0	T	
0	8	648	0	8	1	0	434	138	72	129	81	0	0	0	2	3	M	Intentional self-harm (Suicide- attempted)
0	4	220	0	2	1	0	265	47	36	48	27	0	0	0	0	1	F	(X60-X84)
0	12	868	0	10	2	0	699	185	108	177	108	0	0	0	2	4	T	
0	0	171	0	0	0	0	2	0	15	18	8	0	0	0	1	1	M	Assault (Homicide)
0	0	29	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	7	2	0	0	0	1	1	F	(X85-Y09)
0	0	200	0	0	0	0	3	0	19	25	10	0	0	0	2	2	T	
1	0	2916	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	16	13	0	4	0	0	39	M	Other Violence
0	0	486	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	10	0	0	2	0	0	41	F	(Y10-Y36)
1	0	3402	0	0	0	0	3	3	2	26	13	0	6	0	0	80	T	
1	0	2913	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	16	13	0	4	0	0	0	M	Event of undetermined intent
0	0	486	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	10	0	0	2	0	0	0	F	(Y10-Y34)
1	0	3399	0	0	0	0	3	3	2	26	13	0	6	0	0	0	T	
0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	M	Legal intervention
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	F	(Y35)
0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	T	
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	Operations of war
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	(Y36)
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	
0	0	74	0	2	0	0	1	46	3	4	0	0	347	0	0	0	M	Complications of medical and surgical care
0	0	20	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	149	0	0	1	F	(Y40-Y84)
0	0	94	0	4	0	0	1	47	3	4	0	0	496	0	0	1	T	
0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	46	1	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	M	Drugs,medicaments and biological substances
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	F	causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (Y40-Y59)
0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	47	1	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	T	
0	0	69	0	2	0	0	1	0	2	4	0	0	313	0	0	0	M	Misadventures during surgical & medical care,adverse
0	0	20	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	137	0	0	1	F	incidents in diagnostic and therapeuticuse, abnormal rea
0	0	89	0	4	0	0	1	0	2	4	0	0	450	0	0	1	T	and late complications (Y60-Y69,Y70-Y82 & Y83-Y84)
0	14	3500	1	33	1	0	116	20	651	162	2	0	1	0	4	6	M	Other external causes of accidental injury, not
0	1	817	0	10	0	0	67	12	183	73	1	0	6	0	1	12	F	elsewhere classified (W20-W64,W75-W99,
0	15	4317	1	43	1	0	183	32	834	235	3	0	7	0	5	18	T	X10-X39,X50-X59)
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	M	Accidents caused by machinery, and by cutting
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	F	& piercing instruments (W24-W31)
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	T	
0	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	Accidents caused by firearm missile
0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	(W32-W34)
0	0	6	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	
0	14	156	0	3	0	0	109	13	32	113	0	0	0	0	1	1	M	Bites of snakes & other venomous animals
0	1	16	0	1	0	0	59	11	9	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	(X20-X27)
0	15	172	0	4	0	0	168	24	41	172	0	0	0	0	1	1	T	
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	Sun stroke
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	F	(X32)
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	T	
0	0	3338	1	30	0	0	7	4	617	48	2	0	1	0	3	0	M	All other accidents including late effects
0	0	799	0	9	0	0	8	1	174	14	1	0	6	0	1	0	F	(W20-W23,W35-W64, W75-W99,X10-X19,
0	0	4137	1	39	0	0	15	5	791	62	3	0	7	0	4	0	T	X28-X31, X33-X39 & X50-X59)
0	0	8	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	12	1	M	Late effects of external causes of morbidity
0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	1	F	and mortality (Y85-Y89)
0	0	9	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	9	0	0	0	0	16	2	T	
154	19217	149559	1438	3422	1856	115	27623	5531	19300	33725	785	137040	34370	4130	3020	13095	M	
159	11955	82700	639	2286	906	54	16336	3490	10777	17535	536	93149	21008	2366	1639	8058	F	ALL CAUSES (MAJOR GROUP I to XIX)
313	31172	232259	2077	5708	2762	169	43959	9021	30077	51260	1321	230189	55378	6496	4659	21153	T	

TABLE 5 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

ALL STATES/UNION TERRITORIES (TOTAL)

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	2481	1901	2777	5217	8352	12073	14736	14068	6109	12499	1942	82155
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	1715	1597	2312	4804	5325	5719	6613	6844	3616	8470	1084	48099
		T	**4196**	**3498**	**5089**	**10021**	**13677**	**17792**	**21349**	**20912**	**9725**	**20969**	**3026**	**130254**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	102	280	643	1116	1601	3139	5996	8626	4715	7959	1592	35769
	(C00-D48)	F	71	186	366	628	1382	3407	5825	6164	2954	5110	1014	27107
		T	**173**	**466**	**1009**	**1744**	**2983**	**6546**	**11821**	**14790**	**7669**	**13069**	**2606**	**62876**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	163	389	646	791	865	969	1236	1149	620	1214	225	8267
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	125	296	518	1126	1023	853	896	961	461	1231	176	7666
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**288**	**685**	**1164**	**1917**	**1888**	**1822**	**2132**	**2110**	**1081**	**2445**	**401**	**15933**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	120	126	155	329	709	1877	4427	6553	3725	7981	708	26710
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	80	119	163	345	475	1223	2782	4819	2820	6831	468	20125
		T	**200**	**245**	**318**	**674**	**1184**	**3100**	**7209**	**11372**	**6545**	**14812**	**1176**	**46835**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	3	8	23	62	166	309	304	227	181	232	267	1782
	(F01-F99)	F	3	2	15	31	59	75	106	141	78	154	151	815
		T	**6**	**10**	**38**	**93**	**225**	**384**	**410**	**368**	**259**	**386**	**418**	**2597**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	467	686	1058	1115	1391	1750	2024	1991	936	2263	467	14148
	(G00-G98)	F	342	466	778	852	878	772	950	1073	598	1548	257	8514
		T	**809**	**1152**	**1836**	**1967**	**2269**	**2522**	**2974**	**3064**	**1534**	**3811**	**724**	**22662**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	1	0	1	3	5	10	12	16	6	19	0	73
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	2	3	2	4	4	11	7	11	0	44
		T	**1**	**0**	**3**	**6**	**7**	**14**	**16**	**27**	**13**	**30**	**0**	**117**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	1	2	4	5	3	7	8	2	7	0	39
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	5	0	16
		T	**0**	**1**	**3**	**5**	**7**	**4**	**9**	**10**	**4**	**12**	**0**	**55**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	984	1995	1832	3983	9859	21071	40306	55018	28461	74097	3902	241508
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	653	1553	1509	3317	5254	9749	18812	28948	18027	61689	1752	151263
		T	**1637**	**3548**	**3341**	**7300**	**15113**	**30820**	**59118**	**83966**	**46488**	**135786**	**5654**	**392771**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	2991	1399	1375	2040	3363	5650	9345	13121	6970	19556	1494	67304
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	2172	1017	1087	1777	2359	3092	4598	6139	3846	12339	782	39208
		T	**5163**	**2416**	**2462**	**3817**	**5722**	**8742**	**13943**	**19260**	**10816**	**31895**	**2276**	**106512**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	198	234	314	1037	3818	8580	10237	7929	2949	4202	995	40493
	(K00-K92)	F	144	157	243	593	882	1419	1918	2114	1223	2290	364	11347
		T	**342**	**391**	**557**	**1630**	**4700**	**9999**	**12155**	**10043**	**4172**	**6492**	**1359**	**51840**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	3	4	23	40	87	232	286	424	233	515	47	1894
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	5	4	15	33	49	78	115	191	91	290	19	890
		T	**8**	**8**	**38**	**73**	**136**	**310**	**401**	**615**	**324**	**805**	**66**	**2784**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	4	3	13	48	45	78	120	148	75	129	14	677
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	1	3	24	72	80	86	102	93	53	148	8	670
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**5**	**6**	**37**	**120**	**125**	**164**	**222**	**241**	**128**	**277**	**22**	**1347**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	135	101	261	669	1359	2294	3760	5132	2657	6227	451	23046
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	73	58	172	521	823	1202	1992	2966	1641	4155	229	13832
		T	**208**	**159**	**433**	**1190**	**2182**	**3496**	**5752**	**8098**	**4298**	**10382**	**680**	**36878**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	1965	2063	765	204	0	0	0	371	5368
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1965**	**2063**	**765**	**204**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**371**	**5368**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	47771	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	47787
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	30313	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	30325
		T	**78084**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**28**	**78112**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	2359	489	368	182	147	182	351	393	141	311	6	4929
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	1495	305	254	130	79	80	137	162	78	136	16	2872
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**3854**	**794**	**622**	**312**	**226**	**262**	**488**	**555**	**219**	**447**	**22**	**7801**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	2548	1062	1631	4914	7655	9756	12834	13109	7403	26011	1818	88741
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	1640	890	1256	3429	3917	4015	5089	6206	4450	24019	830	55741
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**4188**	**1952**	**2887**	**8343**	**11572**	**13771**	**17923**	**19315**	**11853**	**50030**	**2648**	**144482**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	198	732	1273	7758	10288	9217	8759	6414	2151	3797	973	51560
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	133	502	883	4569	4781	3174	2792	2085	822	2182	345	22268
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**331**	**1234**	**2156**	**12327**	**15069**	**12391**	**11551**	**8499**	**2973**	**5979**	**1318**	**73828**
		M	**60528**	**9410**	**12395**	**29308**	**49715**	**77190**	**114740**	**134326**	**67334**	**167019**	**14917**	**736882**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**38965**	**7155**	**9598**	**24196**	**29433**	**35714**	**52937**	**68919**	**40767**	**130608**	**7878**	**446170**
		T	**99493**	**16565**	**21993**	**53504**	**79148**	**112904**	**167677**	**203245**	**108101**	**297627**	**22795**	**1183052**

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD DURING THE YEAR 2015

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I.	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES**	**M**	**2481**	**1901**	**2777**	**5217**	**8352**	**12073**	**14736**	**14068**	**6109**	**12499**	**1942**	**82155**
	(A00-B99)	**F**	**1715**	**1597**	**2312**	**4804**	**5325**	**5719**	**6613**	**6844**	**3616**	**8470**	**1084**	**48099**
		T	**4196**	**3498**	**5089**	**10021**	**13677**	**17792**	**21349**	**20912**	**9725**	**20969**	**3026**	**130254**
1	**Intestinal infectious diseases**	**M**	**244**	**321**	**342**	**326**	**413**	**547**	**597**	**579**	**329**	**658**	**241**	**4597**
	(A00-A09)	**F**	**208**	**240**	**214**	**253**	**276**	**328**	**375**	**399**	**289**	**511**	**131**	**3224**
		T	**452**	**561**	**556**	**579**	**689**	**875**	**972**	**978**	**618**	**1169**	**372**	**7821**
1	Cholera	M	1	1	15	16	14	9	20	22	6	4	0	108
	(A00)	F	1	0	8	11	10	6	4	9	1	11	0	61
		T	2	1	23	27	24	15	24	31	7	15	0	169
2	Typhoid fever and paratyphoid fevers	M	1	9	55	62	46	50	46	40	8	21	39	377
	(A01)	F	1	16	24	35	31	21	32	23	38	12	32	265
		T	2	25	79	97	77	71	78	63	46	33	71	642
3	Food poisoning	M	40	45	60	46	78	103	70	50	22	24	45	583
	(A02, A05)	F	40	53	32	43	61	42	50	21	18	19	30	409
		T	80	98	92	89	139	145	120	71	40	43	75	992
4	Shigellosis	M	4	6	7	1	5	5	10	12	9	9	1	69
	(A03)	F	1	1	0	1	3	1	1	3	2	11	0	24
		T	5	7	7	2	8	6	11	15	11	20	1	93
5	Amoebiasis	M	3	25	12	12	25	11	19	19	10	17	0	153
	(A06)	F	4	9	8	12	10	6	21	4	2	12	0	88
		T	7	34	20	24	35	17	40	23	12	29	0	241
6	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed	M	190	218	156	132	179	283	378	357	217	509	110	2729
	infectious origin (A09)	F	158	156	132	110	101	178	238	307	187	406	41	2014
		T	348	374	288	242	280	461	616	664	404	915	151	4743
7	Other intestinal infectious diseases	M	5	17	37	57	66	86	54	79	57	74	46	578
	(A04,A07-A08)	F	3	5	10	41	60	74	29	32	41	40	28	363
		T	8	22	47	98	126	160	83	111	98	114	74	941
2	**Tuberculosis**	**M**	**83**	**171**	**345**	**1604**	**3415**	**5108**	**5694**	**4719**	**1757**	**2870**	**424**	**26190**
	(A15-A19)	**F**	**39**	**155**	**373**	**1638**	**1740**	**1746**	**1745**	**1602**	**734**	**1399**	**188**	**11359**
		T	**122**	**326**	**718**	**3242**	**5155**	**6854**	**7439**	**6321**	**2491**	**4269**	**612**	**37549**
1	Respiratory tuberculosis	M	42	95	218	1301	2818	4316	4839	4028	1489	2476	336	21958
	(A15-A16)	F	15	95	235	1276	1322	1339	1391	1235	561	1139	120	8728
		T	57	190	453	2577	4140	5655	6230	5263	2050	3615	456	30686
2	Tuberculosis of nervous system	M	32	66	98	190	313	405	456	357	131	209	40	2297
	(A17)	F	21	53	95	190	213	207	188	179	74	118	26	1364
		T	53	119	193	380	526	612	644	536	205	327	66	3661
3	Tuberculosis of other organs & miliary	M	9	10	29	113	284	387	399	334	137	185	48	1935
	tuberculosis (A18-A19)	F	3	7	43	172	205	200	166	188	99	142	42	1267
		T	12	17	72	285	489	587	565	522	236	327	90	3202
3	**Other bacterial diseases**	**M**	**1960**	**842**	**1097**	**1725**	**2616**	**3892**	**5899**	**6892**	**3155**	**7769**	**610**	**36457**
	(A20-A49)	**F**	**1342**	**741**	**873**	**1716**	**2061**	**2201**	**3093**	**3855**	**2095**	**5890**	**334**	**24201**
		T	**3302**	**1583**	**1970**	**3441**	**4677**	**6093**	**8992**	**10747**	**5250**	**13659**	**944**	**60658**
1	Plague	M	1	0	0	7	25	28	25	17	0	3	0	106
	(A20)	F	0	0	2	9	16	13	8	9	0	0	0	57
		T	1	0	2	16	41	41	33	26	0	3	0	163
2	Leprosy	M	0	0	2	2	0	5	2	13	8	12	0	44
	(A30)	F	0	0	0	1	4	1	2	0	6	9	0	23
		T	0	0	2	3	4	6	4	13	14	21	0	67

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD DURING THE YEAR 2015

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
3	Neonatal tetanus	M	51	6	11	12	17	20	22	21	7	26	0	193
	(A33)	F	34	10	6	14	15	8	11	11	2	14	2	127
		T	85	16	17	26	32	28	33	32	9	40	2	320
4	Other tetanus	M	10	14	48	33	37	19	50	31	9	30	1	282
	(A34-A35)	F	3	19	25	32	6	14	9	15	9	5	3	140
		T	13	33	73	65	43	33	59	46	18	35	4	422
5	Diphtheria	M	9	38	96	5	2	2	1	4	1	2	0	160
	(A36)	F	10	27	73	5	1	3	2	2	0	0	0	123
		T	19	65	169	10	3	5	3	6	1	2	0	283
6	Whooping cough	M	5	4	9	9	25	7	7	65	61	53	92	337
	(A37)	F	5	7	8	8	10	4	3	54	56	24	56	235
		T	10	11	17	17	35	11	10	119	117	77	148	572
7	Meningococcal infection	M	8	10	18	9	12	8	16	13	4	6	0	104
	(A39)	F	5	11	11	6	7	8	8	12	3	5	0	76
		T	13	21	29	15	19	16	24	25	7	11	0	180
8	Septicaemia	M	1798	650	697	1283	1889	2911	4454	5430	2621	6566	484	28783
	(A40-A41)	F	1228	594	616	1333	1593	1708	2461	3126	1707	5104	253	19723
		T	3026	1244	1313	2616	3482	4619	6915	8556	4328	11670	737	48506
9	All other types of bacterial diseases	M	78	120	216	365	609	892	1322	1298	444	1071	33	6448
	(A21-A28,A31-A32,A38, A42-A49)	F	57	73	132	308	409	442	589	626	312	729	20	3697
		T	135	193	348	673	1018	1334	1911	1924	756	1800	53	10145
4	**Infections with a predominantly sexual**	**M**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**8**	**7**	**24**	**58**	**41**	**6**	**16**	**66**	**232**
	mode of transmission (A50-A64)	**F**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**5**	**11**	**35**	**69**	**22**	**8**	**12**	**88**	**254**
		T	**5**	**1**	**4**	**13**	**18**	**59**	**127**	**63**	**14**	**28**	**154**	**486**
1	Syphilis	M	4	1	1	4	2	21	52	32	4	6	65	192
	(A50-A53)	F	1	0	1	1	6	31	60	20	2	5	87	214
		T	5	1	2	5	8	52	112	52	6	11	152	406
2	Other types of infections with a predominantly	M	0	0	0	4	5	3	6	9	2	10	1	40
	sexual mode of transmission (A54-A64)	F	0	0	2	4	5	4	9	2	6	7	1	40
		T	0	0	2	8	10	7	15	11	8	17	2	80
5	**Viral diseases**	**M**	**166**	**318**	**668**	**945**	**1319**	**1895**	**1703**	**1126**	**561**	**700**	**452**	**9853**
	(A70-A74 & A80-B34)	**F**	**98**	**277**	**565**	**699**	**823**	**982**	**875**	**609**	**329**	**413**	**230**	**5900**
		T	**264**	**595**	**1233**	**1644**	**2142**	**2877**	**2578**	**1735**	**890**	**1113**	**682**	**15753**
1	Acute poliomyelitis	M	2	1	1	1	2	4	3	1	0	3	0	18
	(A80)	F	0	0	1	0	4	0	3	0	1	4	0	13
		T	2	1	2	1	6	4	6	1	1	7	0	31
2	Rabies	M	2	22	56	34	41	39	46	35	13	20	5	313
	(A82)	F	0	6	26	13	10	18	19	20	2	8	3	125
		T	2	28	82	47	51	57	65	55	15	28	8	438
3	Japanese encephalitis	M	5	19	27	17	22	33	27	38	34	55	104	381
	(A83.0)	F	4	23	26	29	11	13	18	33	32	49	74	312
		T	9	42	53	46	33	46	45	71	66	104	178	693
4	Other viral encephalitis	M	42	101	127	105	108	105	89	101	41	98	6	923
	(A83.1-A83.9,A84-A86)	F	27	74	113	107	72	74	57	49	26	42	2	643
		T	69	175	240	212	180	179	146	150	67	140	8	1566

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD

DURING THE YEAR 2015

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
5	Dengue fever	M	16	36	123	143	119	112	69	68	21	65	6	778
	(A90)	F	13	30	107	81	114	90	66	66	24	40	9	640
		T	29	66	230	224	233	202	135	134	45	105	15	1418
6	Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral	M	29	47	117	143	137	132	126	126	63	93	9	1022
	haemorrhagic fevers (A91-A94, A96-A99)	F	23	41	145	96	97	78	137	107	52	44	11	831
		T	52	88	262	239	234	210	263	233	115	137	20	1853
7	Smallpox	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
	(B03)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
8	Measles	M	27	26	14	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	74
	(B05)	F	10	24	10	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	49
		T	37	50	24	4	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	123
9	Acute Hepatitis B	M	6	1	13	27	50	107	150	162	118	80	117	831
	(B16)	F	0	4	10	30	30	47	74	77	30	43	41	386
		T	6	5	23	57	80	154	224	239	148	123	158	1217
10	Other viral hepatitis	M	8	20	39	153	206	296	333	187	100	157	32	1531
	(B15, B17-B19)	F	5	19	32	140	124	143	163	97	57	99	8	887
		T	13	39	71	293	330	439	496	284	157	256	40	2418
11	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	M	10	11	42	173	501	885	722	275	55	52	58	2784
	(B20-B24)	F	5	4	22	106	262	436	251	98	26	29	11	1250
		T	15	15	64	279	763	1321	973	373	81	81	69	4034
12	All other types of viral diseases (A70-A74,A81,	M	19	34	109	148	130	179	138	132	116	77	115	1197
	A87-A89,A95,B00-B02,B04,B06-B09 & B25-B34)	F	11	52	73	94	97	83	87	62	79	55	71	764
		T	30	86	182	242	227	262	225	194	195	132	186	1961
6	**Protozoal diseases**	**M**	**14**	**232**	**305**	**542**	**511**	**479**	**614**	**519**	**231**	**324**	**142**	**3913**
	(B50-B64)	**F**	**16**	**173**	**259**	**455**	**360**	**347**	**373**	**291**	**120**	**164**	**109**	**2667**
		T	**30**	**405**	**564**	**997**	**871**	**826**	**987**	**810**	**351**	**488**	**251**	**6580**
1	Malaria	M	13	228	297	528	486	437	563	477	207	293	142	3671
	(B50-B54)	F	16	172	256	444	344	323	356	278	102	139	109	2539
		T	29	400	553	972	830	760	919	755	309	432	251	6210
2	All other types of protozoal diseases	M	1	4	8	14	25	42	51	42	24	31	0	242
	(B55-B64)	F	0	1	3	11	16	24	17	13	18	25	0	128
		T	1	5	11	25	41	66	68	55	42	56	0	370
7	**Other certain infectious & parasitic diseases and**	**M**	**10**	**16**	**19**	**67**	**71**	**128**	**171**	**192**	**70**	**162**	**7**	**913**
	late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases	**F**	**11**	**11**	**25**	**38**	**54**	**80**	**83**	**66**	**41**	**81**	**4**	**494**
	(A65-A69 & A75-A79,B35-B49,B65-B99)	**T**	**21**	**27**	**44**	**105**	**125**	**208**	**254**	**258**	**111**	**243**	**11**	**1407**
1	Filariasis	M	0	0	0	1	0	2	4	2	2	3	0	14
	(B74)	F	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	2	2	1	12
		T	0	0	0	1	0	6	4	5	4	5	1	26
2	Other helminthiasis	M	0	2	3	2	3	5	5	9	0	10	0	39
	(B65-B73,B75,B77-B83)	F	1	0	3	4	3	2	9	1	1	6	1	31
		T	1	2	6	6	6	7	14	10	1	16	1	70
3	Other spirochaetal diseases and Rickettsioses	M	4	5	5	17	9	7	17	9	5	10	1	89
	(A65-A69 & A75-A79)	F	3	4	13	7	7	18	22	12	6	7	0	99
		T	7	9	18	24	16	25	39	21	11	17	1	188
4	All other infectious & parasitic diseases and	M	6	9	11	47	59	114	145	172	63	139	6	771
	late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases	F	7	7	9	27	44	56	52	50	32	66	2	352
	(B35-B49,B76, B85-B99)	T	13	16	20	74	103	170	197	222	95	205	8	1123

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD DURING THE YEAR 2015

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
II.	**NEOPLASMS**	**M**	**102**	**280**	**643**	**1116**	**1601**	**3139**	**5996**	**8626**	**4715**	**7959**	**1592**	**35769**
	(C00-D48)	**F**	**71**	**186**	**366**	**628**	**1382**	**3407**	**5825**	**6164**	**2954**	**5110**	**1014**	**27107**
		T	**173**	**466**	**1009**	**1744**	**2983**	**6546**	**11821**	**14790**	**7669**	**13069**	**2606**	**62876**
8	**Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity**	**M**	**11**	**0**	**4**	**64**	**211**	**576**	**864**	**1014**	**546**	**639**	**138**	**4067**
	and pharynx (C00-C14)	**F**	**6**	**2**	**4**	**25**	**69**	**203**	**293**	**341**	**212**	**307**	**100**	**1562**
		T	**17**	**2**	**8**	**89**	**280**	**779**	**1157**	**1355**	**758**	**946**	**238**	**5629**
1	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity	M	11	0	4	64	211	576	864	1014	546	639	138	4067
	and pharynx (C00-C14)	F	6	2	4	25	69	203	293	341	212	307	100	1562
		T	17	2	8	89	280	779	1157	1355	758	946	238	5629
9	**Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs**	**M**	**8**	**10**	**16**	**69**	**333**	**782**	**1790**	**2849**	**1607**	**2656**	**563**	**10683**
	(C15-C26)	**F**	**3**	**11**	**8**	**42**	**251**	**628**	**1130**	**1427**	**733**	**1439**	**171**	**5843**
		T	**11**	**21**	**24**	**111**	**584**	**1410**	**2920**	**4276**	**2340**	**4095**	**734**	**16526**
1	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	M	0	0	0	20	47	156	397	609	301	449	45	2024
	(C15)	F	0	1	0	7	40	121	196	302	112	238	14	1031
		T	0	1	0	27	87	277	593	911	413	687	59	3055
2	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	M	1	1	2	11	60	157	327	499	257	478	88	1881
	(C16)	F	1	1	1	9	40	138	205	222	111	220	24	972
		T	2	2	3	20	100	295	532	721	368	698	112	2853
3	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine	M	0	0	0	1	4	2	31	27	10	70	50	195
	including duodenum (C17)	F	0	0	1	1	1	3	12	18	9	25	10	80
		T	0	0	1	2	5	5	43	45	19	95	60	275
4	Malignant neoplasm of colon	M	1	0	0	9	29	59	158	212	139	265	16	888
	(C18)	F	1	1	1	5	28	77	104	118	67	193	6	601
		T	2	1	1	14	57	136	262	330	206	458	22	1489
5	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction,	M	3	2	1	3	36	63	155	211	144	247	75	940
	rectum,anus and anal canal (C19-C21)	F	1	0	1	9	39	65	109	155	78	186	47	690
		T	4	2	2	12	75	128	264	366	222	433	122	1630
6	Malignant neoplasm of liver and	M	2	5	12	16	91	212	321	711	411	619	125	2525
	intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)	F	0	4	3	2	70	86	155	202	103	208	18	851
		T	2	9	15	18	161	298	476	913	514	827	143	3376
7	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	M	1	2	0	8	39	70	181	296	157	274	59	1087
	(C25)	F	0	4	1	5	10	48	122	156	94	195	11	646
		T	1	6	1	13	49	118	303	452	251	469	70	1733
8	Other malignant neoplasms of digestive	M	0	0	1	1	27	63	220	284	188	254	105	1143
	organs (C23-C24,C26)	F	0	0	0	4	23	90	227	254	159	174	41	972
		T	0	0	1	5	50	153	447	538	347	428	146	2115
10	**Malignant neoplasms of respiratory**	**M**	**1**	**6**	**14**	**31**	**84**	**320**	**979**	**1892**	**995**	**1545**	**318**	**6185**
	and intrathoracic organs (C30-C39)	**F**	**1**	**0**	**8**	**7**	**60**	**183**	**447**	**500**	**263**	**511**	**162**	**2142**
		T	**2**	**6**	**22**	**38**	**144**	**503**	**1426**	**2392**	**1258**	**2056**	**480**	**8327**
1	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	M	0	0	0	2	10	55	146	261	195	280	92	1041
	(C32)	F	0	0	0	1	4	27	60	43	27	58	49	269
		T	0	0	0	3	14	82	206	304	222	338	141	1310
2	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus	M	0	5	10	22	65	246	770	1571	757	1194	153	4793
	and lung (C33-C34)	F	0	0	3	6	47	139	353	427	206	429	78	1688
		T	0	5	13	28	112	385	1123	1998	963	1623	231	6481
3	Other malignant neoplasm of respiratory and	M	1	1	4	7	9	19	63	60	43	71	73	351
	intrathoracic organs (C30-C31, C37-C39)	F	1	0	5	0	9	17	34	30	30	24	35	185
		T	2	1	9	7	18	36	97	90	73	95	108	536

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD

DURING THE YEAR 2015

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
11	**Malignant neoplasms of bone, mesothelial**	**M**	**2**	**7**	**21**	**58**	**61**	**109**	**168**	**155**	**102**	**175**	**111**	**969**
	and soft tissue,skin and breast (C40-C50)	**F**	**1**	**5**	**25**	**34**	**215**	**703**	**1258**	**1144**	**471**	**764**	**125**	**4745**
		T	**3**	**12**	**46**	**92**	**276**	**812**	**1426**	**1299**	**573**	**939**	**236**	**5714**
	1 Malignant neoplasm of bone and	M	1	2	13	37	31	39	60	64	43	97	71	458
	articular cartilage (C40-C41)	F	1	1	16	18	19	20	23	47	18	33	20	216
		T	2	3	29	55	50	59	83	111	61	130	91	674
	2 Malignant melanoma of skin	M	0	0	1	1	2	39	50	42	29	23	32	219
	(C43)	F	0	0	1	0	2	36	38	48	43	57	40	265
		T	0	0	2	1	4	75	88	90	72	80	72	484
	3 Other malignant neoplasms of skin	M	0	0	1	1	2	8	11	9	7	13	1	53
	(C44)	F	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	13	3	8	0	34
		T	0	0	1	1	2	10	19	22	10	21	1	87
	4 Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial	M	1	5	6	18	24	20	40	36	19	36	7	212
	and soft tissue (C45-C49)	F	0	4	6	6	17	34	27	27	14	28	1	164
		T	1	9	12	24	41	54	67	63	33	64	8	376
	5 Malignant neoplasm of breast	M	0	0	0	1	2	3	7	4	4	6	0	27
	(C50)	F	0	0	2	10	177	611	1162	1009	393	638	64	4066
		T	0	0	2	11	179	614	1169	1013	397	644	64	4093
12	**Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs**	**M**	**0**	**8**	**13**	**43**	**79**	**204**	**378**	**581**	**417**	**1159**	**243**	**3125**
	(C51-C68)	**F**	**2**	**2**	**14**	**90**	**255**	**728**	**1178**	**1193**	**541**	**840**	**343**	**5186**
		T	**2**	**10**	**27**	**133**	**334**	**932**	**1556**	**1774**	**958**	**1999**	**586**	**8311**
	1 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	F	0	0	0	8	46	270	413	440	186	283	21	1667
	(C53)	T	0	0	0	8	46	270	413	440	186	283	21	1667
	2 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified	F	0	0	0	4	29	74	177	138	79	128	87	716
	parts of uterus (C54-C55)	T	0	0	0	4	29	74	177	138	79	128	87	716
	3 Malignant neoplasm of ovary	F	0	1	4	24	105	241	427	453	185	289	60	1789
	(C56)	T	0	1	4	24	105	241	427	453	185	289	60	1789
	4 Malignant neoplasm of placenta	F	0	0	0	24	20	49	3	4	2	9	46	157
	(C58)	T	0	0	0	24	20	49	3	4	2	9	46	157
	5 Other malignant neoplasms of female	F	0	0	0	9	19	25	48	44	24	28	3	200
	genital organs (C51-C52,C57)	T	0	0	0	9	19	25	48	44	24	28	3	200
	6 Malignant neoplasm of prostate	M	0	0	0	1	3	29	58	191	163	756	47	1248
	(C61)	T	0	0	0	1	3	29	58	191	163	756	47	1248
	7 Other malignant neoplasms of male	M	0	2	11	37	64	90	137	103	74	134	101	753
	genital organs (C60,C62-C63)	T	0	2	11	37	64	90	137	103	74	134	101	753
	8 Malignant neoplasm of bladder	M	0	0	1	2	3	45	86	184	122	167	90	700
	(C67)	F	1	0	1	11	10	28	48	67	42	74	52	334
		T	1	0	2	13	13	73	134	251	164	241	142	1034
	9 Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract	M	0	6	1	3	9	40	97	103	58	102	5	424
	(C64-C66,C68)	F	1	1	9	10	26	41	62	47	23	29	74	323
		T	1	7	10	13	35	81	159	150	81	131	79	747
13	**Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other**	**M**	**4**	**20**	**40**	**48**	**71**	**107**	**171**	**174**	**70**	**96**	**22**	**823**
	parts of central nervous system (C69-C72)	**F**	**0**	**14**	**31**	**35**	**52**	**78**	**100**	**95**	**41**	**57**	**8**	**511**
		T	**4**	**34**	**71**	**83**	**123**	**185**	**271**	**269**	**111**	**153**	**30**	**1334**

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD DURING THE YEAR 2015

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Malignant neoplasm of eye & adnexa	M	1	4	4	3	3	3	11	8	4	1	0	42
	(C69)	F	0	5	2	1	12	11	5	6	0	4	0	46
		T	1	9	6	4	15	14	16	14	4	5	0	88
2	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other	M	3	16	36	45	68	104	160	166	66	95	22	781
	parts of central nervious system (C70-C72)	F	0	9	29	34	40	67	95	89	41	53	8	465
		T	3	25	65	79	108	171	255	255	107	148	30	1246
14	**Malignant neoplasms of other and**	**M**	**3**	**19**	**39**	**82**	**110**	**201**	**400**	**487**	**220**	**427**	**36**	**2024**
	unspecified sites (C73-C80 & C97)	**F**	**1**	**11**	**27**	**48**	**58**	**185**	**348**	**358**	**204**	**320**	**19**	**1579**
		T	**4**	**30**	**66**	**130**	**168**	**386**	**748**	**845**	**424**	**747**	**55**	**3603**
1	Malignant neoplasm of other, ill-defined, secondary,	M	3	19	39	82	110	201	400	487	220	427	36	2024
	unspecified and multiple sites (C73-C80 & C97)	F	1	11	27	48	58	185	348	358	204	320	19	1579
		T	4	30	66	130	168	386	748	845	424	747	55	3603
15	**Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic**	**M**	**18**	**172**	**449**	**643**	**516**	**539**	**747**	**838**	**469**	**788**	**141**	**5320**
	and related tissue (C81-C96)	**F**	**11**	**108**	**196**	**266**	**283**	**404**	**541**	**572**	**253**	**474**	**81**	**3189**
		T	**29**	**280**	**645**	**909**	**799**	**943**	**1288**	**1410**	**722**	**1262**	**222**	**8509**
1	Hodgkin's disease	M	0	3	8	26	24	26	34	28	18	28	0	195
	(C81)	F	0	1	2	13	13	15	17	11	4	14	0	90
		T	0	4	10	39	37	41	51	39	22	42	0	285
2	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	M	2	5	34	59	82	99	144	188	118	214	17	962
	(C82-C85)	F	0	2	12	22	33	59	97	118	57	119	6	525
		T	2	7	46	81	115	158	241	306	175	333	23	1487
3	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell	M	1	4	11	15	15	30	78	116	57	110	6	443
	neoplasms (C90)	F	0	1	11	5	7	25	60	79	28	76	6	298
		T	1	5	22	20	22	55	138	195	85	186	12	741
4	Leukaemia	M	14	158	388	536	388	377	480	486	265	415	115	3622
	(C91-C95)	F	11	102	170	224	225	292	355	353	156	254	65	2207
		T	25	260	558	760	613	669	835	839	421	669	180	5829
5	Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid,	M	1	2	8	7	7	7	11	20	11	21	3	98
	haematopoietic and related tissue (C88 & C96)	F	0	2	1	2	5	13	12	11	8	11	4	69
		T	1	4	9	9	12	20	23	31	19	32	7	167
16	**Carcinoma in situ**	**M**	**6**	**20**	**12**	**26**	**56**	**151**	**255**	**337**	**164**	**223**	**7**	**1257**
	(D00-D09)	**F**	**6**	**28**	**23**	**38**	**79**	**187**	**346**	**329**	**136**	**226**	**0**	**1398**
		T	**12**	**48**	**35**	**64**	**135**	**338**	**601**	**666**	**300**	**449**	**7**	**2655**
1	Carcinoma in situ	M	6	20	12	26	56	151	255	337	164	223	7	1257
	(D00-D09)	F	6	28	23	38	79	187	346	329	136	226	0	1398
		T	12	48	35	64	135	338	601	666	300	449	7	2655
17	**Benign neoplasms**	**M**	**5**	**4**	**15**	**25**	**27**	**58**	**74**	**92**	**35**	**69**	**2**	**406**
	(D10-D36)	**F**	**10**	**1**	**12**	**29**	**21**	**50**	**43**	**56**	**35**	**46**	**2**	**305**
		T	**15**	**5**	**27**	**54**	**48**	**108**	**117**	**148**	**70**	**115**	**4**	**711**
1	Leiomyoma of uterus	F	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	2	3	0	11
	(D25)	T	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	2	3	0	11
2	All other benign neoplasms	M	5	4	15	25	27	58	74	92	35	69	2	406
	(D10-D24 & D26-D36)	F	10	1	12	29	21	46	42	55	33	43	2	294
		T	15	5	27	54	48	104	116	147	68	112	4	700

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD DURING THE YEAR 2015

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
18	**Other and unspecified neoplasm**	**M**	**44**	**14**	**20**	**27**	**53**	**92**	**170**	**207**	**90**	**182**	**11**	**910**
	(D37-D48)	**F**	**30**	**4**	**18**	**14**	**39**	**58**	**141**	**149**	**65**	**126**	**3**	**647**
		T	**74**	**18**	**38**	**41**	**92**	**150**	**311**	**356**	**155**	**308**	**14**	**1557**
1	Other and unspecified neoplasm	M	44	14	20	27	53	92	170	207	90	182	11	910
	(D37-D48)	F	30	4	18	14	39	58	141	149	65	126	3	647
		T	74	18	38	41	92	150	311	356	155	308	14	1557
III.	**DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING**	**M**	**163**	**389**	**646**	**791**	**865**	**969**	**1236**	**1149**	**620**	**1214**	**225**	**8267**
	ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	**F**	**125**	**296**	**518**	**1126**	**1023**	**853**	**896**	**961**	**461**	**1231**	**176**	**7666**
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**288**	**685**	**1164**	**1917**	**1888**	**1822**	**2132**	**2110**	**1081**	**2445**	**401**	**15933**
19	**Diseases of the blood and blood-forming**	**M**	**163**	**389**	**646**	**791**	**865**	**969**	**1236**	**1149**	**620**	**1214**	**225**	**8267**
	organs and certain disorders involving	**F**	**125**	**296**	**518**	**1126**	**1023**	**853**	**896**	**961**	**461**	**1231**	**176**	**7666**
	the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	**T**	**288**	**685**	**1164**	**1917**	**1888**	**1822**	**2132**	**2110**	**1081**	**2445**	**401**	**15933**
1	Thalassaemia	M	1	15	35	24	8	6	4	4	2	3	4	106
	(D56)	F	3	11	21	19	5	6	5	5	0	4	2	81
		T	4	26	56	43	13	12	9	9	2	7	6	187
2	Other anaemias	M	92	290	491	677	709	750	956	890	460	1069	94	6478
	(D50-D55,D57-D64)	F	78	230	421	951	865	704	730	792	377	1123	68	6339
		T	170	520	912	1628	1574	1454	1686	1682	837	2192	162	12817
3	All other diseases of blood and blood-forming	M	59	79	112	84	128	121	140	163	75	116	21	1098
	organs (D65-D76)	F	42	51	70	148	144	93	103	82	47	91	17	888
		T	101	130	182	232	272	214	243	245	122	207	38	1986
4	Certain disorders involving the immune	M	11	5	8	6	20	92	136	92	83	26	106	585
	mechanism (D80-D89)	F	2	4	6	8	9	50	58	82	37	13	89	358
		T	13	9	14	14	29	142	194	174	120	39	195	943
IV.	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC**	**M**	**120**	**126**	**155**	**329**	**709**	**1877**	**4427**	**6553**	**3725**	**7981**	**708**	**26710**
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	**F**	**80**	**119**	**163**	**345**	**475**	**1223**	**2782**	**4819**	**2820**	**6831**	**468**	**20125**
		T	**200**	**245**	**318**	**674**	**1184**	**3100**	**7209**	**11372**	**6545**	**14812**	**1176**	**46835**
20	**Malnutrition**	**M**	**37**	**59**	**19**	**43**	**77**	**89**	**111**	**24**	**21**	**49**	**112**	**641**
	(E40-E46)	**F**	**28**	**61**	**14**	**27**	**57**	**82**	**49**	**22**	**13**	**41**	**68**	**462**
		T	**65**	**120**	**33**	**70**	**134**	**171**	**160**	**46**	**34**	**90**	**180**	**1103**
1	Kwashiorkor	M	5	12	3	0	2	1	9	2	0	4	1	39
	(E40)	F	0	13	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	5	0	26
		T	5	25	3	0	2	1	11	5	3	9	1	65
2	Nutritional marasmus	M	5	4	6	3	8	9	9	8	7	21	3	83
	(E41)	F	4	14	2	0	3	6	6	3	3	12	0	53
		T	9	18	8	3	11	15	15	11	10	33	3	136
3	Other protein-energy malnutrition	M	27	43	10	40	67	79	93	14	14	24	108	519
	(E42-E46)	F	24	34	12	27	54	76	41	16	7	24	68	383
		T	51	77	22	67	121	155	134	30	21	48	176	902
21	**Endocrine, other nutritional and metabolic**	**M**	**83**	**67**	**136**	**286**	**632**	**1788**	**4316**	**6529**	**3704**	**7932**	**596**	**26069**
	diseases (E00-E34 & E50-E89)	**F**	**52**	**58**	**149**	**318**	**418**	**1141**	**2733**	**4797**	**2807**	**6790**	**400**	**19663**
		T	**135**	**125**	**285**	**604**	**1050**	**2929**	**7049**	**11326**	**6511**	**14722**	**996**	**45732**
1	Disorders of thyroid gland	M	2	0	1	10	23	42	33	64	40	79	7	301
	(E00-E07)	F	0	2	4	21	41	73	120	130	63	140	74	668
		T	2	2	5	31	64	115	153	194	103	219	81	969
2	Diabetes mellitus	M	26	17	62	176	445	1471	3814	5978	3410	7151	529	23079
	(E10-E14)	F	6	14	77	212	294	914	2392	4383	2556	6056	310	17214
		T	32	31	139	388	739	2385	6206	10361	5966	13207	839	40293

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD DURING THE YEAR 2015

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
3	All other nutritional deficiencies	M	2	4	2	2	9	17	25	34	19	71	5	190
	(E50-E64)	F	1	4	0	5	2	7	6	17	14	61	0	117
		T	3	8	2	7	11	24	31	51	33	132	5	307
4	All other endocrine and metabolic diseases	M	53	46	71	98	155	258	444	453	235	631	55	2499
	(E15-E34 & E65-E89)	F	45	38	68	80	81	147	215	267	174	533	16	1664
		T	98	84	139	178	236	405	659	720	409	1164	71	4163
V.	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS**	**M**	**3**	**8**	**23**	**62**	**166**	**309**	**304**	**227**	**181**	**232**	**267**	**1782**
	(F01-F99)	**F**	**3**	**2**	**15**	**31**	**59**	**75**	**106**	**141**	**78**	**154**	**151**	**815**
		T	**6**	**10**	**38**	**93**	**225**	**384**	**410**	**368**	**259**	**386**	**418**	**2597**
22	**Mental and behavioural disorders**	**M**	**3**	**8**	**23**	**62**	**166**	**309**	**304**	**227**	**181**	**232**	**267**	**1782**
	(F01-F99)	**F**	**3**	**2**	**15**	**31**	**59**	**75**	**106**	**141**	**78**	**154**	**151**	**815**
		T	**6**	**10**	**38**	**93**	**225**	**384**	**410**	**368**	**259**	**386**	**418**	**2597**
1	Mental and behavioural disorders due to	M	0	1	6	28	85	194	196	136	88	92	126	952
	psychoactive substance use (F10-F19)	F	0	0	0	6	6	27	37	53	13	31	70	243
		T	0	1	6	34	91	221	233	189	101	123	196	1195
2	Schizophrenia, schizotypal & delusional	M	2	2	0	1	12	22	14	7	3	12	1	76
	disorders (F20-F29)	F	1	0	2	4	10	11	9	16	4	7	0	64
		T	3	2	2	5	22	33	23	23	7	19	1	140
3	All other mental and behavioural disorders	M	1	5	17	33	69	93	94	84	90	128	140	754
	(F01-F09,F30-F99)	F	2	2	13	21	43	37	60	72	61	116	81	508
		T	3	7	30	54	112	130	154	156	151	244	221	1262
VI.	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM**	**M**	**467**	**686**	**1058**	**1115**	**1391**	**1750**	**2024**	**1991**	**936**	**2263**	**467**	**14148**
	(G00-G98)	**F**	**342**	**466**	**778**	**852**	**878**	**772**	**950**	**1073**	**598**	**1548**	**257**	**8514**
		T	**809**	**1152**	**1836**	**1967**	**2269**	**2522**	**2974**	**3064**	**1534**	**3811**	**724**	**22662**
23	**Inflammatory diseases of the central**	**M**	**326**	**415**	**569**	**525**	**573**	**625**	**651**	**519**	**163**	**356**	**97**	**4819**
	nervous system (G00-G09)	**F**	**254**	**290**	**465**	**435**	**391**	**342**	**315**	**301**	**141**	**243**	**37**	**3214**
		T	**580**	**705**	**1034**	**960**	**964**	**967**	**966**	**820**	**304**	**599**	**134**	**8033**
1	Meningitis	M	177	149	165	180	234	276	295	246	74	150	62	2008
	(G00 & G03)	F	155	106	143	160	160	153	152	117	63	85	23	1317
		T	332	255	308	340	394	429	447	363	137	235	85	3325
2	Encephalitis,myelitis and encephalomyelitis	M	142	255	383	302	291	291	304	215	70	175	33	2461
	(G04)	F	97	177	312	237	197	157	130	152	60	137	11	1667
		T	239	432	695	539	488	448	434	367	130	312	44	4128
3	Other inflammatory diseases of the central	M	7	11	21	43	48	58	52	58	19	31	2	350
	nervous system (G06,G08-G09)	F	2	7	10	38	34	32	33	32	18	21	3	230
		T	9	18	31	81	82	90	85	90	37	52	5	580
24	**Other diseases of the nervous system**	**M**	**141**	**271**	**489**	**590**	**818**	**1125**	**1373**	**1472**	**773**	**1907**	**370**	**9329**
	(G10-G98)	**F**	**88**	**176**	**313**	**417**	**487**	**430**	**635**	**772**	**457**	**1305**	**220**	**5300**
		T	**229**	**447**	**802**	**1007**	**1305**	**1555**	**2008**	**2244**	**1230**	**3212**	**590**	**14629**
1	Alzheimer's disease	M	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	6	34	3	46
	(G30)	F	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	37	0	44
		T	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	10	71	3	90
2	Epilepsy	M	45	136	139	178	213	206	251	249	138	208	132	1895
	(G40-G41)	F	22	68	89	129	157	111	98	99	99	132	81	1085
		T	67	204	228	307	370	317	349	348	237	340	213	2980

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD DURING THE YEAR 2015

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
3	All other diseases of the nervous system	M	96	135	350	411	605	919	1122	1221	629	1665	235	7388
	(G10-G25,G31,G35-G37,G43-G98)	F	65	108	224	288	330	319	537	671	354	1136	139	4171
		T	161	243	574	699	935	1238	1659	1892	983	2801	374	11559
VII.	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA**	**M**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**5**	**10**	**12**	**16**	**6**	**19**	**0**	**73**
	(H00-H59)	**F**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**4**	**4**	**11**	**7**	**11**	**0**	**44**
		T	**1**	**0**	**3**	**6**	**7**	**14**	**16**	**27**	**13**	**30**	**0**	**117**
25	**Disease of the eye and adnexa**	**M**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**5**	**10**	**12**	**16**	**6**	**19**	**0**	**73**
	(H00-H59)	**F**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**4**	**4**	**11**	**7**	**11**	**0**	**44**
		T	**1**	**0**	**3**	**6**	**7**	**14**	**16**	**27**	**13**	**30**	**0**	**117**
1	Disease of the eye and adnexa	M	1	0	1	3	5	10	12	16	6	19	0	73
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	2	3	2	4	4	11	7	11	0	44
		T	1	0	3	6	7	14	16	27	13	30	0	117
VIII.	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS**	**M**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**4**	**5**	**3**	**7**	**8**	**2**	**7**	**0**	**39**
	(H60-H95)	**F**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**5**	**0**	**16**
		T	**0**	**1**	**3**	**5**	**7**	**4**	**9**	**10**	**4**	**12**	**0**	**55**
26	**Diseases of the ear and mastoid process**	**M**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**4**	**5**	**3**	**7**	**8**	**2**	**7**	**0**	**39**
	(H60-H93)	**F**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**5**	**0**	**16**
		T	**0**	**1**	**3**	**5**	**7**	**4**	**9**	**10**	**4**	**12**	**0**	**55**
1	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	M	0	1	2	4	5	3	7	8	2	7	0	39
	(H60-H93)	F	0	0	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	5	0	16
		T	0	1	3	5	7	4	9	10	4	12	0	55
IX.	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM**	**M**	**984**	**1995**	**1832**	**3983**	**9859**	**21071**	**40306**	**55018**	**28461**	**74097**	**3902**	**241508**
	(I00-I99)	**F**	**653**	**1553**	**1509**	**3317**	**5254**	**9749**	**18812**	**28948**	**18027**	**61689**	**1752**	**151263**
		T	**1637**	**3548**	**3341**	**7300**	**15113**	**30820**	**59118**	**83966**	**46488**	**135786**	**5654**	**392771**
27	**Acute rheumatic fever and chronic**	**M**	**21**	**29**	**132**	**318**	**381**	**522**	**676**	**687**	**300**	**613**	**30**	**3709**
	rheumatic heart diseases (I00-I09)	**F**	**21**	**16**	**120**	**284**	**420**	**557**	**705**	**591**	**289**	**509**	**64**	**3576**
		T	**42**	**45**	**252**	**602**	**801**	**1079**	**1381**	**1278**	**589**	**1122**	**94**	**7285**
1	Acute rheumatic fever	M	9	15	31	61	48	49	51	37	21	69	0	391
	(I00-I02)	F	14	8	49	40	39	50	55	41	31	55	2	384
		T	23	23	80	101	87	99	106	78	52	124	2	775
2	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases	M	12	14	101	257	333	473	625	650	279	544	30	3318
	(I05-I09)	F	7	8	71	244	381	507	650	550	258	454	62	3192
		T	19	22	172	501	714	980	1275	1200	537	998	92	6510
28	**Hypertensive diseases**	**M**	**95**	**20**	**64**	**201**	**659**	**1804**	**4146**	**5757**	**3432**	**8393**	**410**	**24981**
	(I10-I15)	**F**	**58**	**18**	**45**	**186**	**342**	**968**	**2072**	**3474**	**2370**	**7762**	**243**	**17538**
		T	**153**	**38**	**109**	**387**	**1001**	**2772**	**6218**	**9231**	**5802**	**16155**	**653**	**42519**
1	Hypertensive heart disease	M	82	6	29	67	205	524	1361	1769	983	2604	107	7737
	(I11)	F	43	7	13	60	112	230	612	1023	721	2271	54	5146
		T	125	13	42	127	317	754	1973	2792	1704	4875	161	12883
2	All other hypertensive diseases	M	13	14	35	134	454	1280	2785	3988	2449	5789	303	17244
	(I10, I12-I15)	F	15	11	32	126	230	738	1460	2451	1649	5491	189	12392
		T	28	25	67	260	684	2018	4245	6439	4098	11280	492	29636
29	**Ischaemic heart diseases**	**M**	**48**	**31**	**63**	**337**	**1619**	**4942**	**10680**	**15960**	**8239**	**23458**	**1056**	**66433**
	(I20-I25)	**F**	**23**	**19**	**63**	**171**	**529**	**1601**	**3735**	**7315**	**4942**	**20499**	**423**	**39320**
		T	**71**	**50**	**126**	**508**	**2148**	**6543**	**14415**	**23275**	**13181**	**43957**	**1479**	**105753**
1	Acute myocardial infarction	M	18	24	39	246	1264	3866	7694	10933	5468	15249	801	45602
	(I21-I22)	F	9	16	42	122	409	1146	2578	4958	3421	13734	314	26749
		T	27	40	81	368	1673	5012	10272	15891	8889	28983	1115	72351

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD

DURING THE YEAR 2015

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2	All other ischaemic heart diseases	M	30	7	24	91	355	1076	2986	5027	2771	8209	255	20831
	(I20 & I23-I25)	F	14	3	21	49	120	455	1157	2357	1521	6765	109	12571
		T	44	10	45	140	475	1531	4143	7384	4292	14974	364	33402
30	**Diseases of pulmonary circulation and**	**M**	**696**	**1861**	**1436**	**2584**	**5585**	**10458**	**18610**	**23277**	**12149**	**30280**	**1868**	**108804**
	other forms of heart disease (I26-I51)	**F**	**480**	**1463**	**1188**	**2309**	**3284**	**5105**	**9455**	**12844**	**7754**	**24556**	**796**	**69234**
		T	**1176**	**3324**	**2624**	**4893**	**8869**	**15563**	**28065**	**36121**	**19903**	**54836**	**2664**	**178038**
1	Pulmonary heart disease and diseases	M	49	29	47	172	356	663	1213	1630	836	1886	173	7054
	of pulmonary circulation (I26-I28)	F	30	17	50	191	249	322	561	918	555	1578	132	4603
		T	79	46	97	363	605	985	1774	2548	1391	3464	305	11657
2	Other forms of heart diseases	M	647	1832	1389	2412	5229	9795	17397	21647	11313	28394	1695	101750
	(I30-I51)	F	450	1446	1138	2118	3035	4783	8894	11926	7199	22978	664	64631
		T	1097	3278	2527	4530	8264	14578	26291	33573	18512	51372	2359	166381
31	**Cerebrovascular diseases**	**M**	**104**	**49**	**108**	**473**	**1411**	**2953**	**5593**	**8603**	**3985**	**10518**	**487**	**34284**
	(I60-I69)	**F**	**60**	**34**	**76**	**306**	**587**	**1326**	**2551**	**4309**	**2468**	**7746**	**209**	**19672**
		T	**164**	**83**	**184**	**779**	**1998**	**4279**	**8144**	**12912**	**6453**	**18264**	**696**	**53956**
1	Cerebrovascular diseases	M	104	49	108	473	1411	2953	5593	8603	3985	10518	487	34284
	(I60-I69)	F	60	34	76	306	587	1326	2551	4309	2468	7746	209	19672
		T	164	83	184	779	1998	4279	8144	12912	6453	18264	696	53956
32	**Other diseases of the circulatory**	**M**	**20**	**5**	**29**	**70**	**204**	**392**	**601**	**734**	**356**	**835**	**51**	**3297**
	system (I70-I99)	**F**	**11**	**3**	**17**	**61**	**92**	**192**	**294**	**415**	**204**	**617**	**17**	**1923**
		T	**31**	**8**	**46**	**131**	**296**	**584**	**895**	**1149**	**560**	**1452**	**68**	**5220**
1	Atherosclerosis	M	1	0	0	0	20	38	49	61	35	52	4	260
	(I70)	F	0	0	0	1	7	5	30	40	10	34	3	130
		T	1	0	0	1	27	43	79	101	45	86	7	390
2	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	M	2	0	0	4	32	48	55	58	29	53	4	285
	(I74)	F	1	0	1	8	12	33	29	37	16	44	1	182
		T	3	0	1	12	44	81	84	95	45	97	5	467
3	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles &	M	0	0	6	10	21	71	131	178	99	234	16	766
	capillaries (I71-I73 & I77-I78)	F	0	0	2	7	15	36	59	96	44	131	0	390
		T	0	0	8	17	36	107	190	274	143	365	16	1156
4	Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous	M	5	0	4	8	44	79	107	107	38	80	4	476
	embolism and thrombosis (I80-I82)	F	2	1	0	24	18	27	35	50	20	69	2	248
		T	7	1	4	32	62	106	142	157	58	149	6	724
5	All other diseases of the circulatory system	M	12	5	19	48	87	156	259	330	155	416	23	1510
	(I83-I99)	F	8	2	14	21	40	91	141	192	114	339	11	973
		T	20	7	33	69	127	247	400	522	269	755	34	2483
X.	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM**	**M**	**2991**	**1399**	**1375**	**2040**	**3363**	**5650**	**9345**	**13121**	**6970**	**19556**	**1494**	**67304**
	(J00-J98)	**F**	**2172**	**1017**	**1087**	**1777**	**2359**	**3092**	**4598**	**6139**	**3846**	**12339**	**782**	**39208**
		T	**5163**	**2416**	**2462**	**3817**	**5722**	**8742**	**13943**	**19260**	**10816**	**31895**	**2276**	**106512**
33	**Diseases of the upper respiratory tract**	**M**	**36**	**38**	**26**	**42**	**74**	**139**	**171**	**248**	**140**	**242**	**113**	**1269**
	(J00-J06 & J30-J39)	**F**	**29**	**25**	**16**	**38**	**36**	**77**	**92**	**121**	**89**	**211**	**75**	**809**
		T	**65**	**63**	**42**	**80**	**110**	**216**	**263**	**369**	**229**	**453**	**188**	**2078**
1	Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis	M	9	14	7	4	4	20	20	36	18	29	45	206
	(J02-J03)	F	1	12	4	9	0	11	16	23	10	21	40	147
		T	10	26	11	13	4	31	36	59	28	50	85	353

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD DURING THE YEAR 2015

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	M	0	13	1	5	1	3	1	8	2	7	1	42
	(J04)	F	2	3	2	5	2	2	2	5	3	9	0	35
		T	2	16	3	10	3	5	3	13	5	16	1	77
3	Other acute upper respiratory infections	M	18	7	12	29	56	84	110	154	80	144	66	760
	(J00-J01 & J05-J06)	F	20	9	5	20	23	41	44	62	44	106	32	406
		T	38	16	17	49	79	125	154	216	124	250	98	1166
4	All other diseases of upper respiratory tract	M	9	4	6	4	13	32	40	50	40	62	1	261
	(J30-J39)	F	6	1	5	4	11	23	30	31	32	75	3	221
		T	15	5	11	8	24	55	70	81	72	137	4	482
34	**Lower respiratory diseases**	**M**	**144**	**79**	**122**	**223**	**554**	**1318**	**3458**	**6231**	**3706**	**10520**	**682**	**27037**
	(J20-J22 & J40-J47)	**F**	**105**	**59**	**90**	**191**	**332**	**742**	**1383**	**2526**	**1843**	**6081**	**374**	**13726**
		T	**249**	**138**	**212**	**414**	**886**	**2060**	**4841**	**8757**	**5549**	**16601**	**1056**	**40763**
1	Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis	M	28	12	11	25	68	101	150	149	89	220	88	941
	(J20-J21)	F	17	11	8	19	28	50	67	85	55	162	53	555
		T	45	23	19	44	96	151	217	234	144	382	141	1496
2	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema	M	47	18	8	14	35	77	147	292	172	578	100	1488
	(J40-J43)	F	29	11	11	9	23	54	58	138	91	378	66	868
		T	76	29	19	23	58	131	205	430	263	956	166	2356
3	Asthma	M	4	19	31	45	134	238	700	1106	844	2024	210	5355
	(J45-J46)	F	10	15	33	40	119	244	426	700	654	1718	111	4070
		T	14	34	64	85	253	482	1126	1806	1498	3742	321	9425
4	Other lower respiratory disorders	M	65	30	72	139	317	902	2461	4684	2601	7698	284	19253
	(J22, J44 & J47)	F	49	22	38	123	162	394	832	1603	1043	3823	144	8233
		T	114	52	110	262	479	1296	3293	6287	3644	11521	428	27486
35	**Other diseases of the respiratory system**	**M**	**2811**	**1282**	**1227**	**1775**	**2735**	**4193**	**5716**	**6642**	**3124**	**8794**	**699**	**38998**
	(J10-J18,J60-J98)	**F**	**2038**	**933**	**981**	**1548**	**1991**	**2273**	**3123**	**3492**	**1914**	**6047**	**333**	**24673**
		T	**4849**	**2215**	**2208**	**3323**	**4726**	**6466**	**8839**	**10134**	**5038**	**14841**	**1032**	**63671**
1	Influenza	M	10	11	15	50	94	135	150	172	49	91	9	786
	(J10-J11)	F	15	19	9	81	120	115	135	121	25	65	8	713
		T	25	30	24	131	214	250	285	293	74	156	17	1499
2	Pneumonia	M	1391	688	470	576	849	1343	1771	2024	1006	3186	201	13505
	(J12-J18)	F	1022	524	400	481	607	766	1085	1085	640	2226	101	8937
		T	2413	1212	870	1057	1456	2109	2856	3109	1646	5412	302	22442
3	Pleurisy	M	0	5	13	28	51	128	134	147	78	195	16	795
	(J90)	F	2	6	15	23	37	52	75	92	49	120	11	482
		T	2	11	28	51	88	180	209	239	127	315	27	1277
4	All other diseases of the respiratory system	M	1410	578	729	1121	1741	2587	3661	4299	1991	5322	473	23912
	(J60-J86,J92-J98.)	F	999	384	557	963	1227	1340	1828	2194	1200	3636	213	14541
		T	2409	962	1286	2084	2968	3927	5489	6493	3191	8958	686	38453
XI.	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM**	**M**	**198**	**234**	**314**	**1037**	**3818**	**8580**	**10237**	**7929**	**2949**	**4202**	**995**	**40493**
	(K00-K92)	**F**	**144**	**157**	**243**	**593**	**882**	**1419**	**1918**	**2114**	**1223**	**2290**	**364**	**11347**
		T	**342**	**391**	**557**	**1630**	**4700**	**9999**	**12155**	**10043**	**4172**	**6492**	**1359**	**51840**
36	**Diseases of oral cavity, salivary**	**M**	**5**	**5**	**4**	**9**	**22**	**34**	**43**	**31**	**16**	**24**	**9**	**202**
	glands and jaws (K00-K14)	**F**	**3**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**11**	**9**	**16**	**17**	**9**	**22**	**0**	**99**
		T	**8**	**8**	**8**	**14**	**33**	**43**	**59**	**48**	**25**	**46**	**9**	**301**
1	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary	M	5	5	4	9	22	34	43	31	16	24	9	202
	glands and jaws (K00-K14)	F	3	3	4	5	11	9	16	17	9	22	0	99
		T	8	8	8	14	33	43	59	48	25	46	9	301

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD DURING THE YEAR 2015

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
37	**Diseases of the other parts of digestive**	**M**	**193**	**229**	**310**	**1028**	**3796**	**8546**	**10194**	**7898**	**2933**	**4178**	**986**	**40291**
	system (K20-K92)	**F**	**141**	**154**	**239**	**588**	**871**	**1410**	**1902**	**2097**	**1214**	**2268**	**364**	**11248**
		T	**334**	**383**	**549**	**1616**	**4667**	**9956**	**12096**	**9995**	**4147**	**6446**	**1350**	**51539**
1	Gastric and duodenal ulcer	M	0	0	2	21	47	159	166	163	149	182	87	976
	(K25-K27)	F	1	0	5	12	22	87	101	76	53	117	80	554
		T	1	0	7	33	69	246	267	239	202	299	167	1530
2	Gastritis and duodenitis	M	6	4	0	4	10	19	32	26	14	34	4	153
	(K29)	F	1	2	0	7	9	6	12	8	9	17	0	71
		T	7	6	0	11	19	25	44	34	23	51	4	224
3	Diseases of appendix	M	0	0	4	15	23	36	90	99	64	105	90	526
	(K35-K38)	F	0	0	6	5	11	22	30	46	11	54	69	254
		T	0	0	10	20	34	58	120	145	75	159	159	780
4	Hernia	M	18	6	12	11	7	22	32	50	35	67	2	262
	(K40-K46)	F	9	4	4	7	8	14	12	26	31	45	0	160
		T	27	10	16	18	15	36	44	76	66	112	2	422
5	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction	M	27	16	20	48	62	107	181	207	80	197	22	967
	without hernia (K56)	F	26	6	12	41	45	60	91	108	61	167	16	633
		T	53	22	32	89	107	167	272	315	141	364	38	1600
6	Peritonitis	M	33	49	35	121	189	291	363	433	166	283	30	1993
	(K65)	F	9	47	22	85	79	113	121	149	99	121	15	860
		T	42	96	57	206	268	404	484	582	265	404	45	2853
7	Diseases of the liver	M	52	135	199	583	2863	6939	8196	5849	1873	2474	542	29705
	(K70-K76)	F	43	64	159	319	527	810	1139	1240	662	1158	102	6223
		T	95	199	358	902	3390	7749	9335	7089	2535	3632	644	35928
8	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis	M	2	0	2	5	16	30	31	64	32	55	1	238
	(K80-K81)	F	0	2	6	7	10	28	43	51	33	52	5	237
		T	2	2	8	12	26	58	74	115	65	107	6	475
9	Disorders of the pancreas	M	1	1	8	94	344	423	440	325	126	182	76	2020
	(K85-K86)	F	1	1	3	38	62	97	114	135	47	132	30	660
		T	2	2	11	132	406	520	554	460	173	314	106	2680
10	All other diseases of the other parts of digestive	M	54	18	28	126	235	520	663	682	394	599	132	3451
	system (K20-K22,K28,K30-K31,K50-K55,K57-K63,	F	51	28	22	67	98	173	239	258	208	405	47	1596
	K66,K82-K83 & K90-K92)	T	105	46	50	193	333	693	902	940	602	1004	179	5047
XII.	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS**	**M**	**3**	**4**	**23**	**40**	**87**	**232**	**286**	**424**	**233**	**515**	**47**	**1894**
	TISSUE (L00-L98)	**F**	**5**	**4**	**15**	**33**	**49**	**78**	**115**	**191**	**91**	**290**	**19**	**890**
		T	**8**	**8**	**38**	**73**	**136**	**310**	**401**	**615**	**324**	**805**	**66**	**2784**
38	**Diseases of the skin and**	**M**	**3**	**4**	**23**	**40**	**87**	**232**	**286**	**424**	**233**	**515**	**47**	**1894**
	subcutaneous tissue (L00-L98)	**F**	**5**	**4**	**15**	**33**	**49**	**78**	**115**	**191**	**91**	**290**	**19**	**890**
		T	**8**	**8**	**38**	**73**	**136**	**310**	**401**	**615**	**324**	**805**	**66**	**2784**
1	Infections of the skin and	M	3	2	15	20	65	181	235	358	208	429	38	1554
	subcutaneous tissue (L00-L08)	F	4	2	6	14	18	46	85	153	66	203	15	612
		T	7	4	21	34	83	227	320	511	274	632	53	2166
2	All other diseases of the skin and	M	0	2	8	20	22	51	51	66	25	86	9	340
	subcutaneous tissue (L10-L98)	F	1	2	9	19	31	32	30	38	25	87	4	278
		T	1	4	17	39	53	83	81	104	50	173	13	618

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD DURING THE YEAR 2015

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
XIII.	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM**	**M**	**4**	**3**	**13**	**48**	**45**	**78**	**120**	**148**	**75**	**129**	**14**	**677**
	AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	**F**	**1**	**3**	**24**	**72**	**80**	**86**	**102**	**93**	**53**	**148**	**8**	**670**
		T	**5**	**6**	**37**	**120**	**125**	**164**	**222**	**241**	**128**	**277**	**22**	**1347**
39	**Diseases of the musculoskeletal system**	**M**	**4**	**3**	**13**	**48**	**45**	**78**	**120**	**148**	**75**	**129**	**14**	**677**
	and connective tissue (M00-M99)	**F**	**1**	**3**	**24**	**72**	**80**	**86**	**102**	**93**	**53**	**148**	**8**	**670**
		T	**5**	**6**	**37**	**120**	**125**	**164**	**222**	**241**	**128**	**277**	**22**	**1347**
1	Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory	M	0	0	3	7	3	12	17	28	18	24	2	114
	polyarthropathies (M05-M13)	F	0	1	2	3	6	11	28	28	20	59	5	163
		T	0	1	5	10	9	23	45	56	38	83	7	277
2	Osteomyelitis	M	0	0	0	0	3	8	10	14	14	18	2	69
	(M86)	F	0	1	1	3	3	8	8	9	0	20	0	53
		T	0	1	1	3	6	16	18	23	14	38	2	122
3	All other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and	M	4	3	10	41	39	58	93	106	43	87	10	494
	connective tissue (M00-M02, M15-M85,M87-M99)	F	1	1	21	66	71	67	66	56	33	69	3	454
		T	5	4	31	107	110	125	159	162	76	156	13	948
XIV.	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM**	**M**	**135**	**101**	**261**	**669**	**1359**	**2294**	**3760**	**5132**	**2657**	**6227**	**451**	**23046**
	(N00-N99)	**F**	**73**	**58**	**172**	**521**	**823**	**1202**	**1992**	**2966**	**1641**	**4155**	**229**	**13832**
		T	**208**	**159**	**433**	**1190**	**2182**	**3496**	**5752**	**8098**	**4298**	**10382**	**680**	**36878**
40	**Diseases of urinary system**	**M**	**135**	**100**	**261**	**660**	**1318**	**2243**	**3722**	**5072**	**2603**	**6125**	**448**	**22687**
	(N00-N39)	**F**	**72**	**57**	**167**	**506**	**793**	**1162**	**1956**	**2915**	**1623**	**4107**	**220**	**13578**
		T	**207**	**157**	**428**	**1166**	**2111**	**3405**	**5678**	**7987**	**4226**	**10232**	**668**	**36265**
1	Glomerular diseases (including	M	6	24	56	52	49	62	116	210	87	225	1	888
	Nephritic Synodrome) (N00-N07)	F	3	17	29	27	44	57	75	96	54	142	3	547
		T	9	41	85	79	93	119	191	306	141	367	4	1435
2	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	M	3	4	8	17	40	31	67	93	53	80	7	403
	(N10-N15)	F	2	0	4	20	20	25	42	63	26	53	3	258
		T	5	4	12	37	60	56	109	156	79	133	10	661
3	Renal failure	M	106	58	182	489	1034	1834	2975	3978	2055	4789	374	17874
	(N17-N19)	F	54	34	122	378	595	871	1482	2307	1274	3264	181	10562
		T	160	92	304	867	1629	2705	4457	6285	3329	8053	555	28436
4	Urolithiasis	M	0	2	0	4	13	15	31	39	24	41	0	169
	(N20-N23)	F	0	0	1	5	7	9	21	13	5	35	0	96
		T	0	2	1	9	20	24	52	52	29	76	0	265
5	Other disorders of kidney and ureter	M	18	8	9	71	142	245	415	551	265	575	49	2348
	(N25-N28)	F	5	3	9	53	96	131	228	270	169	275	23	1262
		T	23	11	18	124	238	376	643	821	434	850	72	3610
6	All other diseases of urinary system	M	2	4	6	27	40	56	118	201	119	415	17	1005
	(N30-N39)	F	8	3	2	23	31	69	108	166	95	338	10	853
		T	10	7	8	50	71	125	226	367	214	753	27	1858
41	**Other diseases of the genitourinary system**	**M**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**9**	**41**	**51**	**38**	**60**	**54**	**102**	**3**	**359**
	(N40-N99)	**F**	**1**	**1**	**5**	**15**	**30**	**40**	**36**	**51**	**18**	**48**	**9**	**254**
		T	**1**	**2**	**5**	**24**	**71**	**91**	**74**	**111**	**72**	**150**	**12**	**613**
1	Hyperplasia of prostate	M	0	0	0	8	28	37	5	16	19	49	2	164
	(N40)	T	0	0	0	8	28	37	5	16	19	49	2	164
2	All other diseases of male genital organs	M	0	1	0	1	13	14	33	44	35	53	1	195
	(N41-N50)	T	0	1	0	1	13	14	33	44	35	53	1	195

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD DURING THE YEAR 2015

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
3	Salpingitis and oophoritis	F	0	0	0	1	1	4	4	5	2	3	2	22
	(N70)	T	0	0	0	1	1	4	4	5	2	3	2	22
4	All other diseases of female genital organs	F	1	1	5	14	29	36	32	46	16	45	7	232
	(N60-N64 & N71-N99)	T	1	1	5	14	29	36	32	46	16	45	7	232
XV.	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE**	**F**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1965**	**2063**	**765**	**204**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**371**	**5368**
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1965**	**2063**	**765**	**204**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**371**	**5368**
42	**Pregnancy with abortive outcome**	**F**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**227**	**303**	**145**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**679**
	(O00-O08)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**227**	**303**	**145**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**679**
1	Spontaneous abortion	F	0	0	0	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	12
	(O03)	T	0	0	0	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	12
2	Medical abortion	F	0	0	0	25	70	34	0	0	0	0	0	129
	(O04)	T	0	0	0	25	70	34	0	0	0	0	0	129
3	Other pregnancies with abortive outcome	F	0	0	0	196	230	108	1	0	0	0	3	538
	(O00-O02 & O05-O08)	T	0	0	0	196	230	108	1	0	0	0	3	538
43	**Other direct obstetric deaths**	**F**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1534**	**1507**	**579**	**189**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**368**	**4177**
	(O10-O92)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1534**	**1507**	**579**	**189**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**368**	**4177**
1	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in	F	0	0	0	603	466	186	92	0	0	0	133	1480
	pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O16)	T	0	0	0	603	466	186	92	0	0	0	133	1480
2	Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy	F	0	0	0	77	93	57	12	0	0	0	84	323
	(O23)	T	0	0	0	77	93	57	12	0	0	0	84	323
3	Obstructed labour	F	0	0	0	56	61	42	9	0	0	0	67	235
	(O64-O66)	T	0	0	0	56	61	42	9	0	0	0	67	235
4	Complications pre-dominantly related	F	0	0	0	243	310	110	48	0	0	0	81	792
	to the puerperium (O85-O92)	T	0	0	0	243	310	110	48	0	0	0	81	792
5	Other complications of pregnancy and delivery	F	0	0	0	555	577	184	28	0	0	0	3	1347
	(O20-O22,O24-O63 & O67-O84)	T	0	0	0	555	577	184	28	0	0	0	3	1347
44	**Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere**	**F**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**204**	**253**	**41**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**512**
	classified (O95-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**204**	**253**	**41**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**512**
1	Indirect obstetric deaths	F	0	0	0	131	172	25	0	0	0	0	0	328
	(O98-O99)	T	0	0	0	131	172	25	0	0	0	0	0	328
2	All other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere	F	0	0	0	73	81	16	14	0	0	0	0	184
	classified (O95-O97)	T	0	0	0	73	81	16	14	0	0	0	0	184
XVI.	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE**	**M**	**47771**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**16**	**47787**
	PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	**F**	**30313**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**30325**
		T	**78084**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**28**	**78112**
45	**Certain conditions originating in the**	**M**	**47771**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**16**	**47787**
	perinatal period (P00-P96)	**F**	**30313**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**30325**
		T	**78084**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**28**	**78112**
1	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and	M	17445	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	17453
	immaturity (P05-P07)	F	10901	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10903
		T	28346	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	28356

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD DURING THE YEAR 2015

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2	Birth trauma	M	1119	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1119
	(P10-P15)	F	596	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	596
		T	1715	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1715
3	Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other	M	19192	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	19200
	respiratory conditions (P20-P28)	F	12535	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	12544
		T	31727	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	31744
4	Haemolytic disease of fetus and new-born	M	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39
	(P55)	F	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
		T	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72
5	Other perinatal jaundice	M	229	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	229
	(P58-P59)	F	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160
		T	389	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	389
6	All other conditions originating in the perinatal period	M	9747	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9747
	(P00-P04,P08,P29-P54,P56-P57,P60-P96.)	F	6088	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6089
		T	15835	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	15836
XVII.	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS**	**M**	**2359**	**489**	**368**	**182**	**147**	**182**	**351**	**393**	**141**	**311**	**6**	**4929**
	AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES	**F**	**1495**	**305**	**254**	**130**	**79**	**80**	**137**	**162**	**78**	**136**	**16**	**2872**
	(Q00-Q99)	**T**	**3854**	**794**	**622**	**312**	**226**	**262**	**488**	**555**	**219**	**447**	**22**	**7801**
46	**Congenital malformations, deformations and**	**M**	**2359**	**489**	**368**	**182**	**147**	**182**	**351**	**393**	**141**	**311**	**6**	**4929**
	chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	**F**	**1495**	**305**	**254**	**130**	**79**	**80**	**137**	**162**	**78**	**136**	**16**	**2872**
		T	**3854**	**794**	**622**	**312**	**226**	**262**	**488**	**555**	**219**	**447**	**22**	**7801**
1	Spina bifida	M	17	6	2	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	30
	(Q05)	F	17	2	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	28
		T	34	8	10	3	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	58
2	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	M	1425	277	202	82	32	22	52	33	15	26	4	2170
	(Q20-Q28)	F	884	217	137	70	23	14	19	17	8	19	13	1421
		T	2309	494	339	152	55	36	71	50	23	45	17	3591
3	Cleft lip and cleft palate	M	24	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
	(Q35-Q37)	F	17	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	19
		T	41	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	44
4	All other congenital malformations, deformations and	M	893	206	164	97	114	160	299	359	125	285	2	2704
	chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	F	577	85	109	60	56	66	117	144	70	117	3	1404
	(Q00-Q04,Q06-Q18,Q30-Q34 & Q38-Q99)	T	1470	291	273	157	170	226	416	503	195	402	5	4108
XVIII.	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL**	**M**	**2548**	**1062**	**1631**	**4914**	**7655**	**9756**	**12834**	**13109**	**7403**	**26011**	**1818**	**88741**
	AND LABORATORY FINDINGS,NOT ELSEWHERE	**F**	**1640**	**890**	**1256**	**3429**	**3917**	**4015**	**5089**	**6206**	**4450**	**24019**	**830**	**55741**
	CLASSIFIED (R00-R99)	**T**	**4188**	**1952**	**2887**	**8343**	**11572**	**13771**	**17923**	**19315**	**11853**	**50030**	**2648**	**144482**
47	**Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and**	**M**	**2548**	**1062**	**1631**	**4914**	**7655**	**9756**	**12834**	**13109**	**7403**	**26011**	**1818**	**88741**
	laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)	**F**	**1640**	**890**	**1256**	**3429**	**3917**	**4015**	**5089**	**6206**	**4450**	**24019**	**830**	**55741**
		T	**4188**	**1952**	**2887**	**8343**	**11572**	**13771**	**17923**	**19315**	**11853**	**50030**	**2648**	**144482**
1	Abdominal and pelvic pain	M	1290	229	248	415	691	943	1140	1307	541	1206	27	8037
	(R10)	F	820	205	238	403	386	392	513	757	347	943	19	5023
		T	2110	434	486	818	1077	1335	1653	2064	888	2149	46	13060
2	Ascites	M	4	2	3	18	25	69	71	54	24	27	9	306
	(R18)	F	1	1	5	10	9	28	25	27	10	21	6	143
		T	5	3	8	28	34	97	96	81	34	48	15	449

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD DURING THE YEAR 2015

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
3	Somnolence, stupor and coma	M	0	5	7	25	49	64	97	68	24	69	23	431
	(R40)	F	0	7	5	12	18	18	39	30	21	28	12	190
		T	0	12	12	37	67	82	136	98	45	97	35	621
4	Fever of unknown origin	M	105	59	93	187	246	358	526	526	255	193	44	2592
	(R50)	F	82	53	81	164	159	190	254	324	154	143	27	1631
		T	187	112	174	351	405	548	780	850	409	336	71	4223
5	Senility	M	3	0	0	0	2	4	13	94	2028	14752	21	16917
	(R54)	F	0	0	0	0	1	4	3	67	1306	15597	27	17005
		T	3	0	0	0	3	8	16	161	3334	30349	48	33922
6	Syncope and collapse	M	0	0	1	2	8	10	8	15	1	13	4	62
	(R55)	F	0	0	3	3	3	3	8	10	4	11	2	47
		T	0	0	4	5	11	13	16	25	5	24	6	109
7	Convulsions, not elsewhere classified	M	34	27	42	72	89	161	245	306	47	140	20	1183
	(R56)	F	25	30	41	50	56	70	119	141	43	111	12	698
		T	59	57	83	122	145	231	364	447	90	251	32	1881
8	Shock, not elsewhere classified	M	271	154	245	642	952	1400	2064	2314	938	2252	265	11497
	(R57)	F	166	151	207	460	632	705	974	1204	609	1596	105	6809
		T	437	305	452	1102	1584	2105	3038	3518	1547	3848	370	18306
9	All other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and	M	841	586	992	3553	5593	6747	8670	8425	3545	7359	1405	47716
	laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R09,	F	546	443	676	2327	2653	2605	3154	3646	1956	5569	620	24195
	R11-R17,R19-R39,R41-R49,R51-R53,R58-R99)	T	1387	1029	1668	5880	8246	9352	11824	12071	5501	12928	2025	71911
XIX.	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER**	**M**	**198**	**732**	**1273**	**7758**	**10288**	**9217**	**8759**	**6414**	**2151**	**3797**	**973**	**51560**
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	**F**	**133**	**502**	**883**	**4569**	**4781**	**3174**	**2792**	**2085**	**822**	**2182**	**345**	**22268**
		T	**331**	**1234**	**2156**	**12327**	**15069**	**12391**	**11551**	**8499**	**2973**	**5979**	**1318**	**73828**
48	**Fractures (S02,S12,S22,S32,S42,S52,**	**M**	**16**	**106**	**216**	**666**	**967**	**782**	**820**	**676**	**330**	**483**	**138**	**5200**
	S62,S72,S82,S92,T02,T08,T10 & T12)	**F**	**13**	**82**	**91**	**221**	**284**	**250**	**187**	**202**	**139**	**330**	**73**	**1872**
		T	**29**	**188**	**307**	**887**	**1251**	**1032**	**1007**	**878**	**469**	**813**	**211**	**7072**
1	Fracture of skull and facial bones	M	0	35	85	209	246	202	170	166	110	109	127	1459
	(S02)	F	0	21	36	47	94	88	53	50	36	48	67	540
		T	0	56	121	256	340	290	223	216	146	157	194	1999
2	Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis	M	1	14	13	37	85	103	128	78	49	40	0	548
	(S12,S22,S32 & T08)	F	2	7	6	22	32	43	31	16	14	26	0	199
		T	3	21	19	59	117	146	159	94	63	66	0	747
3	Fracture of upper limb	M	1	0	2	2	1	3	3	6	3	9	1	31
	(S42,S52,S62 & T10)	F	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	1	6	0	12
		T	1	0	2	3	3	4	3	7	4	15	1	43
4	Fractures of lower limb	M	0	15	20	64	74	55	46	49	27	167	7	524
	(S72,S82,S92 & T12)	F	2	18	19	29	25	12	11	22	16	156	2	312
		T	2	33	39	93	99	67	57	71	43	323	9	836
5	Fractures involving multiple body regions ,	M	14	42	96	354	561	419	473	377	141	158	3	2638
	and of unspecified body region (T02)	F	9	36	30	122	131	106	92	113	72	94	4	809
		T	23	78	126	476	692	525	565	490	213	252	7	3447
49	**Dislocations, sprains and strains of specified and**	**M**	**4**	**5**	**12**	**47**	**58**	**55**	**50**	**41**	**34**	**27**	**0**	**333**
	multiple body regions (S03,S13,S23,S33,S43,S53,	**F**	**1**	**4**	**4**	**2**	**8**	**20**	**19**	**15**	**10**	**15**	**1**	**99**
	S63,S73,S83,S93,T03)	**T**	**5**	**9**	**16**	**49**	**66**	**75**	**69**	**56**	**44**	**42**	**1**	**432**
50	**Intracranial and internal injuries, including nerves**	**M**	**17**	**36**	**63**	**514**	**732**	**745**	**701**	**632**	**219**	**375**	**69**	**4103**
	(S04,S06,S14,S24,S26-S27,S34,S36-S37,S44,S54,	**F**	**7**	**24**	**43**	**112**	**116**	**153**	**202**	**171**	**68**	**174**	**20**	**1090**
	S64,S74,S84 & S94)	**T**	**24**	**60**	**106**	**626**	**848**	**898**	**903**	**803**	**287**	**549**	**89**	**5193**

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD DURING THE YEAR 2015

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
51	**Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of specified**	**M**	**3**	**10**	**22**	**100**	**148**	**154**	**152**	**115**	**28**	**67**	**6**	**805**
	and multiple body regions (S07-S08,S17-S18,S28,S38	**F**	**1**	**7**	**16**	**33**	**37**	**30**	**25**	**36**	**11**	**37**	**3**	**236**
	S47-S48,S57-S58,S67-S68,S77-S78,S87-S88,S97-S98,T04-T(	**T**	**4**	**17**	**38**	**133**	**185**	**184**	**177**	**151**	**39**	**104**	**9**	**1041**
52	**Other injuries of specified,unspecified and multiple**	**M**	**57**	**233**	**454**	**3107**	**3944**	**3489**	**3434**	**2621**	**818**	**1561**	**362**	**20080**
	body regions (S00-S01,S05,S09-S11,S15-S16,S19-S21,	**F**	**38**	**151**	**179**	**554**	**587**	**656**	**777**	**669**	**277**	**666**	**69**	**4623**
	S25,S29-S31,S35,S39-S41,S45-S46,S49-S51,S55-S56,S59-S6	**T**	**95**	**384**	**633**	**3661**	**4531**	**4145**	**4211**	**3290**	**1095**	**2227**	**431**	**24703**
53	**Effects of foreign body entering through**	**M**	**4**	**8**	**1**	**2**	**5**	**12**	**12**	**9**	**5**	**9**	**1**	**68**
	natural orifice (T15-T19)	**F**	**3**	**5**	**1**	**4**	**2**	**9**	**8**	**4**	**2**	**8**	**0**	**46**
		T	**7**	**13**	**2**	**6**	**7**	**21**	**20**	**13**	**7**	**17**	**1**	**114**
54	**Burns and Corrosions**	**M**	**26**	**188**	**195**	**978**	**1365**	**1054**	**815**	**373**	**122**	**228**	**109**	**5453**
	(T20-T32)	**F**	**31**	**124**	**294**	**1965**	**2420**	**1173**	**772**	**386**	**120**	**404**	**96**	**7785**
		T	**57**	**312**	**489**	**2943**	**3785**	**2227**	**1587**	**759**	**242**	**632**	**205**	**13238**
55	**Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and**	**M**	**23**	**65**	**148**	**1267**	**1750**	**1699**	**1660**	**1136**	**315**	**476**	**139**	**8678**
	Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal	**F**	**15**	**45**	**144**	**1132**	**876**	**583**	**536**	**356**	**83**	**189**	**48**	**4007**
	as to source (T36-T50 & T51-T65)	**T**	**38**	**110**	**292**	**2399**	**2626**	**2282**	**2196**	**1492**	**398**	**665**	**187**	**12685**
56	**Other and unspecified effects of external causes**	**M**	**30**	**67**	**133**	**892**	**1059**	**989**	**885**	**598**	**209**	**426**	**108**	**5396**
	and certain early complications of trauma	**F**	**14**	**45**	**92**	**449**	**382**	**236**	**192**	**176**	**86**	**296**	**29**	**1997**
	(T33-T35,T66-T79)	**T**	**44**	**112**	**225**	**1341**	**1441**	**1225**	**1077**	**774**	**295**	**722**	**137**	**7393**
57	**Complications of Surgical and Medical care,**	**M**	**18**	**9**	**9**	**17**	**32**	**54**	**68**	**76**	**25**	**60**	**8**	**376**
	not elsewhere classified (T80-T88)	**F**	**6**	**9**	**2**	**15**	**18**	**16**	**41**	**34**	**14**	**24**	**0**	**179**
		T	**24**	**18**	**11**	**32**	**50**	**70**	**109**	**110**	**39**	**84**	**8**	**555**
58	**Late effects of injuries, of poisoning and of other**	**M**	**0**	**5**	**20**	**168**	**228**	**184**	**162**	**137**	**46**	**85**	**33**	**1068**
	consequences of external causes (T90-T98)	**F**	**4**	**6**	**17**	**82**	**51**	**48**	**33**	**36**	**12**	**39**	**6**	**334**
		T	**4**	**11**	**37**	**250**	**279**	**232**	**195**	**173**	**58**	**124**	**39**	**1402**
XX.	**EXTERNAL CAUSES OF MORBIDITY**	**M**	**487**	**674**	**1242**	**6410**	**7862**	**7102**	**6627**	**5274**	**1998**	**3605**	**1475**	**42756**
	AND MORTALITY (V01-Y89)	**F**	**316**	**457**	**775**	**2924**	**2798**	**2114**	**2069**	**1784**	**836**	**2131**	**536**	**16740**
		T	**803**	**1131**	**2017**	**9334**	**10660**	**9216**	**8696**	**7058**	**2834**	**5736**	**2011**	**59496**
E48	**Transport accidents**	**M**	**111**	**261**	**462**	**2178**	**2733**	**2504**	**2320**	**1715**	**654**	**752**	**563**	**14253**
	(V01-V99)	**F**	**104**	**183**	**278**	**460**	**556**	**497**	**515**	**386**	**208**	**295**	**183**	**3665**
		T	**215**	**444**	**740**	**2638**	**3289**	**3001**	**2835**	**2101**	**862**	**1047**	**746**	**17918**
1	Railway accidents	M	12	34	63	89	122	118	76	53	24	26	98	715
	(V05,V15,V80.6,V81, V82.2, V87.6 & V88.6)	F	15	16	37	32	69	44	28	20	8	12	18	299
		T	27	50	100	121	191	162	104	73	32	38	116	1014
2	Motor vehicle traffic accidents (V02-V04,V09.2-V09.3,V12-	M	58	166	191	1168	1594	1464	1384	1053	396	445	238	8157
	-V19.6,V19.9,V20-V28,V29.4-V29.6,V29.9, V30-V38,V39.4-\	F	39	93	109	258	317	281	345	265	146	198	64	2115
	V39.9,V40-V48,V49.4-V49.6,V49.9, V50-V58,V59.4-V59.6,V	T	97	259	300	1426	1911	1745	1729	1318	542	643	302	10272
3	Other road vehicle accidents (V01,V06,V09.9,V10-V11,	M	1	10	55	383	399	427	299	188	48	91	41	1942
	V16-V18,V19.8,V29.8,V39.8,V49.8,V59.8,V69.8,V79.8,	F	0	10	44	57	84	101	67	56	20	41	6	486
	V80.0-V80.2,V80.7-V80.9, V82.3-V82.7, V82.9 & V89.1)	T	1	20	99	440	483	528	366	244	68	132	47	2428
4	Water transport accidents	M	13	21	72	90	47	28	114	77	49	10	16	537
	(V90-V94)	F	18	17	45	20	17	13	18	6	18	2	18	192
		T	31	38	117	110	64	41	132	83	67	12	34	729
5	Air & Space transport accidents	M	0	1	3	4	1	5	2	7	0	1	2	26
	(V95-V97)	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2
		T	0	1	3	4	1	6	2	7	0	1	3	28
6	All other transport accidents (V09.0-V09.1,V19.0-V19.3,V2!	M	27	29	78	444	570	462	445	337	137	179	168	2876
	-V29.3,V39.0-V39.3,V49.0-V49.3,V59.0-V59.3,V69.0-V69.3,	F	32	47	43	93	69	57	57	39	16	42	76	571
	-V79.3, V82.0, V82.8, V83-V86,V88.0-V88.5,V88.7-V88.9,V8	T	59	76	121	537	639	519	502	376	153	221	244	3447

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD DURING THE YEAR 2015

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
E49	**Accidental Falls**	**M**	**34**	**53**	**78**	**214**	**322**	**251**	**259**	**154**	**66**	**117**	**81**	**1629**
	(W00-W19)	**F**	**20**	**32**	**31**	**77**	**71**	**70**	**88**	**56**	**22**	**70**	**35**	**572**
		T	**54**	**85**	**109**	**291**	**393**	**321**	**347**	**210**	**88**	**187**	**116**	**2201**
E50	**Accidental drowning and submersion**	**M**	**23**	**52**	**77**	**221**	**182**	**164**	**145**	**77**	**41**	**76**	**45**	**1103**
	(W65-W74)	**F**	**8**	**23**	**25**	**81**	**41**	**47**	**45**	**35**	**26**	**35**	**8**	**374**
		T	**31**	**75**	**102**	**302**	**223**	**211**	**190**	**112**	**67**	**111**	**53**	**1477**
E51	**Exposure to smoke, fire and flames**	**M**	**2**	**67**	**55**	**375**	**456**	**415**	**270**	**154**	**60**	**84**	**72**	**2010**
	(X00-X09)	**F**	**2**	**42**	**75**	**613**	**738**	**363**	**192**	**137**	**40**	**153**	**41**	**2396**
		T	**4**	**109**	**130**	**988**	**1194**	**778**	**462**	**291**	**100**	**237**	**113**	**4406**
E52	**Accidental poisoning by and exposure**	**M**	**4**	**11**	**36**	**262**	**304**	**248**	**251**	**188**	**59**	**62**	**38**	**1463**
	to noxious substances (X40-X49)	**F**	**2**	**15**	**33**	**146**	**91**	**64**	**68**	**42**	**5**	**18**	**11**	**495**
		T	**6**	**26**	**69**	**408**	**395**	**312**	**319**	**230**	**64**	**80**	**49**	**1958**
E53	**Intentional self-harm (Suicide- attempted)**	**M**	**133**	**56**	**135**	**827**	**1132**	**1070**	**966**	**746**	**276**	**451**	**426**	**6218**
	(X60-X84)	**F**	**92**	**35**	**109**	**834**	**675**	**458**	**399**	**276**	**133**	**218**	**217**	**3446**
		T	**225**	**91**	**244**	**1661**	**1807**	**1528**	**1365**	**1022**	**409**	**669**	**643**	**9664**
E54	**Assault (Homicide)**	**M**	**0**	**0**	**13**	**79**	**153**	**84**	**68**	**67**	**12**	**22**	**3**	**501**
	(X85-Y09)	**F**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**22**	**38**	**22**	**23**	**16**	**2**	**6**	**1**	**132**
		T	**0**	**1**	**14**	**101**	**191**	**106**	**91**	**83**	**14**	**28**	**4**	**633**
E55	**Other Violence**	**M**	**9**	**38**	**89**	**769**	**872**	**694**	**557**	**351**	**115**	**250**	**118**	**3862**
	(Y10-Y36)	**F**	**4**	**20**	**44**	**218**	**170**	**109**	**69**	**58**	**29**	**73**	**11**	**805**
		T	**13**	**58**	**133**	**987**	**1042**	**803**	**626**	**409**	**144**	**323**	**129**	**4667**
1	Event of undetermined intent	M	7	35	81	688	773	602	504	323	110	241	118	3482
	(Y10-Y34)	F	2	16	36	168	150	96	63	55	26	67	11	690
		T	9	51	117	856	923	698	567	378	136	308	129	4172
2	Legal intervention	M	2	3	8	81	99	92	52	27	5	9	0	378
	(Y35)	F	2	4	8	50	20	13	6	3	3	6	0	115
		T	4	7	16	131	119	105	58	30	8	15	0	493
3	Operations of war	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
	(Y36)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
E56	**Complications of medical and surgical care**	**M**	**0**	**29**	**13**	**22**	**41**	**81**	**103**	**84**	**41**	**85**	**5**	**504**
	(Y40-Y84)	**F**	**0**	**14**	**8**	**14**	**20**	**29**	**24**	**27**	**15**	**45**	**0**	**196**
		T	**0**	**43**	**21**	**36**	**61**	**110**	**127**	**111**	**56**	**130**	**5**	**700**
1	Drugs,medicaments and biological substances	M	0	4	5	5	6	25	20	20	3	5	1	94
	causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (Y40-Y59)	F	0	2	1	2	0	4	3	4	0	5	0	21
		T	0	6	6	7	6	29	23	24	3	10	1	115
2	Misadventures during surgical & medical care,adverse	M	0	25	8	17	35	56	83	64	38	80	4	410
	incidents in diagnostic and therapeuticuse, abnormal react	F	0	12	7	12	20	25	21	23	15	40	0	175
	and late complications (Y60-Y69,Y70-Y82 & Y83-Y84)	T	0	37	15	29	55	81	104	87	53	120	4	585
E57	**Other external causes of accidental injury, not**	**M**	**171**	**107**	**282**	**1458**	**1659**	**1585**	**1680**	**1733**	**671**	**1704**	**124**	**11174**
	elsewhere classified (W20-W64,W75-W99,	**F**	**82**	**91**	**170**	**457**	**398**	**451**	**646**	**749**	**356**	**1217**	**29**	**4646**
	X10-X39,X50-X59)	**T**	**253**	**198**	**452**	**1915**	**2057**	**2036**	**2326**	**2482**	**1027**	**2921**	**153**	**15820**
1	Accidents caused by machinery, and by cutting	M	1	0	0	5	4	7	7	2	2	5	0	33
	& piercing instruments (W24-W31)	F	0	1	0	1	1	2	1	4	1	8	0	19
		T	1	1	0	6	5	9	8	6	3	13	0	52

TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD

DURING THE YEAR 2015

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/CAT./S.C	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2	Accidents caused by firearm missile	M	0	0	1	2	8	8	5	2	2	3	0	31
	(W32-W34)	F	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	1	9
		T	0	0	3	3	9	8	5	2	2	7	1	40
3	Bites of snakes & other venomous animals	M	1	21	120	149	158	152	165	129	16	65	27	1003
	(X20-X27)	F	3	14	69	59	76	84	97	69	24	45	11	551
		T	4	35	189	208	234	236	262	198	40	110	38	1554
4	Sun stroke	M	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	4	0	0	0	8
	(X32)	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
		T	0	0	1	1	0	2	1	4	0	0	0	9
5	All other accidents including late effects	M	169	86	160	1301	1489	1417	1502	1596	651	1631	97	10099
	(W20-W23,W35-W64, W75-W99,X10-X19,	F	79	76	99	396	320	364	548	676	331	1160	17	4066
	X28-X31, X33-X39 & X50-X59)	T	248	162	259	1697	1809	1781	2050	2272	982	2791	114	14165
E58	**Late effects of external causes of morbidity**	**M**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**5**	**8**	**6**	**8**	**5**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**39**
	and mortality (Y85-Y89)	**F**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**13**
		T	**2**	**1**	**3**	**7**	**8**	**10**	**8**	**7**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**52**
	ALL CAUSES (MAJOR GROUP I to XIX)	**M**	**60528**	**9410**	**12395**	**29308**	**49715**	**77190**	**114740**	**134326**	**67334**	**167019**	**14917**	**736882**
		F	**38965**	**7155**	**9598**	**24196**	**29433**	**35714**	**52937**	**68919**	**40767**	**130608**	**7878**	**446170**
		T	**99493**	**16565**	**21993**	**53504**	**79148**	**112904**	**167677**	**203245**	**108101**	**297627**	**22795**	**1183052**
	ALL CAUSES (MAJOR GROUP I to XX)	**M**	**61015**	**10084**	**13637**	**35718**	**57577**	**84292**	**121367**	**139600**	**69332**	**170624**	**16392**	**779638**
		F	**39281**	**7612**	**10373**	**27120**	**32231**	**37828**	**55006**	**70703**	**41603**	**132739**	**8414**	**462910**
		T	**100296**	**17696**	**24010**	**62838**	**89808**	**122120**	**176373**	**210303**	**110935**	**303363**	**24806**	**1242548**

TABLE 7.1 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

ANDHRA PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	28	17	37	99	264	437	618	499	151	354	73	2577
		F	24	17	38	120	194	267	351	284	96	211	46	1648
		T	**52**	**34**	**75**	**219**	**458**	**704**	**969**	**783**	**247**	**565**	**119**	**4225**
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	3	3	12	18	52	85	88	54	70	7	392
		F	0	0	4	11	15	69	103	72	41	52	6	373
		T	**0**	**3**	**7**	**23**	**33**	**121**	**188**	**160**	**95**	**122**	**13**	**765**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	6	2	2	10	22	32	22	28	12	17	1	154
		F	9	4	6	26	32	27	29	29	15	21	3	201
		T	**15**	**6**	**8**	**36**	**54**	**59**	**51**	**57**	**27**	**38**	**4**	**355**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	1	4	20	20	50	111	137	56	99	9	507
		F	0	1	5	12	19	27	70	102	36	63	1	336
		T	**0**	**2**	**9**	**32**	**39**	**77**	**181**	**239**	**92**	**162**	**10**	**843**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	1	2	0	9	10	4	4	1	4	3	38
		F	0	0	0	3	0	4	1	3	2	3	0	16
		T	**0**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**9**	**14**	**5**	**7**	**3**	**7**	**3**	**54**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	11	8	15	24	32	60	101	66	21	53	7	398
		F	3	6	10	23	25	32	32	43	27	44	7	252
		T	**14**	**14**	**25**	**47**	**57**	**92**	**133**	**109**	**48**	**97**	**14**	**650**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	165	54	93	183	538	930	1656	1869	857	1537	176	8058
		F	91	30	66	190	260	476	783	1055	552	1125	94	4722
		T	**256**	**84**	**159**	**373**	**798**	**1406**	**2439**	**2924**	**1409**	**2662**	**270**	**12780**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	59	34	33	58	115	241	402	444	220	451	42	2099
		F	56	34	40	58	83	103	187	188	81	202	28	1060
		T	**115**	**68**	**73**	**116**	**198**	**344**	**589**	**632**	**301**	**653**	**70**	**3159**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	10	7	12	35	110	237	244	206	68	85	42	1056
		F	11	6	8	21	25	53	55	68	39	39	12	337
		T	**21**	**13**	**20**	**56**	**135**	**290**	**299**	**274**	**107**	**124**	**54**	**1393**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	6	3	5	11	25	29	18	43	5	145
		F	0	0	0	0	4	8	10	14	5	12	4	57
		T	**0**	**0**	**6**	**3**	**9**	**19**	**35**	**43**	**23**	**55**	**9**	**202**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	2	1	0	0	8
		F	0	0	1	3	2	4	1	2	0	1	0	14
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**3**	**7**	**2**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**22**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	11	5	10	30	77	144	218	278	129	212	65	1179
		F	11	4	4	38	66	55	99	156	69	119	39	660
		T	**22**	**9**	**14**	**68**	**143**	**199**	**317**	**434**	**198**	**331**	**104**	**1839**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	43	33	15	19	0	0	0	10	120
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**43**	**33**	**15**	**19**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**120**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	1696	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1696
		F	1277	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1277
		T	**2973**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2973**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	41	2	17	10	4	3	4	1	0	2	4	88
		F	32	6	13	12	2	2	1	2	2	0	8	80
		T	**73**	**8**	**30**	**22**	**6**	**5**	**5**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**12**	**168**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	200	41	61	144	327	468	661	704	309	497	376	3788
		F	152	43	51	150	174	248	325	356	169	340	199	2207
		T	**352**	**84**	**112**	**294**	**501**	**716**	**986**	**1060**	**478**	**837**	**575**	**5995**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	13	17	24	223	353	332	317	242	75	122	129	1847
		F	8	10	44	210	255	163	99	95	32	71	85	1072
		T	**21**	**27**	**68**	**433**	**608**	**495**	**416**	**337**	**107**	**193**	**214**	**2919**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**2240**	**192**	**319**	**851**	**1895**	**3011**	**4469**	**4597**	**1973**	**3546**	**939**	**24032**
		F	**1674**	**161**	**290**	**920**	**1189**	**1553**	**2165**	**2469**	**1166**	**2303**	**542**	**14432**
		T	**3914**	**353**	**609**	**1771**	**3084**	**4564**	**6634**	**7066**	**3139**	**5849**	**1481**	**38464**

TABLE 7.2 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)**	M	4	1	2	4	11	8	5	11	3	4	2	55
		F	5	0	0	5	7	5	2	10	1	1	0	36
		T	**9**	**1**	**2**	**9**	**18**	**13**	**7**	**21**	**4**	**5**	**2**	**91**
II	**NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)**	M	1	0	1	0	1	2	5	10	2	5	0	27
		F	0	1	0	0	2	2	8	6	1	3	0	23
		T	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**4**	**13**	**16**	**3**	**8**	**0**	**50**
III	**DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)**	M	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	3	0	2	1	10
		F	0	0	0	3	3	2	1	3	0	3	0	15
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**4**	**3**	**2**	**6**	**0**	**5**	**1**	**25**
IV	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)**	M	0	1	1	1	2	5	11	19	7	17	0	64
		F	0	0	0	1	1	1	7	15	4	16	0	45
		T	**0**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**6**	**18**	**34**	**11**	**33**	**0**	**109**
V	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	4
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**6**
VI	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)**	M	2	0	0	1	6	5	4	9	3	6	0	36
		F	2	1	0	2	1	1	3	2	2	3	0	17
		T	**4**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**7**	**6**	**7**	**11**	**5**	**9**	**0**	**53**
VII	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**
IX	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)**	M	5	1	2	3	10	20	37	48	29	78	3	236
		F	3	0	0	7	7	10	17	23	9	32	1	109
		T	**8**	**1**	**2**	**10**	**17**	**30**	**54**	**71**	**38**	**110**	**4**	**345**
X	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)**	M	4	0	1	3	3	3	9	10	8	14	0	55
		F	4	0	1	0	2	5	5	3	3	11	0	34
		T	**8**	**0**	**2**	**3**	**5**	**8**	**14**	**13**	**11**	**25**	**0**	**89**
XI	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)**	M	0	2	0	0	7	18	23	9	3	5	1	68
		F	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	4	1	1	0	11
		T	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**9**	**18**	**26**	**13**	**4**	**6**	**1**	**79**
XII	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**
XIII	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	1	1	0	8
		F	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	4
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**4**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**12**
XIV	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)**	M	1	0	0	2	3	2	11	21	2	12	0	54
		F	0	0	1	2	1	6	6	6	0	4	0	26
		T	**1**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**4**	**8**	**17**	**27**	**2**	**16**	**0**	**80**
XV	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)**	F	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	5
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**5**
XVI	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)**	M	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
		F	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	34
		T	**63**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**66**
XVII	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)**	M	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	5
		F	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**8**
XVIII	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)**	M	1	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	2	1	10
		F	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	0	4	0	9
		T	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**3**	**4**	**1**	**0**	**6**	**1**	**19**
XIX	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)**	M	0	0	0	5	6	8	10	6	3	5	0	43
		F	0	1	0	5	8	4	1	2	0	0	0	21
		T	**0**	**1**	**0**	**10**	**14**	**12**	**11**	**8**	**3**	**5**	**0**	**64**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**50**	**5**	**7**	**21**	**52**	**75**	**124**	**151**	**61**	**154**	**8**	**708**
		F	**45**	**3**	**2**	**27**	**37**	**40**	**57**	**77**	**22**	**81**	**5**	**396**
		T	**95**	**8**	**9**	**48**	**89**	**115**	**181**	**228**	**83**	**235**	**13**	**1104**

TABLE 7.3 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

ARUNANCHAL PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)**	M	0	0	4	7	13	11	13	11	1	11	0	71
		F	0	0	11	4	6	4	2	1	2	2	0	32
		T	**0**	**0**	**15**	**11**	**19**	**15**	**15**	**12**	**3**	**13**	**0**	**103**
II	**NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)**	M	0	0	0	0	1	10	15	9	1	4	0	40
		F	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	2	0	1	0	9
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**11**	**19**	**11**	**1**	**5**	**0**	**49**
III	**DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)**	M	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	4	0	8
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**4**	**0**	**10**
IV	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	2	1	0	0	9
		F	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	3
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**4**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**12**
V	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VI	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)**	M	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
		F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**
VII	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)**	M	0	0	0	6	8	13	19	15	8	13	0	82
		F	0	0	0	0	5	5	1	3	0	3	0	17
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**13**	**18**	**20**	**18**	**8**	**16**	**0**	**99**
X	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)**	M	0	0	2	0	2	4	9	2	0	8	0	27
		F	0	0	1	0	2	1	2	2	0	2	0	10
		T	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**4**	**5**	**11**	**4**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**37**
XI	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	4	16	11	3	5	0	39
		F	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	8
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**6**	**17**	**12**	**3**	**5**	**0**	**47**
XII	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIII	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIV	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XV	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)**	F	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**
XVI	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)**	M	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
		F	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
		T	**24**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**24**
XVII	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVIII	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)**	M	0	0	0	2	11	19	28	15	5	9	0	89
		F	0	0	0	2	2	5	5	2	3	3	0	22
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**13**	**24**	**33**	**17**	**8**	**12**	**0**	**111**
XIX	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)**	M	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	4
		F	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**6**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**7**	**0**	**9**	**15**	**35**	**64**	**107**	**66**	**21**	**54**	**0**	**378**
		F	**17**	**0**	**12**	**6**	**22**	**23**	**16**	**13**	**6**	**11**	**0**	**126**
		T	**24**	**0**	**21**	**21**	**57**	**87**	**123**	**79**	**27**	**65**	**0**	**504**

TABLE 7.4 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

ASSAM

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC**	M	50	182	315	387	410	471	472	521	549	404	871	4632
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	45	178	193	311	295	337	300	364	391	226	623	3263
		T	**95**	**360**	**508**	**698**	**705**	**808**	**772**	**885**	**940**	**630**	**1494**	**7895**
II	**NEOPLASMS**	M	0	0	0	0	47	251	444	504	581	593	1074	3494
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	0	22	118	279	336	328	298	280	740	2401
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**22**	**165**	**530**	**780**	**832**	**879**	**873**	**1814**	**5895**
III	**DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING**	M	0	0	0	0	0	44	96	66	72	0	104	382
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0	0	0	0	0	27	46	72	36	0	89	270
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**71**	**142**	**138**	**108**	**0**	**193**	**652**
IV	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC**	M	0	0	0	32	61	230	234	192	206	0	308	1263
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	0	0	27	46	170	169	137	89	0	310	948
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**59**	**107**	**400**	**403**	**329**	**295**	**0**	**618**	**2211**
V	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS**	M	0	0	0	0	40	64	75	74	121	129	252	755
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	27	39	55	81	53	78	145	478
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**67**	**103**	**130**	**155**	**174**	**207**	**397**	**1233**
VI	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM**	M	0	27	115	56	94	80	74	97	93	139	302	1077
	(G00-G98)	F	0	30	43	51	98	45	88	60	69	52	181	717
		T	**0**	**57**	**158**	**107**	**192**	**125**	**162**	**157**	**162**	**191**	**483**	**1794**
VII	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY**	M	0	0	0	0	0	56	160	286	206	208	240	1156
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0	0	0	0	17	32	123	165	183	173	217	910
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**17**	**88**	**283**	**451**	**389**	**381**	**457**	**2066**
X	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY**	M	0	11	12	26	92	94	132	146	166	182	382	1243
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0	5	24	22	37	55	85	100	132	138	289	887
		T	**0**	**16**	**36**	**48**	**129**	**149**	**217**	**246**	**298**	**320**	**671**	**2130**
XI	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM**	M	0	0	0	0	5	199	238	289	292	265	373	1661
	(K00-K92)	F	0	0	0	0	6	124	120	133	132	158	242	915
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**323**	**358**	**422**	**424**	**423**	**615**	**2576**
XII	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIII	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIV	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY**	M	0	0	0	0	0	41	62	82	51	29	62	327
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	17	17	31	44	15	50	174
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**58**	**79**	**113**	**95**	**44**	**112**	**501**
XV	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE**	F	0	0	0	134	156	130	53	0	0	0	345	818
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**134**	**156**	**130**	**53**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**345**	**818**
XVI	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING**	M	265	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	265
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	209	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	209
		T	**474**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**474**
XVII	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVIII	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIX	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER**	M	0	64	129	141	168	162	115	114	130	42	109	1174
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	56	45	87	124	93	39	28	42	17	67	598
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**0**	**120**	**174**	**228**	**292**	**255**	**154**	**142**	**172**	**59**	**176**	**1772**
		M	**315**	**284**	**571**	**642**	**917**	**1692**	**2102**	**2371**	**2467**	**1991**	**4077**	**17429**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**254**	**269**	**305**	**654**	**924**	**1348**	**1431**	**1499**	**1469**	**1137**	**3298**	**12588**
		T	**569**	**553**	**876**	**1296**	**1841**	**3040**	**3533**	**3870**	**3936**	**3128**	**7375**	**30017**

TABLE 7.5 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

BIHAR

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC**	M	9	66	198	189	309	295	262	125	68	30	4	1555
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	5	69	125	148	169	179	181	68	42	24	5	1015
		T	**14**	**135**	**323**	**337**	**478**	**474**	**443**	**193**	**110**	**54**	**9**	**2570**
II	**NEOPLASMS**	M	0	0	27	101	115	106	106	82	52	1	0	590
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	14	40	74	69	73	47	28	0	1	346
		T	**0**	**0**	**41**	**141**	**189**	**175**	**179**	**129**	**80**	**1**	**1**	**936**
III	**DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING**	M	0	4	8	39	57	75	73	11	26	0	0	293
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	1	1	7	45	46	49	47	25	9	1	0	231
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**1**	**5**	**15**	**84**	**103**	**124**	**120**	**36**	**35**	**1**	**0**	**524**
IV	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC**	M	0	2	0	2	6	53	69	99	47	12	3	293
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	3	0	2	8	59	68	62	35	8	5	250
		T	**0**	**5**	**0**	**4**	**14**	**112**	**137**	**161**	**82**	**20**	**8**	**543**
V	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS**	M	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**
VI	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM**	M	0	7	49	54	80	60	86	65	32	8	1	442
	(G00-G98)	F	0	5	32	43	43	38	37	39	22	5	1	265
		T	**0**	**12**	**81**	**97**	**123**	**98**	**123**	**104**	**54**	**13**	**2**	**707**
VII	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY**	M	15	9	45	56	252	387	524	488	414	182	11	2383
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	7	8	32	83	177	331	289	297	199	113	17	1553
		T	**22**	**17**	**77**	**139**	**429**	**718**	**813**	**785**	**613**	**295**	**28**	**3936**
X	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY**	M	4	20	11	26	23	60	50	101	57	12	1	365
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	5	15	16	16	14	65	31	61	65	9	1	298
		T	**9**	**35**	**27**	**42**	**37**	**125**	**81**	**162**	**122**	**21**	**2**	**663**
XI	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM**	M	1	2	3	18	56	128	115	79	65	11	0	478
	(K00-K92)	F	1	3	2	10	21	59	40	29	38	8	1	212
		T	**2**	**5**	**5**	**28**	**77**	**187**	**155**	**108**	**103**	**19**	**1**	**690**
XII	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIII	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIV	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY**	M	0	0	1	17	79	92	75	86	81	17	5	453
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	0	4	34	30	43	47	34	13	6	211
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**21**	**113**	**122**	**118**	**133**	**115**	**30**	**11**	**664**
XV	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE**	F	0	0	0	90	230	118	0	0	0	0	0	438
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**90**	**230**	**118**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**438**
XVI	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING**	M	198	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	198
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	187	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	187
		T	**385**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**385**
XVII	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,**	M	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**11**
XVIII	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL**	M	0	15	18	35	35	35	19	31	33	33	1	255
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0	10	12	17	20	20	12	17	22	21	0	151
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**0**	**25**	**30**	**52**	**55**	**55**	**31**	**48**	**55**	**54**	**1**	**406**
XIX	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER**	M	0	9	37	109	127	79	57	13	7	7	3	448
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	9	30	134	121	98	100	8	4	7	5	516
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**0**	**18**	**67**	**243**	**248**	**177**	**157**	**21**	**11**	**14**	**8**	**964**
		M	**232**	**134**	**397**	**647**	**1140**	**1370**	**1436**	**1180**	**882**	**313**	**29**	**7760**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**211**	**123**	**270**	**633**	**959**	**1116**	**921**	**701**	**498**	**209**	**42**	**5683**
		T	**443**	**257**	**667**	**1280**	**2099**	**2486**	**2357**	**1881**	**1380**	**522**	**71**	**13443**

TABLE 7.6 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

CHANDIGARH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC**	M	42	25	34	31	31	70	69	58	24	22	0	406
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	22	15	22	29	29	32	31	22	8	21	0	231
		T	**64**	**40**	**56**	**60**	**60**	**102**	**100**	**80**	**32**	**43**	**0**	**637**
II	**NEOPLASMS**	M	4	12	18	19	17	29	60	62	28	34	1	284
	(C00-D48)	F	1	3	4	13	14	29	49	48	16	16	0	193
		T	**5**	**15**	**22**	**32**	**31**	**58**	**109**	**110**	**44**	**50**	**1**	**477**
III	**DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING**	M	5	4	5	1	1	3	4	0	3	3	1	30
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	3	4	5	6	2	1	4	5	2	2	0	34
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**8**	**8**	**10**	**7**	**3**	**4**	**8**	**5**	**5**	**5**	**1**	**64**
IV	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC**	M	4	3	4	5	13	15	42	45	29	32	0	192
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	0	8	6	6	16	21	28	16	38	0	139
		T	**4**	**3**	**12**	**11**	**19**	**31**	**63**	**73**	**45**	**70**	**0**	**331**
V	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS**	M	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	2	1	5	7	2	1	0	18
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**5**	**7**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**20**
VI	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM**	M	9	10	12	15	7	12	12	12	4	6	0	99
	(G00-G98)	F	4	10	8	6	11	5	4	8	1	6	0	63
		T	**13**	**20**	**20**	**21**	**18**	**17**	**16**	**20**	**5**	**12**	**0**	**162**
VII	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**3**
VIII	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID**	M	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**
IX	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY**	M	10	10	10	15	23	81	99	140	98	163	0	649
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	3	5	6	12	27	46	59	79	57	116	0	410
		T	**13**	**15**	**16**	**27**	**50**	**127**	**158**	**219**	**155**	**279**	**0**	**1059**
X	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY**	M	23	19	10	11	23	27	71	68	49	97	0	398
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	17	9	7	14	9	28	30	46	15	37	0	212
		T	**40**	**28**	**17**	**25**	**32**	**55**	**101**	**114**	**64**	**134**	**0**	**610**
XI	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM**	M	18	13	16	38	79	147	159	122	45	55	0	692
	(K00-K92)	F	14	13	12	34	21	36	51	68	31	42	0	322
		T	**32**	**26**	**28**	**72**	**100**	**183**	**210**	**190**	**76**	**97**	**0**	**1014**
XII	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND**	M	0	0	0	2	1	3	6	5	1	0	0	18
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	6	0	0	0	12
		T	**1**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**2**	**4**	**8**	**11**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**30**
XIII	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL**	M	0	0	0	4	4	1	8	6	3	2	0	28
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	3	8	4	8	2	4	1	1	0	31
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**12**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**10**	**4**	**3**	**0**	**59**
XIV	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY**	M	1	5	7	9	22	14	22	20	15	10	0	125
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	1	1	8	6	4	9	17	17	13	7	1	84
		T	**2**	**6**	**15**	**15**	**26**	**23**	**39**	**37**	**28**	**17**	**1**	**209**
XV	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE**	F	0	0	0	40	45	7	1	0	0	0	0	93
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**40**	**45**	**7**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**93**
XVI	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING**	M	514	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	514
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	288	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	288
		T	**802**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**802**
XVII	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,**	M	220	17	7	6	0	5	4	4	1	0	0	264
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	113	6	3	4	3	0	1	0	0	2	1	133
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**333**	**23**	**10**	**10**	**3**	**5**	**5**	**4**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**397**
XVIII	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL**	M	86	24	20	15	16	25	47	33	13	24	0	303
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	35	15	17	11	15	16	21	25	7	17	0	179
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**121**	**39**	**37**	**26**	**31**	**41**	**68**	**58**	**20**	**41**	**0**	**482**
XIX	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER**	M	0	0	3	30	39	33	31	20	7	12	0	175
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	1	7	40	33	17	12	12	3	6	0	131
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**0**	**1**	**10**	**70**	**72**	**50**	**43**	**32**	**10**	**18**	**0**	**306**
		M	**936**	**142**	**146**	**203**	**276**	**466**	**634**	**595**	**320**	**461**	**2**	**4181**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**502**	**82**	**110**	**230**	**226**	**253**	**310**	**377**	**172**	**312**	**2**	**2576**
		T	**1438**	**224**	**256**	**433**	**502**	**719**	**944**	**972**	**492**	**773**	**4**	**6757**

TABLE 7.7 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

CHATTISGARH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC**	M	2	40	56	132	192	185	259	214	80	137	79	1376
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	2	36	52	130	129	94	116	113	46	68	34	820
		T	**4**	**76**	**108**	**262**	**321**	**279**	**375**	**327**	**126**	**205**	**113**	**2196**
II	**NEOPLASMS**	M	0	2	5	11	10	17	43	61	26	32	13	220
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	3	6	27	42	63	50	14	26	9	240
		T	**0**	**2**	**8**	**17**	**37**	**59**	**106**	**111**	**40**	**58**	**22**	**460**
III	**DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING**	M	0	30	38	64	51	46	57	58	19	43	23	429
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0	15	34	111	103	44	58	60	9	26	31	491
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0**	**45**	**72**	**175**	**154**	**90**	**115**	**118**	**28**	**69**	**54**	**920**
IV	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC**	M	0	1	6	10	22	54	111	144	69	103	32	552
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	6	6	8	17	24	64	96	47	70	11	349
		T	**0**	**7**	**12**	**18**	**39**	**78**	**175**	**240**	**116**	**173**	**43**	**901**
V	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS**	M	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	4
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**5**
VI	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM**	M	0	7	9	19	25	22	24	23	13	10	5	157
	(G00-G98)	F	0	4	9	21	7	12	21	10	4	6	8	102
		T	**0**	**11**	**18**	**40**	**32**	**34**	**45**	**33**	**17**	**16**	**13**	**259**
VII	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA**	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	1	1	0	7
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	3
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**10**
VIII	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID**	M	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
		T	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**
IX	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY**	M	0	66	80	144	225	335	599	670	303	532	173	3127
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0	52	79	153	144	164	304	378	185	308	129	1896
		T	**0**	**118**	**159**	**297**	**369**	**499**	**903**	**1048**	**488**	**840**	**302**	**5023**
X	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY**	M	0	46	29	75	86	108	148	215	102	217	84	1110
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0	38	40	85	77	66	76	80	56	116	49	683
		T	**0**	**84**	**69**	**160**	**163**	**174**	**224**	**295**	**158**	**333**	**133**	**1793**
XI	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM**	M	0	4	3	35	73	120	156	106	23	47	26	593
	(K00-K92)	F	0	0	2	6	16	25	27	30	13	16	10	145
		T	**0**	**4**	**5**	**41**	**89**	**145**	**183**	**136**	**36**	**63**	**36**	**738**
XII	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND**	M	0	1	4	1	6	4	11	8	3	13	2	53
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	1	0	0	1	1	7	8	2	4	3	27
		T	**0**	**2**	**4**	**1**	**7**	**5**	**18**	**16**	**5**	**17**	**5**	**80**
XIII	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL**	M	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**
XIV	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY**	M	0	7	6	29	54	67	90	100	28	62	18	461
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	6	8	28	24	18	48	31	25	44	12	244
		T	**0**	**13**	**14**	**57**	**78**	**85**	**138**	**131**	**53**	**106**	**30**	**705**
XV	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE**	F	0	0	0	16	7	3	2	0	0	0	0	28
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**16**	**7**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**28**
XVI	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING**	M	2345	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2345
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	1645	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1645
		T	**3990**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3990**
XVII	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,**	M	1	0	1	3	1	3	8	9	2	9	0	37
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	1	2	1	5	4	3	5	4	3	2	5	35
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**8**	**5**	**6**	**13**	**13**	**5**	**11**	**5**	**72**
XVIII	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL**	M	4	75	128	286	400	432	574	552	235	381	243	3310
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	1	53	110	283	314	247	266	251	126	230	159	2040
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**5**	**128**	**238**	**569**	**714**	**679**	**840**	**803**	**361**	**611**	**402**	**5350**
XIX	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER**	M	0	11	10	99	140	96	92	72	29	52	45	646
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	7	21	98	80	63	39	39	13	19	23	402
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**0**	**18**	**31**	**197**	**220**	**159**	**131**	**111**	**42**	**71**	**68**	**1048**
		M	**2352**	**291**	**375**	**909**	**1286**	**1493**	**2175**	**2236**	**933**	**1639**	**743**	**14432**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**1649**	**220**	**365**	**951**	**952**	**807**	**1097**	**1150**	**544**	**936**	**483**	**9154**
		T	**4001**	**511**	**740**	**1860**	**2238**	**2300**	**3272**	**3386**	**1477**	**2575**	**1226**	**23586**

TABLE 7.8 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

DELHI

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)**	M	709	180	307	595	746	1005	1084	1170	417	981	3	7197
		F	457	142	336	594	534	476	553	642	304	694	0	4732
		T	**1166**	**322**	**643**	**1189**	**1280**	**1481**	**1637**	**1812**	**721**	**1675**	**3**	**11929**
II	**NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)**	M	67	56	134	205	195	295	502	675	264	355	0	2748
		F	55	29	61	79	155	329	431	455	142	182	0	1918
		T	**122**	**85**	**195**	**284**	**350**	**624**	**933**	**1130**	**406**	**537**	**0**	**4666**
III	**DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)**	M	27	28	56	62	58	53	58	58	25	34	0	459
		F	13	11	34	58	56	25	39	30	11	29	0	306
		T	**40**	**39**	**90**	**120**	**114**	**78**	**97**	**88**	**36**	**63**	**0**	**765**
IV	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)**	M	20	14	8	15	28	72	148	245	120	252	0	922
		F	17	4	9	22	19	32	129	207	93	186	0	718
		T	**37**	**18**	**17**	**37**	**47**	**104**	**277**	**452**	**213**	**438**	**0**	**1640**
V	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)**	M	3	1	0	5	4	6	6	4	0	3	0	32
		F	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	3	0	7
		T	**3**	**1**	**0**	**6**	**6**	**7**	**6**	**4**	**0**	**6**	**0**	**39**
VI	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)**	M	83	41	76	75	79	86	84	80	30	79	0	713
		F	48	33	50	44	53	33	64	57	14	40	0	436
		T	**131**	**74**	**126**	**119**	**132**	**119**	**148**	**137**	**44**	**119**	**0**	**1149**
VII	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)**	M	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	2	0	7
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	3
		T	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**10**
VIII	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)**	M	0	0	0	2	1	0	2	3	0	2	0	10
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**4**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**11**
IX	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)**	M	148	54	95	273	434	752	1309	1804	761	1662	1	7293
		F	90	35	64	192	293	401	664	1061	496	1285	1	4582
		T	**238**	**89**	**159**	**465**	**727**	**1153**	**1973**	**2865**	**1257**	**2947**	**2**	**11875**
X	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)**	M	358	104	109	179	240	377	587	773	324	770	2	3823
		F	225	94	98	176	215	208	297	405	173	522	3	2416
		T	**583**	**198**	**207**	**355**	**455**	**585**	**884**	**1178**	**497**	**1292**	**5**	**6239**
XI	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)**	M	86	25	28	117	293	560	525	442	134	234	0	2444
		F	51	19	25	83	100	94	150	140	47	155	0	864
		T	**137**	**44**	**53**	**200**	**393**	**654**	**675**	**582**	**181**	**389**	**0**	**3308**
XII	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)**	M	1	1	3	0	7	12	4	10	2	6	0	46
		F	1	0	1	1	1	5	5	4	0	2	0	20
		T	**2**	**1**	**4**	**1**	**8**	**17**	**9**	**14**	**2**	**8**	**0**	**66**
XIII	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)**	M	2	0	1	7	5	11	5	8	6	9	0	54
		F	1	1	5	11	12	12	12	8	4	6	0	72
		T	**3**	**1**	**6**	**18**	**17**	**23**	**17**	**16**	**10**	**15**	**0**	**126**
XIV	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)**	M	20	8	22	61	85	105	180	212	92	160	0	945
		F	9	2	12	38	71	87	121	130	67	119	0	656
		T	**29**	**10**	**34**	**99**	**156**	**192**	**301**	**342**	**159**	**279**	**0**	**1601**
XV	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)**	F	0	0	0	51	50	19	17	0	0	0	0	137
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**51**	**50**	**19**	**17**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**137**
XVI	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)**	M	1752	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	1760
		F	1190	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	1199
		T	**2942**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**17**	**2959**
XVII	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)**	M	205	26	18	8	4	9	6	8	4	12	1	301
		F	120	12	8	10	2	1	2	4	2	4	0	165
		T	**325**	**38**	**26**	**18**	**6**	**10**	**8**	**12**	**6**	**16**	**1**	**466**
XVIII	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)**	M	1551	304	361	748	1205	1533	1797	2026	863	2014	20	12422
		F	974	275	334	554	594	593	752	1108	517	1437	23	7161
		T	**2525**	**579**	**695**	**1302**	**1799**	**2126**	**2549**	**3134**	**1380**	**3451**	**43**	**19583**
XIX	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)**	M	33	98	86	334	403	308	257	168	69	138	0	1894
		F	31	78	68	225	314	156	120	92	36	121	0	1241
		T	**64**	**176**	**154**	**559**	**717**	**464**	**377**	**260**	**105**	**259**	**0**	**3135**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**5066**	**940**	**1304**	**2686**	**3787**	**5184**	**6556**	**7688**	**3111**	**6713**	**35**	**43070**
		F	**3282**	**735**	**1105**	**2139**	**2471**	**2472**	**3357**	**4345**	**1907**	**4785**	**36**	**26634**
		T	**8348**	**1675**	**2409**	**4825**	**6258**	**7656**	**9913**	**12033**	**5018**	**11498**	**71**	**69704**

TABLE 7.9 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

D & N HAVELI

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	53	0	1	6	2	8	4	2	0	1	0	77
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	26	0	1	2	1	5	2	0	0	1	0	38
		T	**79**	**0**	**2**	**8**	**3**	**13**	**6**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**115**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0	0	0	0	0	16	11	7	0	0	0	34
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	8	0	0	0	15
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**20**	**14**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**49**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(G00-G98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	7	2	2	11	23	41	37	40	19	57	0	239
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	3	4	6	14	20	5	14	22	20	32	0	140
		T	**10**	**6**	**8**	**25**	**43**	**46**	**51**	**62**	**39**	**89**	**0**	**379**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	11	0	0	1	3	3	6	7	2	2	0	35
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	13	0	1	3	1	1	1	2	2	2	0	26
		T	**24**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**7**	**9**	**4**	**4**	**0**	**61**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(K00-K92)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	1	1	0	1	3	2	10	3	1	4	0	26
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	1	1	2	1	0	3	1	1	0	10
		T	**1**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**5**	**3**	**10**	**6**	**2**	**5**	**0**	**36**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35
		T	**85**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**85**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	2	0	0	5	1	1	3	1	1	2	0	16
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**1**	**1**	**5**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**18**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
		M	**124**	**3**	**3**	**24**	**32**	**71**	**71**	**60**	**23**	**66**	**0**	**477**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**77**	**4**	**9**	**20**	**24**	**16**	**22**	**35**	**23**	**36**	**0**	**266**
		T	**201**	**7**	**12**	**44**	**56**	**87**	**93**	**95**	**46**	**102**	**0**	**743**

TABLE 7.10 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

DAMAN & DIU

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC**	M	1	1	2	0	8	14	11	8	2	15	0	62
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	1	2	7	0	17
		T	**1**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**9**	**16**	**14**	**9**	**4**	**22**	**0**	**79**
II	**NEOPLASMS**	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	5
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	0	6
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**0**	**11**
III	**DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING**	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	3
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**3**
IV	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	3
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**3**
V	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VI	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM**	M	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
	(G00-G98)	F	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**
VII	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY**	M	0	4	0	16	23	38	64	80	47	155	0	427
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0	1	2	3	3	14	20	27	47	166	0	283
		T	**0**	**5**	**2**	**19**	**26**	**52**	**84**	**107**	**94**	**321**	**0**	**710**
X	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY**	M	0	0	3	1	7	3	6	9	3	17	2	51
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0	1	0	3	3	2	2	4	3	6	0	24
		T	**0**	**1**	**3**	**4**	**10**	**5**	**8**	**13**	**6**	**23**	**2**	**75**
XI	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM**	M	0	0	0	0	2	6	5	4	2	5	0	24
	(K00-K92)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	3
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**6**	**5**	**5**	**3**	**6**	**0**	**27**
XII	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIII	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIV	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY**	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	2	0	7
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	4
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**11**
XV	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE**	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVI	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING**	M	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
		T	**41**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**41**
XVII	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVIII	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL**	M	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**3**
XIX	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER**	M	0	0	0	5	12	3	4	0	0	0	0	24
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**12**	**3**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**26**
		M	**28**	**5**	**5**	**23**	**54**	**69**	**95**	**105**	**57**	**196**	**2**	**639**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**14**	**2**	**2**	**10**	**7**	**18**	**27**	**35**	**54**	**185**	**0**	**354**
		T	**42**	**7**	**7**	**33**	**61**	**87**	**122**	**140**	**111**	**381**	**2**	**993**

TABLE 7.11 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

GOA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC**	M	0	4	0	15	38	58	77	74	36	103	29	434
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	0	5	4	7	14	26	21	28	31	89	10	235
		T	**0**	**9**	**4**	**22**	**52**	**84**	**98**	**102**	**67**	**192**	**39**	**669**
II	**NEOPLASMS**	M	0	1	0	3	10	22	44	109	76	153	25	443
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	2	1	9	39	79	109	60	149	24	472
		T	**0**	**1**	**2**	**4**	**19**	**61**	**123**	**218**	**136**	**302**	**49**	**915**
III	**DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING**	M	0	0	0	0	3	8	5	6	4	11	1	38
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0	2	1	2	1	3	7	1	3	16	1	37
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**4**	**11**	**12**	**7**	**7**	**27**	**2**	**75**
IV	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC**	M	0	0	0	2	7	14	40	96	63	162	13	397
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	1	1	0	3	7	12	38	29	190	12	293
		T	**0**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**10**	**21**	**52**	**134**	**92**	**352**	**25**	**690**
V	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS**	M	0	0	1	0	1	1	4	1	2	4	1	15
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	7
		T	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**4**	**2**	**2**	**7**	**2**	**22**
VI	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM**	M	0	3	2	4	11	11	13	18	13	36	7	118
	(G00-G98)	F	0	3	4	0	2	6	5	8	6	37	2	73
		T	**0**	**6**	**6**	**4**	**13**	**17**	**18**	**26**	**19**	**73**	**9**	**191**
VII	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY**	M	0	3	3	10	51	155	304	500	346	1022	118	2512
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0	1	2	7	13	38	86	228	226	1350	83	2034
		T	**0**	**4**	**5**	**17**	**64**	**193**	**390**	**728**	**572**	**2372**	**201**	**4546**
X	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY**	M	0	5	8	13	39	63	67	115	79	355	39	783
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0	5	3	8	11	14	35	68	63	393	34	634
		T	**0**	**10**	**11**	**21**	**50**	**77**	**102**	**183**	**142**	**748**	**73**	**1417**
XI	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM**	M	0	0	1	8	78	235	243	186	66	73	34	924
	(K00-K92)	F	0	2	2	4	4	11	24	23	14	37	8	129
		T	**0**	**2**	**3**	**12**	**82**	**246**	**267**	**209**	**80**	**110**	**42**	**1053**
XII	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND**	M	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	2	4	0	12
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	9	0	11
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**4**	**3**	**13**	**0**	**23**
XIII	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL**	M	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	3	0	7
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	7	1	12
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**10**	**1**	**19**
XIV	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY**	M	0	1	2	2	5	14	34	57	29	78	5	227
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	1	1	1	5	13	12	32	27	76	5	173
		T	**0**	**2**	**3**	**3**	**10**	**27**	**46**	**89**	**56**	**154**	**10**	**400**
XV	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE**	F	0	0	0	0	1	5	3	0	0	0	0	9
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**9**
XVI	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING**	M	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	88	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88
		T	**223**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**223**
XVII	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,**	M	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**22**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**22**
XVIII	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL**	M	0	1	1	44	77	73	99	107	62	279	137	880
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0	5	5	14	16	17	28	39	41	445	88	698
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**0**	**6**	**6**	**58**	**93**	**90**	**127**	**146**	**103**	**724**	**225**	**1578**
XIX	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER**	M	1	5	9	134	152	124	106	73	32	41	34	711
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	3	11	22	33	29	22	23	10	17	5	175
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**1**	**8**	**20**	**156**	**185**	**153**	**128**	**96**	**42**	**58**	**39**	**886**
		M	**149**	**23**	**27**	**235**	**472**	**782**	**1038**	**1346**	**810**	**2324**	**443**	**7649**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**97**	**28**	**37**	**67**	**113**	**210**	**334**	**599**	**512**	**2818**	**274**	**5089**
		T	**246**	**51**	**64**	**302**	**585**	**992**	**1372**	**1945**	**1322**	**5142**	**717**	**12738**

TABLE 7.12 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

GUJARAT

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)**	M	670	175	216	383	627	915	990	943	395	830	0	6144
		F	423	175	211	390	370	427	521	500	282	637	1	3937
		T	**1093**	**350**	**427**	**773**	**997**	**1342**	**1511**	**1443**	**677**	**1467**	**1**	**10081**
II	**NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)**	M	1	28	66	78	113	203	333	366	175	203	0	1566
		F	1	14	35	39	90	196	256	209	82	110	0	1032
		T	**2**	**42**	**101**	**117**	**203**	**399**	**589**	**575**	**257**	**313**	**0**	**2598**
III	**DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)**	M	44	40	38	26	38	29	27	32	17	25	0	316
		F	32	28	30	47	37	35	23	24	6	31	0	293
		T	**76**	**68**	**68**	**73**	**75**	**64**	**50**	**56**	**23**	**56**	**0**	**609**
IV	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)**	M	19	19	8	14	35	74	129	196	102	197	0	793
		F	19	21	14	21	18	31	89	146	55	139	0	553
		T	**38**	**40**	**22**	**35**	**53**	**105**	**218**	**342**	**157**	**336**	**0**	**1346**
V	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)**	M	0	1	0	1	1	9	7	6	1	1	0	27
		F	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	2	8
		T	**2**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**10**	**7**	**8**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**35**
VI	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)**	M	69	54	53	36	61	132	108	88	35	44	0	680
		F	31	37	45	36	28	32	47	29	12	32	0	329
		T	**100**	**91**	**98**	**72**	**89**	**164**	**155**	**117**	**47**	**76**	**0**	**1009**
VII	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	4
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**
VIII	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)**	M	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		F	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**
IX	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)**	M	267	70	112	158	353	812	1589	2038	947	2162	0	8508
		F	187	62	109	190	259	440	792	1054	554	1707	0	5354
		T	**454**	**132**	**221**	**348**	**612**	**1252**	**2381**	**3092**	**1501**	**3869**	**0**	**13862**
X	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)**	M	450	138	112	233	340	549	724	972	600	1045	0	5163
		F	239	95	101	186	268	304	449	588	426	703	0	3359
		T	**689**	**233**	**213**	**419**	**608**	**853**	**1173**	**1560**	**1026**	**1748**	**0**	**8522**
XI	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)**	M	33	19	22	82	254	524	495	346	165	168	0	2108
		F	13	13	16	38	63	88	113	136	106	122	0	708
		T	**46**	**32**	**38**	**120**	**317**	**612**	**608**	**482**	**271**	**290**	**0**	**2816**
XII	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)**	M	1	0	0	3	4	12	18	26	7	20	0	91
		F	1	1	1	2	0	1	7	14	5	13	0	45
		T	**2**	**1**	**1**	**5**	**4**	**13**	**25**	**40**	**12**	**33**	**0**	**136**
XIII	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	2	0	7
		F	0	1	2	2	1	1	3	3	2	1	0	16
		T	**0**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**6**	**4**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**23**
XIV	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)**	M	39	9	19	51	107	189	273	375	152	332	0	1546
		F	21	5	21	65	66	122	171	220	110	214	0	1015
		T	**60**	**14**	**40**	**116**	**173**	**311**	**444**	**595**	**262**	**546**	**0**	**2561**
XV	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)**	F	0	0	0	49	75	19	0	0	0	0	0	143
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**49**	**75**	**19**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**143**
XVI	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)**	M	3342	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3342
		F	2253	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2253
		T	**5595**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5595**
XVII	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)**	M	307	40	15	9	3	1	1	3	0	0	0	379
		F	181	26	15	7	1	4	0	2	3	0	0	239
		T	**488**	**66**	**30**	**16**	**4**	**5**	**1**	**5**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**618**
XVIII	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)**	M	72	78	107	747	1007	1250	1247	1051	1128	3746	0	10433
		F	49	75	97	388	427	348	384	371	657	4248	0	7044
		T	**121**	**153**	**204**	**1135**	**1434**	**1598**	**1631**	**1422**	**1785**	**7994**	**0**	**17477**
XIX	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)**	M	29	38	54	386	497	532	468	336	74	127	0	2541
		F	15	35	50	235	258	170	155	107	42	62	0	1129
		T	**44**	**73**	**104**	**621**	**755**	**702**	**623**	**443**	**116**	**189**	**0**	**3670**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**5343**	**709**	**823**	**2207**	**3440**	**5232**	**6412**	**6782**	**3799**	**8902**	**0**	**43649**
		F	**3467**	**588**	**748**	**1695**	**1961**	**2219**	**3010**	**3405**	**2343**	**8019**	**3**	**27458**
		T	**8810**	**1297**	**1571**	**3902**	**5401**	**7451**	**9422**	**10187**	**6142**	**16921**	**3**	**71107**

TABLE 7.13 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC**	M	42	4	7	13	18	37	69	78	29	70	31	398
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	25	4	7	18	25	19	25	26	16	34	10	209
		T	**67**	**8**	**14**	**31**	**43**	**56**	**94**	**104**	**45**	**104**	**41**	**607**
II	**NEOPLASMS**	M	7	0	1	0	2	12	28	42	22	36	20	170
	(C00-D48)	F	4	0	1	1	5	11	12	18	6	11	4	73
		T	**11**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**7**	**23**	**40**	**60**	**28**	**47**	**24**	**243**
III	**DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING**	M	3	1	0	3	7	4	7	4	4	9	5	47
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	3	2	6	3	20
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**7**	**6**	**15**	**8**	**67**
IV	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC**	M	4	1	2	1	2	2	10	24	9	18	8	81
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	2	0	1	4	5	1	10	22	16	23	3	87
		T	**6**	**1**	**3**	**5**	**7**	**3**	**20**	**46**	**25**	**41**	**11**	**168**
V	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS**	M	0	1	0	1	1	1	6	6	5	2	1	24
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	3
		T	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**7**	**6**	**7**	**2**	**1**	**27**
VI	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM**	M	0	4	4	4	6	11	10	14	4	19	5	81
	(G00-G98)	F	3	0	2	2	6	3	4	5	3	9	3	40
		T	**3**	**4**	**6**	**6**	**12**	**14**	**14**	**19**	**7**	**28**	**8**	**121**
VII	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
IX	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY**	M	15	2	0	9	27	52	121	181	74	309	45	835
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	8	2	3	8	14	23	46	80	64	235	29	512
		T	**23**	**4**	**3**	**17**	**41**	**75**	**167**	**261**	**138**	**544**	**74**	**1347**
X	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY**	M	35	2	2	5	9	28	49	115	48	216	33	542
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	32	1	5	6	13	12	23	37	26	96	11	262
		T	**67**	**3**	**7**	**11**	**22**	**40**	**72**	**152**	**74**	**312**	**44**	**804**
XI	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM**	M	2	3	0	3	20	28	62	50	13	34	11	226
	(K00-K92)	F	2	0	2	2	6	8	10	12	6	24	6	78
		T	**4**	**3**	**2**	**5**	**26**	**36**	**72**	**62**	**19**	**58**	**17**	**304**
XII	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
XIII	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL**	M	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	4
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**5**
XIV	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY**	M	1	1	0	2	5	13	22	24	13	45	7	133
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	0	2	1	3	11	12	6	21	2	58
		T	**1**	**1**	**0**	**4**	**6**	**16**	**33**	**36**	**19**	**66**	**9**	**191**
XV	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE**	F	0	0	0	8	7	1	1	0	0	0	3	20
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**7**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**20**
XVI	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING**	M	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	138	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	138
		T	**298**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**298**
XVII	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,**	M	21	1	3	1	1	2	4	2	2	2	1	40
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	13	1	2	0	2	1	1	0	2	4	0	26
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**34**	**2**	**5**	**1**	**3**	**3**	**5**	**2**	**4**	**6**	**1**	**66**
XVIII	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL**	M	22	4	6	6	18	25	33	41	24	44	21	244
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	15	2	4	10	13	26	17	26	13	29	11	166
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**37**	**6**	**10**	**16**	**31**	**51**	**50**	**67**	**37**	**73**	**32**	**410**
XIX	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER**	M	0	1	2	30	62	55	49	47	20	37	19	322
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	2	1	8	32	24	22	13	10	3	22	13	150
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**2**	**2**	**10**	**62**	**86**	**77**	**62**	**57**	**23**	**59**	**32**	**472**
		M	**312**	**25**	**27**	**79**	**178**	**270**	**472**	**629**	**267**	**842**	**207**	**3308**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**244**	**11**	**35**	**93**	**122**	**134**	**176**	**252**	**165**	**514**	**98**	**1844**
		T	**556**	**36**	**62**	**172**	**300**	**404**	**648**	**881**	**432**	**1356**	**305**	**5152**

TABLE 7.14 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

JHARKHAND

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	24	28	39	18	86	32	31	18	22	7	0	305
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	16	21	7	37	38	24	46	22	9	10	0	230
		T	**40**	**49**	**46**	**55**	**124**	**56**	**77**	**40**	**31**	**17**	**0**	**535**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	0	0	3	0	1	2	1	4	0	0	11
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	0	1	3	8	1	0	0	0	0	13
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**3**	**9**	**3**	**1**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**24**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0	9	5	7	2	5	4	18	12	19	3	84
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0	14	3	8	2	8	4	15	0	12	0	66
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0**	**23**	**8**	**15**	**4**	**13**	**8**	**33**	**12**	**31**	**3**	**150**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0	0	0	0	4	9	6	4	1	6	0	30
	(G00-G98)	F	0	0	1	1	3	3	7	4	3	1	0	23
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**7**	**12**	**13**	**8**	**4**	**7**	**0**	**53**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0	0	2	9	11	41	53	68	70	75	9	338
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0	0	0	6	25	52	56	80	41	36	5	301
		T	**0**	**0**	**2**	**15**	**36**	**93**	**109**	**148**	**111**	**111**	**14**	**639**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	29	10	1	1	13	5	1	25	36	29	1	151
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	22	13	2	1	6	16	6	14	38	33	2	153
		T	**51**	**23**	**3**	**2**	**19**	**21**	**7**	**39**	**74**	**62**	**3**	**304**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	14	3	8	1	28
	(K00-K92)	F	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	12	7	9	0	35
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**5**	**26**	**10**	**17**	**1**	**63**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	3	0	9
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	6	0	8
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**5**	**9**	**0**	**17**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	14	8	1	29
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	8	9	0	22
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**8**	**22**	**17**	**1**	**51**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
		T	**20**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**20**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0	0	0	1	5	7	0	4	2	2	0	21
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0	0	3	2	4	3	2	1	1	1	0	17
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**3**	**9**	**10**	**2**	**5**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**38**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0	0	1	2	1	1	0	3	0	0	0	8
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	0	3	9	8	10	3	2	0	0	0	35
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**11**	**9**	**11**	**3**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**43**
		M	**67**	**47**	**48**	**41**	**122**	**103**	**97**	**163**	**168**	**157**	**15**	**1028**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**44**	**48**	**19**	**65**	**89**	**126**	**134**	**152**	**108**	**117**	**7**	**909**
		T	**111**	**95**	**67**	**106**	**211**	**229**	**231**	**315**	**276**	**274**	**22**	**1937**

TABLE 7.15 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

KARNATAKA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC**	M	102	192	260	497	967	1576	1734	1522	711	1370	102	9033
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	69	152	242	460	562	624	747	724	379	709	47	4715
		T	**171**	**344**	**502**	**957**	**1529**	**2200**	**2481**	**2246**	**1090**	**2079**	**149**	**13748**
II	**NEOPLASMS**	M	2	46	84	176	270	527	1094	1676	974	1582	115	6546
	(C00-D48)	F	2	35	62	105	216	642	1049	1183	547	967	64	4872
		T	**4**	**81**	**146**	**281**	**486**	**1169**	**2143**	**2859**	**1521**	**2549**	**179**	**11418**
III	**DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING**	M	0	28	47	68	157	187	211	219	133	205	18	1273
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0	23	30	134	183	164	160	166	97	229	12	1198
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0**	**51**	**77**	**202**	**340**	**351**	**371**	**385**	**230**	**434**	**30**	**2471**
IV	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC**	M	0	16	20	48	118	317	870	1023	685	1448	74	4619
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	27	18	46	84	205	420	770	535	1370	33	3508
		T	**0**	**43**	**38**	**94**	**202**	**522**	**1290**	**1793**	**1220**	**2818**	**107**	**8127**
V	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS**	M	0	0	0	1	19	31	24	10	4	6	0	95
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	3	2	6	4	4	7	2	0	28
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**21**	**37**	**28**	**14**	**11**	**8**	**0**	**123**
VI	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM**	M	98	137	120	152	231	361	330	300	97	360	35	2221
	(G00-G98)	F	83	76	128	121	167	142	159	191	104	210	21	1402
		T	**181**	**213**	**248**	**273**	**398**	**503**	**489**	**491**	**201**	**570**	**56**	**3623**
VII	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**
VIII	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID**	M	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	3	0	7
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**8**
IX	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY**	M	2	14	60	147	970	2490	5004	7022	4194	9338	456	29697
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	8	7	72	112	518	976	2037	3517	2284	7129	213	16873
		T	**10**	**21**	**132**	**259**	**1488**	**3466**	**7041**	**10539**	**6478**	**16467**	**669**	**46570**
X	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY**	M	8	86	90	191	360	756	1151	1598	1068	2829	127	8264
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	4	62	87	182	228	412	518	722	505	1466	46	4232
		T	**12**	**148**	**177**	**373**	**588**	**1168**	**1669**	**2320**	**1573**	**4295**	**173**	**12496**
XI	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM**	M	0	23	28	163	797	2002	2134	1622	643	736	87	8235
	(K00-K92)	F	0	13	15	79	140	279	332	375	220	336	22	1811
		T	**0**	**36**	**43**	**242**	**937**	**2281**	**2466**	**1997**	**863**	**1072**	**109**	**10046**
XII	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND**	M	0	0	0	13	31	107	137	201	138	247	22	896
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	1	13	19	31	33	76	39	132	5	349
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**26**	**50**	**138**	**170**	**277**	**177**	**379**	**27**	**1245**
XIII	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL**	M	0	0	1	7	15	21	42	60	32	52	9	239
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	8	9	14	27	30	22	63	5	178
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**15**	**24**	**35**	**69**	**90**	**54**	**115**	**14**	**417**
XIV	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY**	M	0	13	22	77	166	337	487	675	425	1022	47	3271
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	11	8	62	105	169	292	401	221	583	16	1868
		T	**0**	**24**	**30**	**139**	**271**	**506**	**779**	**1076**	**646**	**1605**	**63**	**5139**
XV	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE**	F	0	0	0	307	271	59	0	0	0	0	1	638
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**307**	**271**	**59**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**638**
XVI	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING**	M	5219	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5219
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	3439	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3439
		T	**8658**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8658**
XVII	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,**	M	725	286	192	63	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1270
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	461	168	142	48	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	830
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**1186**	**454**	**334**	**111**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2100**
XVIII	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL**	M	0	7	16	57	93	137	253	310	204	707	35	1819
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0	10	20	33	64	126	143	193	171	684	27	1471
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**0**	**17**	**36**	**90**	**157**	**263**	**396**	**503**	**375**	**1391**	**62**	**3290**
XIX	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER**	M	19	144	217	1555	2344	2130	2003	1547	474	659	159	11251
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	5	86	181	1145	1198	727	677	453	162	354	55	5043
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**24**	**230**	**398**	**2700**	**3542**	**2857**	**2680**	**2000**	**636**	**1013**	**214**	**16294**
		M	**6175**	**992**	**1157**	**3215**	**6543**	**10980**	**15477**	**17786**	**9782**	**20564**	**1286**	**93957**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**4071**	**670**	**1006**	**2858**	**3777**	**4578**	**6598**	**8805**	**5293**	**14234**	**567**	**52457**
		T	**10246**	**1662**	**2163**	**6073**	**10320**	**15558**	**22075**	**26591**	**15075**	**34798**	**1853**	**146414**

TABLE 7.16 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

KERALA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC**	M	17	3	14	26	42	126	227	271	152	278	0	1156
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	15	8	14	14	36	50	89	114	72	238	0	650
		T	**32**	**11**	**28**	**40**	**78**	**176**	**316**	**385**	**224**	**516**	**0**	**1806**
II	**NEOPLASMS**	M	5	22	42	56	80	167	509	1041	556	833	0	3311
	(C00-D48)	F	3	25	28	43	73	222	526	553	294	430	0	2197
		T	**8**	**47**	**70**	**99**	**153**	**389**	**1035**	**1594**	**850**	**1263**	**0**	**5508**
III	**DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING**	M	6	10	6	5	11	13	22	24	18	32	0	147
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	5	6	9	10	9	11	12	32	21	68	0	183
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**11**	**16**	**15**	**15**	**20**	**24**	**34**	**56**	**39**	**100**	**0**	**330**
IV	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC**	M	11	3	5	5	15	73	266	541	343	628	0	1890
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	11	5	11	9	18	45	204	416	240	576	0	1535
		T	**22**	**8**	**16**	**14**	**33**	**118**	**470**	**957**	**583**	**1204**	**0**	**3425**
V	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS**	M	0	0	0	1	3	4	5	3	2	5	0	23
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	1	7	0	13
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**6**	**7**	**4**	**3**	**12**	**0**	**36**
VI	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM**	M	8	11	19	15	13	16	18	46	23	78	0	247
	(G00-G98)	F	6	11	17	16	17	10	25	33	25	81	0	241
		T	**14**	**22**	**36**	**31**	**30**	**26**	**43**	**79**	**48**	**159**	**0**	**488**
VII	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY**	M	2	1	4	28	71	241	710	1459	936	2106	0	5558
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	1	3	6	31	45	116	352	767	591	2116	0	4028
		T	**3**	**4**	**10**	**59**	**116**	**357**	**1062**	**2226**	**1527**	**4222**	**0**	**9586**
X	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY**	M	27	20	22	16	19	63	185	483	432	1121	0	2388
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	24	23	32	21	27	40	112	192	174	669	0	1314
		T	**51**	**43**	**54**	**37**	**46**	**103**	**297**	**675**	**606**	**1790**	**0**	**3702**
XI	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM**	M	2	6	8	16	79	270	484	575	186	299	0	1925
	(K00-K92)	F	4	1	8	8	18	31	83	113	89	188	0	543
		T	**6**	**7**	**16**	**24**	**97**	**301**	**567**	**688**	**275**	**487**	**0**	**2468**
XII	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND**	M	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	14	6	24	0	54
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	1	0	2	2	6	6	9	24	0	50
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**5**	**12**	**20**	**15**	**48**	**0**	**104**
XIII	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL**	M	0	0	2	3	5	7	5	9	4	11	0	46
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	2	5	13	10	8	11	6	13	0	68
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**8**	**18**	**17**	**13**	**20**	**10**	**24**	**0**	**114**
XIV	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY**	M	2	2	8	10	31	40	81	166	92	258	0	690
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	1	1	1	10	13	34	46	87	60	184	0	437
		T	**3**	**3**	**9**	**20**	**44**	**74**	**127**	**253**	**152**	**442**	**0**	**1127**
XV	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE**	F	0	0	0	8	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	21
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**9**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**21**
XVI	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING**	M	510	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	510
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	401	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	401
		T	**911**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**911**
XVII	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,**	M	251	30	14	4	7	1	2	1	0	0	0	310
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	197	18	15	5	6	2	1	1	1	1	0	247
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**448**	**48**	**29**	**9**	**13**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**557**
XVIII	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL**	M	10	4	5	24	31	82	72	99	48	116	0	491
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	10	4	7	18	13	27	43	44	21	92	0	279
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**20**	**8**	**12**	**42**	**44**	**109**	**115**	**143**	**69**	**208**	**0**	**770**
XIX	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER**	M	2	19	16	121	134	138	211	212	86	120	0	1059
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	4	15	60	46	48	63	63	31	74	0	404
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**2**	**23**	**31**	**181**	**180**	**186**	**274**	**275**	**117**	**194**	**0**	**1463**
		M	**853**	**131**	**165**	**330**	**542**	**1244**	**2803**	**4944**	**2884**	**5909**	**0**	**19805**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**678**	**109**	**166**	**258**	**345**	**654**	**1572**	**2433**	**1635**	**4761**	**0**	**12611**
		T	**1531**	**240**	**331**	**588**	**887**	**1898**	**4375**	**7377**	**4519**	**10670**	**0**	**32416**

TABLE 7.17 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

LAKSHADWEEP

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	5
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
		T	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**0**	**7**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	9	0	15
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	3	5	0	13
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**7**	**14**	**0**	**28**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	6
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	4
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**7**	**0**	**10**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2
	(G00-G98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**3**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	1	0	0	0	5	4	11	16	9	26	0	72
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	1	0	0	1	1	1	3	12	14	36	0	69
		T	**2**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**6**	**5**	**14**	**28**	**23**	**62**	**0**	**141**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	0	9
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	11	0	17
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**6**	**3**	**15**	**0**	**26**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
	(K00-K92)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	4
		T	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**7**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	3
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	0	6
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**5**	**0**	**9**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
		T	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	26	1	29
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	33	0	36
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**59**	**1**	**65**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**3**
		M	**10**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**7**	**5**	**13**	**23**	**17**	**77**	**1**	**154**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**6**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**9**	**20**	**26**	**93**	**0**	**159**
		T	**16**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**8**	**7**	**22**	**43**	**43**	**170**	**1**	**313**

TABLE 7.18 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

MADHYA PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC**	M	4	134	112	172	234	279	282	229	91	161	0	1698
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	2	107	88	131	126	104	100	81	32	93	0	864
		T	**6**	**241**	**200**	**303**	**360**	**383**	**382**	**310**	**123**	**254**	**0**	**2562**
II	**NEOPLASMS**	M	0	0	5	2	7	17	40	44	28	27	0	170
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	0	5	12	39	62	35	13	13	0	179
		T	**0**	**0**	**5**	**7**	**19**	**56**	**102**	**79**	**41**	**40**	**0**	**349**
III	**DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING**	M	2	102	152	190	106	91	110	112	31	71	0	967
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	5	94	145	257	150	110	79	76	29	56	0	1001
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**7**	**196**	**297**	**447**	**256**	**201**	**189**	**188**	**60**	**127**	**0**	**1968**
IV	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC**	M	0	0	0	3	29	45	104	142	34	120	0	477
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	0	0	20	15	49	75	101	36	94	0	390
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**23**	**44**	**94**	**179**	**243**	**70**	**214**	**0**	**867**
V	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VI	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM**	M	2	78	105	138	124	77	73	45	16	34	0	692
	(G00-G98)	F	2	62	113	153	93	50	25	27	8	24	0	557
		T	**4**	**140**	**218**	**291**	**217**	**127**	**98**	**72**	**24**	**58**	**0**	**1249**
VII	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY**	M	6	3	12	89	264	667	1283	1330	588	1480	0	5722
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	2	17	26	109	182	347	612	744	386	982	0	3407
		T	**8**	**20**	**38**	**198**	**446**	**1014**	**1895**	**2074**	**974**	**2462**	**0**	**9129**
X	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY**	M	0	34	28	21	54	130	218	315	150	347	0	1297
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	10	37	13	34	37	56	97	102	49	132	0	567
		T	**10**	**71**	**41**	**55**	**91**	**186**	**315**	**417**	**199**	**479**	**0**	**1864**
XI	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM**	M	0	1	0	8	33	56	73	52	12	34	0	269
	(K00-K92)	F	0	0	0	4	6	4	2	4	7	3	0	30
		T	**0**	**1**	**0**	**12**	**39**	**60**	**75**	**56**	**19**	**37**	**0**	**299**
XII	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIII	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIV	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY**	M	0	2	7	4	11	10	22	12	9	11	0	88
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	2	1	0	1	3	7	4	4	15	0	37
		T	**0**	**4**	**8**	**4**	**12**	**13**	**29**	**16**	**13**	**26**	**0**	**125**
XV	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE**	F	0	0	0	21	18	1	0	0	0	0	0	40
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**21**	**18**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**40**
XVI	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING**	M	4599	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	4607
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	2823	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2823
		T	**7422**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**7430**
XVII	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVIII	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL**	M	2	18	71	169	288	404	519	381	132	323	1	2308
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	2	19	63	148	165	213	215	183	83	210	4	1305
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**4**	**37**	**134**	**317**	**453**	**617**	**734**	**564**	**215**	**533**	**5**	**3613**
XIX	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER**	M	2	18	26	153	203	184	158	96	22	60	0	922
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	12	29	171	221	126	82	57	18	39	0	755
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**2**	**30**	**55**	**324**	**424**	**310**	**240**	**153**	**40**	**99**	**0**	**1677**
		M	**4617**	**390**	**518**	**949**	**1353**	**1960**	**2882**	**2758**	**1113**	**2668**	**9**	**19217**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**2846**	**350**	**478**	**1053**	**1026**	**1102**	**1356**	**1414**	**665**	**1661**	**4**	**11955**
		T	**7463**	**740**	**996**	**2002**	**2379**	**3062**	**4238**	**4172**	**1778**	**4329**	**13**	**31172**

TABLE 7.19 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

MAHARASHTRA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	168	274	327	1073	1805	2862	3178	3046	1621	3353	548	18255
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	135	246	296	830	1072	1165	1135	1330	853	2588	203	9853
		T	**303**	**520**	**623**	**1903**	**2877**	**4027**	**4313**	**4376**	**2474**	**5941**	**751**	**28108**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	33	91	161	311	627	1130	1816	994	2314	250	7727
	(C00-D48)	F	0	20	39	60	213	604	1200	1472	767	1672	110	6157
		T	**0**	**53**	**130**	**221**	**524**	**1231**	**2330**	**3288**	**1761**	**3986**	**360**	**13884**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	3	40	114	83	104	125	126	140	94	298	45	1172
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	5	30	70	90	80	87	78	102	80	299	31	952
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**8**	**70**	**184**	**173**	**184**	**212**	**204**	**242**	**174**	**597**	**76**	**2124**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	15	26	43	43	87	223	570	926	620	1621	166	4340
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	11	16	27	27	42	103	262	598	428	1259	41	2814
		T	**26**	**42**	**70**	**70**	**129**	**326**	**832**	**1524**	**1048**	**2880**	**207**	**7154**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	2	4	5	8	1	3	4	23	3	53
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	4	4	5	8	12	2	17	3	55
		T	**0**	**0**	**2**	**8**	**9**	**13**	**9**	**15**	**6**	**40**	**6**	**108**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	76	77	118	160	138	182	246	262	188	552	78	2077
	(G00-G98)	F	53	48	74	81	71	76	91	130	93	396	19	1132
		T	**129**	**125**	**192**	**241**	**209**	**258**	**337**	**392**	**281**	**948**	**97**	**3209**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	2	4	0	11
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	6
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**4**	**6**	**0**	**17**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	4
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**6**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0	3	32	606	1848	4062	7394	10309	5848	17466	2217	49785
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0	0	26	370	696	1529	2875	4515	3561	15638	735	29945
		T	**0**	**3**	**58**	**976**	**2544**	**5591**	**10269**	**14824**	**9409**	**33104**	**2952**	**79730**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	1324	461	433	467	785	1289	1714	2220	1400	4856	638	15587
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	846	334	334	355	562	652	931	1112	855	3706	251	9938
		T	**2170**	**795**	**767**	**822**	**1347**	**1941**	**2645**	**3332**	**2255**	**8562**	**889**	**25525**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	6	32	55	151	837	1785	2365	1440	472	745	324	8212
	(K00-K92)	F	10	16	32	84	134	190	267	290	173	382	36	1614
		T	**16**	**48**	**87**	**235**	**971**	**1975**	**2632**	**1730**	**645**	**1127**	**360**	**9826**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	1	0	1	6	3	27	13	19	9	38	14	131
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	1	0	4	8	8	4	11	9	28	5	78
		T	**1**	**1**	**1**	**10**	**11**	**35**	**17**	**30**	**18**	**66**	**19**	**209**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	2	3	1	2	7	17	4	13	4	53
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	2	14	15	6	9	8	3	12	0	69
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**17**	**16**	**8**	**16**	**25**	**7**	**25**	**4**	**122**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	2	15	61	97	198	378	680	1042	595	1596	158	4822
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	1	4	29	74	126	187	340	609	388	1143	58	2959
		T	**3**	**19**	**90**	**171**	**324**	**565**	**1020**	**1651**	**983**	**2739**	**216**	**7781**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	222	169	67	1	0	0	0	9	468
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**222**	**169**	**67**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**9**	**468**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	6687	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6687
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	3402	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3402
		T	**10089**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10089**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	426	40	29	6	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	509
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	261	29	16	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	312
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**687**	**69**	**45**	**11**	**5**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**821**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	33	157	251	1250	1840	2196	2550	2416	1626	5524	837	18680
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	39	118	164	716	860	692	799	872	876	4930	260	10326
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**72**	**275**	**415**	**1966**	**2700**	**2888**	**3349**	**3288**	**2502**	**10454**	**1097**	**29006**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	2	103	249	2315	2526	2051	1636	1083	382	795	314	11456
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	1	70	104	625	489	366	247	193	97	368	56	2616
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**3**	**173**	**353**	**2940**	**3015**	**2417**	**1883**	**1276**	**479**	**1163**	**370**	**14072**
		M	**8743**	**1261**	**1809**	**6425**	**10495**	**15820**	**21610**	**24742**	**13859**	**39199**	**5596**	**149559**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**4764**	**932**	**1214**	**3562**	**4541**	**5738**	**8249**	**11255**	**8188**	**32440**	**1817**	**82700**
		T	**13507**	**2193**	**3023**	**9987**	**15036**	**21558**	**29859**	**35997**	**22047**	**71639**	**7413**	**232259**

TABLE 7.20 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

MANIPUR

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	6	3	3	6	11	29	27	15	7	13	1	121
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	4	0	1	7	5	7	12	10	3	8	0	57
		T	**10**	**3**	**4**	**13**	**16**	**36**	**39**	**25**	**10**	**21**	**1**	**178**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	0	2	1	3	8	16	23	8	22	0	83
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	0	0	4	2	9	11	3	18	1	48
		T	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**7**	**10**	**25**	**34**	**11**	**40**	**1**	**131**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	3	0	2	1	10
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	0	1	1	0	9
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**4**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**19**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0	0	0	0	0	3	20	20	15	33	0	91
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	1	0	0	1	1	1	6	9	7	15	0	41
		T	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**4**	**26**	**29**	**22**	**48**	**0**	**132**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	2	1	1	2	2	2	6	2	2	4	0	24
	(G00-G98)	F	9	0	1	2	1	2	1	1	0	1	0	18
		T	**11**	**1**	**2**	**4**	**3**	**4**	**7**	**3**	**2**	**5**	**0**	**42**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	11	1	1	2	15	32	64	67	43	110	1	347
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	3	0	0	4	2	9	32	30	17	56	0	153
		T	**14**	**1**	**1**	**6**	**17**	**41**	**96**	**97**	**60**	**166**	**1**	**500**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	13	3	1	2	7	7	13	12	8	22	0	88
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	12	0	2	1	1	1	8	10	5	29	0	69
		T	**25**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**8**	**8**	**21**	**22**	**13**	**51**	**0**	**157**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	1	1	5	2	24	57	80	53	14	23	0	260
	(K00-K92)	F	1	0	0	2	4	11	10	7	1	10	0	46
		T	**2**	**1**	**5**	**4**	**28**	**68**	**90**	**60**	**15**	**33**	**0**	**306**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	1	3	2	1	0	2	0	0	9
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**10**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	1	2	4	5	9	21	17	8	21	1	89
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	2	0	1	1	3	7	3	6	3	12	1	39
		T	**2**	**1**	**3**	**5**	**8**	**16**	**24**	**23**	**11**	**33**	**2**	**128**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
		T	**104**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**104**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**3**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	5	3	4	20	30	28	33	28	13	30	2	196
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	7	0	2	6	5	8	11	19	5	18	2	83
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**12**	**3**	**6**	**26**	**35**	**36**	**44**	**47**	**18**	**48**	**4**	**279**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	1	2	1	6	10	13	18	4	5	2	1	63
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	1	0	0	3	5	1	3	1	1	3	0	18
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**9**	**15**	**14**	**21**	**5**	**6**	**5**	**1**	**81**
		M	**102**	**15**	**21**	**45**	**108**	**189**	**299**	**246**	**123**	**283**	**7**	**1438**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**83**	**0**	**7**	**34**	**36**	**54**	**98**	**104**	**48**	**171**	**4**	**639**
		T	**185**	**15**	**28**	**79**	**144**	**243**	**397**	**350**	**171**	**454**	**11**	**2077**

TABLE 7.21 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

MEGHALAYA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)**	M	51	35	28	65	58	70	73	37	14	24	12	467
		F	50	28	23	29	49	32	25	28	11	34	4	313
		T	**101**	**63**	**51**	**94**	**107**	**102**	**98**	**65**	**25**	**58**	**16**	**780**
II	**NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)**	M	0	0	1	3	9	56	94	61	32	58	13	327
		F	0	1	0	3	9	28	54	54	13	51	4	217
		T	**0**	**1**	**1**	**6**	**18**	**84**	**148**	**115**	**45**	**109**	**17**	**544**
III	**DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)**	M	5	2	3	4	4	3	11	1	1	7	4	45
		F	2	2	7	10	13	12	7	12	2	10	1	78
		T	**7**	**4**	**10**	**14**	**17**	**15**	**18**	**13**	**3**	**17**	**5**	**123**
IV	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)**	M	13	11	3	0	6	6	24	21	14	23	1	122
		F	8	9	10	1	4	2	15	18	7	41	1	116
		T	**21**	**20**	**13**	**1**	**10**	**8**	**39**	**39**	**21**	**64**	**2**	**238**
V	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)**	M	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	0	1	1	0	9
		F	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**2**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**12**
VI	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)**	M	14	6	11	9	5	15	11	9	1	3	2	86
		F	8	5	8	9	9	7	2	1	1	6	3	59
		T	**22**	**11**	**19**	**18**	**14**	**22**	**13**	**10**	**2**	**9**	**5**	**145**
VII	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**
VIII	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)**	M	5	5	6	10	38	59	89	119	47	150	20	548
		F	4	2	5	10	16	22	51	42	37	149	7	345
		T	**9**	**7**	**11**	**20**	**54**	**81**	**140**	**161**	**84**	**299**	**27**	**893**
X	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)**	M	94	36	14	14	32	38	32	29	30	63	20	402
		F	94	32	12	9	20	18	18	21	14	49	4	291
		T	**188**	**68**	**26**	**23**	**52**	**56**	**50**	**50**	**44**	**112**	**24**	**693**
XI	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)**	M	4	2	2	11	63	84	106	48	14	27	7	368
		F	4	1	3	7	16	20	15	21	3	6	1	97
		T	**8**	**3**	**5**	**18**	**79**	**104**	**121**	**69**	**17**	**33**	**8**	**465**
XII	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
		F	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
		T	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**
XIII	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)**	M	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	5
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	3	0	7
		T	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**4**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**12**
XIV	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)**	M	0	0	3	8	14	15	19	20	15	28	3	125
		F	0	0	3	5	14	17	15	13	8	32	0	107
		T	**0**	**0**	**6**	**13**	**28**	**32**	**34**	**33**	**23**	**60**	**3**	**232**
XV	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)**	F	0	0	0	10	16	8	1	0	0	0	2	37
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**16**	**8**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**37**
XVI	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)**	M	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	400
		F	303	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	303
		T	**703**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**703**
XVII	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)**	M	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
		F	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
		T	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**15**
XVIII	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)**	M	27	21	8	18	31	26	43	29	8	58	22	291
		F	21	16	7	17	22	19	19	10	2	104	5	242
		T	**48**	**37**	**15**	**35**	**53**	**45**	**62**	**39**	**10**	**162**	**27**	**533**
XIX	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)**	M	0	7	8	35	60	39	28	15	5	6	15	218
		F	1	3	4	10	9	6	10	3	2	7	6	61
		T	**1**	**10**	**12**	**45**	**69**	**45**	**38**	**18**	**7**	**13**	**21**	**279**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**622**	**125**	**87**	**177**	**325**	**413**	**533**	**390**	**183**	**448**	**119**	**3422**
		F	**503**	**99**	**82**	**121**	**198**	**191**	**235**	**226**	**100**	**493**	**38**	**2286**
		T	**1125**	**224**	**169**	**298**	**523**	**604**	**768**	**616**	**283**	**941**	**157**	**5708**

TABLE 7.22 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

MIZORAM

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	19	10	11	34	62	64	33	31	8	15	0	287
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	32	0	6	18	35	27	16	15	1	7	0	157
		T	**51**	**10**	**17**	**52**	**97**	**91**	**49**	**46**	**9**	**22**	**0**	**444**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	2	2	2	10	2	29	48	63	18	45	0	221
	(C00-D48)	F	2	0	0	4	6	15	28	17	11	36	0	119
		T	**4**	**2**	**2**	**14**	**8**	**44**	**76**	**80**	**29**	**81**	**0**	**340**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	1	1	3	1	2	0	0	1	1	2	0	12
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**15**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	4	0	0	2	3	7	4	11	6	11	1	49
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	2	0	0	1	1	2	4	6	2	9	0	27
		T	**6**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**4**	**9**	**8**	**17**	**8**	**20**	**1**	**76**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**4**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	27	2	5	1	7	8	4	1	0	1	0	56
	(G00-G98)	F	26	0	2	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	33
		T	**53**	**2**	**7**	**3**	**8**	**9**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**89**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	17	2	3	12	25	22	37	45	22	65	0	250
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	13	0	2	4	5	13	13	23	14	47	0	134
		T	**30**	**2**	**5**	**16**	**30**	**35**	**50**	**68**	**36**	**112**	**0**	**384**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	39	7	6	12	29	29	26	28	15	57	0	248
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	32	0	3	4	7	7	7	12	15	63	1	151
		T	**71**	**7**	**9**	**16**	**36**	**36**	**33**	**40**	**30**	**120**	**1**	**399**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0	1	1	15	65	151	86	38	3	11	0	371
	(K00-K92)	F	0	0	0	2	5	25	19	6	3	8	0	68
		T	**0**	**1**	**1**	**17**	**70**	**176**	**105**	**44**	**6**	**19**	**0**	**439**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	1	0	3	2	1	1	0	1	0	9
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**12**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	1	1	1	6	14	15	16	15	3	21	0	93
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	3	4	4	7	12	9	8	6	0	53
		T	**1**	**1**	**4**	**10**	**18**	**22**	**28**	**24**	**11**	**27**	**0**	**146**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96
		T	**216**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**216**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	7
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	7	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**16**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	3	6	3	8	12	10	7	5	1	9	0	64
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	3	0	1	1	4	5	1	1	2	7	0	25
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**6**	**6**	**4**	**9**	**16**	**15**	**8**	**6**	**3**	**16**	**0**	**89**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0	2	2	18	19	8	8	6	4	4	0	71
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	0	0	2	2	3	4	0	0	6	0	17
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**20**	**21**	**11**	**12**	**6**	**4**	**10**	**0**	**88**
		M	**237**	**35**	**37**	**120**	**242**	**344**	**271**	**245**	**83**	**241**	**1**	**1856**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**213**	**0**	**18**	**47**	**74**	**109**	**106**	**90**	**57**	**191**	**1**	**906**
		T	**450**	**35**	**55**	**167**	**316**	**453**	**377**	**335**	**140**	**432**	**2**	**2762**

TABLE 7.23 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

NAGALAND

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	0	1	0	2	1	2	1	1	1	0	1	10
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	5
		T	**1**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**15**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	2	2	0	0	8
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	5
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**13**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	6
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**8**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	1	1	8
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**10**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	3	2	2	13
	(G00-G98)	F	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	6
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**3**	**4**	**4**	**2**	**3**	**19**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	7	4	4	2	22
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	10
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**4**	**2**	**9**	**7**	**5**	**3**	**32**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	1	1	1	2	1	1	0	2	3	2	0	14
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	8
		T	**2**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**22**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	2	1	1	0	9
	(K00-K92)	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	1	5
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**14**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	3	1	0	9
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	3
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**4**	**1**	**0**	**12**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
		T	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	1	1	1	0	1	2	1	2	1	1	0	11
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	6
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**17**
		M	**7**	**3**	**3**	**6**	**9**	**14**	**11**	**23**	**20**	**13**	**6**	**115**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**5**	**1**	**2**	**4**	**5**	**4**	**13**	**7**	**6**	**2**	**5**	**54**
		T	**12**	**4**	**5**	**10**	**14**	**18**	**24**	**30**	**26**	**15**	**11**	**169**

TABLE 7.24 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

ODISHA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)**	M	0	169	191	312	422	505	756	690	232	404	0	3681
		F	0	125	173	373	296	304	367	330	110	224	0	2302
		T	**0**	**294**	**364**	**685**	**718**	**809**	**1123**	**1020**	**342**	**628**	**0**	**5983**
II	**NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)**	M	3	17	37	54	58	88	183	237	90	164	0	931
		F	0	7	24	34	57	115	199	159	54	57	0	706
		T	**3**	**24**	**61**	**88**	**115**	**203**	**382**	**396**	**144**	**221**	**0**	**1637**
III	**DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)**	M	0	52	97	118	97	59	76	72	32	57	0	660
		F	0	40	62	126	107	71	74	55	26	57	0	618
		T	**0**	**92**	**159**	**244**	**204**	**130**	**150**	**127**	**58**	**114**	**0**	**1278**
IV	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)**	M	0	7	7	21	32	92	255	349	163	374	0	1300
		F	0	8	11	18	28	62	170	214	79	190	0	780
		T	**0**	**15**	**18**	**39**	**60**	**154**	**425**	**563**	**242**	**564**	**0**	**2080**
V	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)**	M	0	1	1	5	13	13	18	13	6	7	0	77
		F	0	0	0	0	4	6	6	9	1	6	0	32
		T	**0**	**1**	**1**	**5**	**17**	**19**	**24**	**22**	**7**	**13**	**0**	**109**
VI	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)**	M	0	90	120	72	98	110	137	122	41	87	0	877
		F	0	59	86	43	38	67	63	55	20	47	0	478
		T	**0**	**149**	**206**	**115**	**136**	**177**	**200**	**177**	**61**	**134**	**0**	**1355**
VII	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
IX	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)**	M	0	22	52	103	170	367	980	1515	700	1803	0	5712
		F	0	19	38	115	159	282	663	897	448	1144	0	3765
		T	**0**	**41**	**90**	**218**	**329**	**649**	**1643**	**2412**	**1148**	**2947**	**0**	**9477**
X	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)**	M	0	82	46	76	80	118	267	446	203	676	0	1994
		F	0	70	45	57	68	105	163	206	104	287	0	1105
		T	**0**	**152**	**91**	**133**	**148**	**223**	**430**	**652**	**307**	**963**	**0**	**3099**
XI	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)**	M	0	13	21	81	207	344	450	353	136	187	0	1792
		F	0	5	20	43	53	75	101	96	42	75	0	510
		T	**0**	**18**	**41**	**124**	**260**	**419**	**551**	**449**	**178**	**262**	**0**	**2302**
XII	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)**	M	0	2	2	5	3	10	10	11	5	17	0	65
		F	0	0	1	4	3	4	5	5	4	5	0	31
		T	**0**	**2**	**3**	**9**	**6**	**14**	**15**	**16**	**9**	**22**	**0**	**96**
XIII	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)**	M	0	0	0	3	2	7	7	12	6	8	0	45
		F	0	1	4	2	3	5	13	4	1	12	0	45
		T	**0**	**1**	**4**	**5**	**5**	**12**	**20**	**16**	**7**	**20**	**0**	**90**
XIV	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)**	M	0	6	19	28	24	45	59	94	36	86	0	397
		F	0	1	11	33	16	24	24	51	22	43	0	225
		T	**0**	**7**	**30**	**61**	**40**	**69**	**83**	**145**	**58**	**129**	**0**	**622**
XV	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)**	F	0	0	0	167	192	38	7	0	0	0	0	404
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**167**	**192**	**38**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**404**
XVI	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)**	M	5029	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5029
		F	2583	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2583
		T	**7612**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7612**
XVII	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)**	M	0	13	26	40	75	114	218	269	91	211	0	1057
		F	0	19	18	17	33	46	90	112	48	80	0	463
		T	**0**	**32**	**44**	**57**	**108**	**160**	**308**	**381**	**139**	**291**	**0**	**1520**
XVIII	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)**	M	0	24	70	202	253	288	464	450	167	377	0	2295
		F	0	37	48	178	125	173	178	184	91	194	0	1208
		T	**0**	**61**	**118**	**380**	**378**	**461**	**642**	**634**	**258**	**571**	**0**	**3503**
XIX	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)**	M	2	21	57	245	321	250	322	249	81	162	0	1710
		F	1	22	43	274	211	160	148	103	37	82	0	1081
		T	**3**	**43**	**100**	**519**	**532**	**410**	**470**	**352**	**118**	**244**	**0**	**2791**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**5034**	**519**	**746**	**1365**	**1855**	**2410**	**4202**	**4883**	**1989**	**4620**	**0**	**27623**
		F	**2584**	**413**	**584**	**1484**	**1393**	**1537**	**2271**	**2480**	**1087**	**2503**	**0**	**16336**
		T	**7618**	**932**	**1330**	**2849**	**3248**	**3947**	**6473**	**7363**	**3076**	**7123**	**0**	**43959**

TABLE 7.25 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

PUDUCHERRY

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC**	M	5	4	8	18	51	112	102	121	36	88	0	545
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	5	6	5	22	28	39	38	41	18	56	1	259
		T	**10**	**10**	**13**	**40**	**79**	**151**	**140**	**162**	**54**	**144**	**1**	**804**
II	**NEOPLASMS**	M	0	1	5	7	14	22	48	46	19	32	0	194
	(C00-D48)	F	0	1	1	4	20	23	34	45	8	20	0	156
		T	**0**	**2**	**6**	**11**	**34**	**45**	**82**	**91**	**27**	**52**	**0**	**350**
III	**DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING**	M	0	3	0	4	4	4	8	12	3	13	0	51
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	2	1	2	5	4	4	6	6	10	1	0	41
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**2**	**4**	**2**	**9**	**8**	**8**	**14**	**18**	**13**	**14**	**0**	**92**
IV	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC**	M	4	0	0	3	10	23	31	49	25	64	1	210
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	1	0	1	4	3	12	28	34	17	40	1	141
		T	**5**	**0**	**1**	**7**	**13**	**35**	**59**	**83**	**42**	**104**	**2**	**351**
V	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS**	M	0	0	0	1	2	8	11	5	0	2	1	30
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	5
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**8**	**13**	**6**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**35**
VI	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM**	M	0	2	5	4	7	5	13	21	7	13	0	77
	(G00-G98)	F	3	2	2	6	6	2	4	4	4	11	0	44
		T	**3**	**4**	**7**	**10**	**13**	**7**	**17**	**25**	**11**	**24**	**0**	**121**
VII	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY**	M	8	10	5	14	51	112	191	250	126	230	2	999
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	16	5	6	15	37	57	95	134	82	171	0	618
		T	**24**	**15**	**11**	**29**	**88**	**169**	**286**	**384**	**208**	**401**	**2**	**1617**
X	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY**	M	4	1	4	9	24	38	58	59	37	54	0	288
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	7	5	5	6	15	18	28	23	23	49	0	179
		T	**11**	**6**	**9**	**15**	**39**	**56**	**86**	**82**	**60**	**103**	**0**	**467**
XI	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM**	M	2	0	2	6	20	48	85	63	21	25	1	273
	(K00-K92)	F	0	0	1	2	10	13	23	18	11	8	0	86
		T	**2**	**0**	**3**	**8**	**30**	**61**	**108**	**81**	**32**	**33**	**1**	**359**
XII	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND**	M	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	1	4	1	0	12
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	1	1	0	6
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**5**	**2**	**0**	**18**
XIII	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL**	M	1	0	0	0	1	2	4	2	1	6	0	17
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	1	3	5	5	3	3	0	1	0	21
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**6**	**7**	**7**	**5**	**1**	**7**	**0**	**38**
XIV	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY**	M	1	0	1	3	9	31	37	46	21	29	0	178
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	1	1	2	1	4	21	19	24	17	11	0	101
		T	**2**	**1**	**3**	**4**	**13**	**52**	**56**	**70**	**38**	**40**	**0**	**279**
XV	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE**	F	0	0	0	8	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	17
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**6**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**17**
XVI	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING**	M	244	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	244
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	153	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	153
		T	**397**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**397**
XVII	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,**	M	11	0	1	2	3	2	1	4	2	1	0	27
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	11	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	16
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**22**	**0**	**2**	**4**	**4**	**2**	**1**	**4**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**43**
XVIII	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL**	M	24	7	10	21	23	49	85	133	128	555	1	1036
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	12	3	6	8	14	28	32	79	91	676	0	949
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**36**	**10**	**16**	**29**	**37**	**77**	**117**	**212**	**219**	**1231**	**1**	**1985**
XIX	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER**	M	7	3	14	70	118	221	292	245	106	272	2	1350
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	8	8	12	68	67	69	76	94	51	245	0	698
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**15**	**11**	**26**	**138**	**185**	**290**	**368**	**339**	**157**	**517**	**2**	**2048**
		M	**311**	**31**	**55**	**162**	**340**	**679**	**967**	**1057**	**536**	**1385**	**8**	**5531**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**219**	**32**	**46**	**155**	**221**	**293**	**391**	**507**	**333**	**1291**	**2**	**3490**
		T	**530**	**63**	**101**	**317**	**561**	**972**	**1358**	**1564**	**869**	**2676**	**10**	**9021**

TABLE 7.26 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

PUNJAB

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC**	M	36	24	39	135	179	285	352	345	196	484	185	2260
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	31	25	39	116	110	137	174	213	127	227	97	1296
		T	**67**	**49**	**78**	**251**	**289**	**422**	**526**	**558**	**323**	**711**	**282**	**3556**
II	**NEOPLASMS**	M	0	1	16	8	24	37	140	175	123	306	73	903
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	3	5	17	79	155	193	83	142	50	727
		T	**0**	**1**	**19**	**13**	**41**	**116**	**295**	**368**	**206**	**448**	**123**	**1630**
III	**DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING**	M	9	5	10	14	15	19	25	23	11	44	18	193
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	3	4	5	14	21	15	19	20	15	46	5	167
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**12**	**9**	**15**	**28**	**36**	**34**	**44**	**43**	**26**	**90**	**23**	**360**
IV	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC**	M	0	0	9	25	40	58	156	284	169	333	90	1164
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	0	8	17	23	53	146	210	154	261	50	922
		T	**0**	**0**	**17**	**42**	**63**	**111**	**302**	**494**	**323**	**594**	**140**	**2086**
V	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS**	M	0	0	0	11	22	36	46	24	13	9	6	167
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	6
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**22**	**36**	**48**	**24**	**13**	**13**	**6**	**173**
VI	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM**	M	9	21	28	20	27	33	41	29	26	44	23	301
	(G00-G98)	F	8	9	14	10	11	13	10	21	8	31	11	146
		T	**17**	**30**	**42**	**30**	**38**	**46**	**51**	**50**	**34**	**75**	**34**	**447**
VII	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY**	M	0	12	29	124	239	403	808	1094	763	1720	413	5605
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0	17	28	70	83	201	428	646	450	1195	218	3336
		T	**0**	**29**	**57**	**194**	**322**	**604**	**1236**	**1740**	**1213**	**2915**	**631**	**8941**
X	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY**	M	44	24	21	53	84	157	268	382	214	662	113	2022
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	16	16	14	30	50	90	154	188	106	323	55	1042
		T	**60**	**40**	**35**	**83**	**134**	**247**	**422**	**570**	**320**	**985**	**168**	**3064**
XI	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM**	M	0	0	17	40	106	250	335	305	125	186	82	1446
	(K00-K92)	F	0	1	13	17	37	31	65	82	60	113	25	444
		T	**0**	**1**	**30**	**57**	**143**	**281**	**400**	**387**	**185**	**299**	**107**	**1890**
XII	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND**	M	0	0	0	2	8	11	18	29	20	22	4	114
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	2	1	0	3	11	10	4	13	2	46
		T	**0**	**0**	**2**	**3**	**8**	**14**	**29**	**39**	**24**	**35**	**6**	**160**
XIII	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL**	M	0	0	1	0	1	4	6	2	1	3	1	19
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	5	1	8	2	24
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**13**	**7**	**2**	**11**	**3**	**43**
XIV	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY**	M	0	0	13	28	47	66	115	182	126	296	78	951
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	0	10	20	35	40	93	134	71	172	37	612
		T	**0**	**0**	**23**	**48**	**82**	**106**	**208**	**316**	**197**	**468**	**115**	**1563**
XV	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE**	F	0	0	0	38	59	5	0	0	0	0	0	102
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**38**	**59**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**102**
XVI	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING**	M	1014	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1014
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	605	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	605
		T	**1619**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1619**
XVII	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,**	M	18	5	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	26
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	16	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**34**	**6**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**45**
XVIII	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL**	M	0	8	32	87	72	145	173	247	92	325	99	1280
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0	8	28	58	43	62	73	116	58	231	39	716
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**0**	**16**	**60**	**145**	**115**	**207**	**246**	**363**	**150**	**556**	**138**	**1996**
XIX	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER**	M	1	17	35	294	314	312	253	201	104	162	142	1835
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	3	12	24	98	111	64	63	54	27	81	30	567
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**4**	**29**	**59**	**392**	**425**	**376**	**316**	**255**	**131**	**243**	**172**	**2402**
		M	**1131**	**117**	**251**	**842**	**1178**	**1816**	**2737**	**3322**	**1983**	**4596**	**1327**	**19300**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**682**	**93**	**190**	**494**	**600**	**794**	**1400**	**1892**	**1164**	**2847**	**621**	**10777**
		T	**1813**	**210**	**441**	**1336**	**1778**	**2610**	**4137**	**5214**	**3147**	**7443**	**1948**	**30077**

TABLE 7.27 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

RAJASTHAN

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	105	118	265	401	581	731	1373	1230	74	696	0	5574
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	57	67	152	326	342	326	467	451	29	357	0	2574
		T	**162**	**185**	**417**	**727**	**923**	**1057**	**1840**	**1681**	**103**	**1053**	**0**	**8148**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	2	10	32	66	71	109	206	285	32	128	0	941
	(C00-D48)	F	1	6	22	35	50	82	132	117	20	62	0	527
		T	**3**	**16**	**54**	**101**	**121**	**191**	**338**	**402**	**52**	**190**	**0**	**1468**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	19	7	23	31	37	41	96	67	4	42	0	367
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	17	4	17	46	41	22	48	34	2	41	0	272
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**36**	**11**	**40**	**77**	**78**	**63**	**144**	**101**	**6**	**83**	**0**	**639**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	6	5	12	26	25	50	110	179	22	168	0	603
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	1	6	11	18	12	24	53	118	11	129	0	383
		T	**7**	**11**	**23**	**44**	**37**	**74**	**163**	**297**	**33**	**297**	**0**	**986**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	1	6	10	2	9	0	3	0	31
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	1	1	4	2	1	3	0	2	0	14
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**10**	**12**	**3**	**12**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**45**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	25	51	81	52	51	58	101	113	13	82	0	627
	(G00-G98)	F	15	29	33	32	32	25	28	39	2	41	0	276
		T	**40**	**80**	**114**	**84**	**83**	**83**	**129**	**152**	**15**	**123**	**0**	**903**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	3
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	4
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**7**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	51	41	111	290	409	678	1578	2016	136	1657	0	6967
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	28	11	65	165	236	294	522	908	64	1090	0	3383
		T	**79**	**52**	**176**	**455**	**645**	**972**	**2100**	**2924**	**200**	**2747**	**0**	**10350**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	89	93	165	195	299	404	1068	1365	95	1122	0	4895
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	53	43	67	178	187	209	340	436	16	421	0	1950
		T	**142**	**136**	**232**	**373**	**486**	**613**	**1408**	**1801**	**111**	**1543**	**0**	**6845**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	7	20	38	70	168	354	421	360	13	136	0	1587
	(K00-K92)	F	3	5	18	47	49	67	72	101	9	59	0	430
		T	**10**	**25**	**56**	**117**	**217**	**421**	**493**	**461**	**22**	**195**	**0**	**2017**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	2	1	4	6	9	10	1	12	0	45
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	2	0	2	2	3	4	0	4	0	17
		T	**0**	**0**	**4**	**1**	**6**	**8**	**12**	**14**	**1**	**16**	**0**	**62**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	1	5	0	2	7	1	2	0	18
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	1	0	6
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**3**	**4**	**7**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**24**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	4	6	18	45	88	111	197	197	25	168	0	859
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	6	3	13	24	44	50	65	102	11	96	0	414
		T	**10**	**9**	**31**	**69**	**132**	**161**	**262**	**299**	**36**	**264**	**0**	**1273**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	470	485	174	75	0	0	0	0	1204
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**470**	**485**	**174**	**75**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1204**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	5908	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5908
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	3778	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3778
		T	**9686**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**9686**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	51	13	31	14	22	11	42	26	0	8	0	218
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	25	4	8	2	8	3	13	10	2	1	0	76
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**76**	**17**	**39**	**16**	**30**	**14**	**55**	**36**	**2**	**9**	**0**	**294**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	39	44	146	167	157	206	509	369	20	219	0	1876
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	19	39	56	97	94	88	178	188	5	150	0	914
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**58**	**83**	**202**	**264**	**251**	**294**	**687**	**557**	**25**	**369**	**0**	**2790**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	18	42	123	531	736	567	607	378	17	187	0	3206
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	10	27	55	273	305	192	177	166	6	102	0	1313
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**28**	**69**	**178**	**804**	**1041**	**759**	**784**	**544**	**23**	**289**	**0**	**4519**
		M	**6324**	**450**	**1047**	**1891**	**2659**	**3337**	**6322**	**6611**	**453**	**4631**	**0**	**33725**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**4013**	**244**	**520**	**1714**	**1892**	**1563**	**2177**	**2678**	**177**	**2557**	**0**	**17535**
		T	**10337**	**694**	**1567**	**3605**	**4551**	**4900**	**8499**	**9289**	**630**	**7188**	**0**	**51260**

TABLE 7.28 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

SIKKIM

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	7	0	1	13	11	11	22	9	5	10	0	89
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	4	0	0	16	11	7	17	5	4	5	0	69
		T	**11**	**0**	**1**	**29**	**22**	**18**	**39**	**14**	**9**	**15**	**0**	**158**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0	0	0	2	2	1	3	7	8	16	0	39
	(C00-D48)	F	0	0	0	1	1	2	13	10	5	13	0	45
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**16**	**17**	**13**	**29**	**0**	**84**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	3	0	7
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	8
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**0**	**15**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0	0	0	1	4	2	9	8	6	3	0	33
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0	0	1	1	2	3	2	7	1	10	0	27
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**6**	**5**	**11**	**15**	**7**	**13**	**0**	**60**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	4
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	4	1	1	0	2	1	3	1	1	1	0	15
	(G00-G98)	F	12	0	0	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	19
		T	**16**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**5**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**34**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	1	0	0	3	9	21	26	43	27	83	1	214
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	2	0	0	3	10	17	21	29	14	56	0	152
		T	**3**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**19**	**38**	**47**	**72**	**41**	**139**	**1**	**366**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	9	0	2	3	5	7	8	15	7	33	0	89
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	4	0	0	1	3	2	8	8	8	29	0	63
		T	**13**	**0**	**2**	**4**	**8**	**9**	**16**	**23**	**15**	**62**	**0**	**152**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0	0	0	1	15	34	45	29	5	12	0	141
	(K00-K92)	F	1	0	0	1	5	15	11	12	7	13	0	65
		T	**1**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**20**	**49**	**56**	**41**	**12**	**25**	**0**	**206**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	3
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	3
		T	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**6**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	0	0	2	2	0	4	6	2	8	0	24
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	1	0	1	0	1	3	3	3	1	5	0	18
		T	**1**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**3**	**7**	**9**	**3**	**13**	**0**	**42**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
		T	**68**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**68**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**6**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0	1	2	2	6	3	0	2	1	0	1	18
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	3	0	0	1	3	0	2	0	0	1	0	10
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**9**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**28**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	1	1	6	8	8	11	14	9	3	4	0	65
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	2	0	1	0	6	1	5	0	2	2	0	19
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**3**	**1**	**7**	**8**	**14**	**12**	**19**	**9**	**5**	**6**	**0**	**84**
		M	**64**	**4**	**14**	**35**	**65**	**93**	**137**	**131**	**66**	**174**	**2**	**785**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**62**	**0**	**3**	**32**	**50**	**54**	**82**	**75**	**43**	**135**	**0**	**536**
		T	**126**	**4**	**17**	**67**	**115**	**147**	**219**	**206**	**109**	**309**	**2**	**1321**

TABLE 7.29 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

TAMIL NADU

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	99	41	80	204	400	766	1121	1292	656	1601	1	6261
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	90	32	80	202	329	428	559	675	433	1243	1	4072
		T	**189**	**73**	**160**	**406**	**729**	**1194**	**1680**	**1967**	**1089**	**2844**	**2**	**10333**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	2	11	31	73	143	304	641	890	448	773	0	3316
	(C00-D48)	F	1	6	24	62	128	334	764	819	380	711	0	3229
		T	**3**	**17**	**55**	**135**	**271**	**638**	**1405**	**1709**	**828**	**1484**	**0**	**6545**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	3	5	12	17	39	63	84	102	51	182	0	558
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	2	1	13	42	48	52	74	119	50	199	0	600
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**5**	**6**	**25**	**59**	**87**	**115**	**158**	**221**	**101**	**381**	**0**	**1158**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	1	6	11	36	109	319	916	1541	807	2060	0	5806
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	1	6	13	54	76	239	647	1307	814	1989	0	5146
		T	**2**	**12**	**24**	**90**	**185**	**558**	**1563**	**2848**	**1621**	**4049**	**0**	**10952**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	3	12	27	25	78	77	44	20	28	0	314
	(F01-F99)	F	0	2	10	12	10	5	9	13	7	21	0	89
		T	**0**	**5**	**22**	**39**	**35**	**83**	**86**	**57**	**27**	**49**	**0**	**403**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	3	19	73	160	201	298	369	398	215	462	0	2198
	(G00-G98)	F	4	14	49	87	100	126	162	209	121	379	0	1251
		T	**7**	**33**	**122**	**247**	**301**	**424**	**531**	**607**	**336**	**841**	**0**	**3449**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	5	1	3	0	14
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	3	0	9
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**4**	**7**	**3**	**6**	**0**	**23**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	3
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**3**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	50	90	246	737	2192	5397	11102	15886	8322	24396	1	68419
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	32	89	223	625	1042	2456	5323	9047	6032	21804	0	46673
		T	**82**	**179**	**469**	**1362**	**3234**	**7853**	**16425**	**24933**	**14354**	**46200**	**1**	**115092**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	12	41	89	210	391	692	1331	1972	1009	2824	0	8571
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	11	28	71	166	255	429	644	1095	630	2197	1	5527
		T	**23**	**69**	**160**	**376**	**646**	**1121**	**1975**	**3067**	**1639**	**5021**	**1**	**14098**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	19	10	19	76	230	564	827	737	308	630	1	3421
	(K00-K92)	F	21	3	22	44	68	98	197	222	127	393	0	1195
		T	**40**	**13**	**41**	**120**	**298**	**662**	**1024**	**959**	**435**	**1023**	**1**	**4616**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	1	2	9	10	15	29	7	49	0	122
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	1	1	2	2	4	13	19	8	35	0	85
		T	**0**	**1**	**2**	**4**	**11**	**14**	**28**	**48**	**15**	**84**	**0**	**207**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	1	5	8	3	7	17	8	5	7	0	61
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	2	8	5	9	5	6	6	8	0	49
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**1**	**7**	**16**	**8**	**16**	**22**	**14**	**11**	**15**	**0**	**110**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	27	7	30	116	236	444	767	1065	577	1444	0	4713
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	16	9	24	66	131	203	403	661	359	1095	1	2968
		T	**43**	**16**	**54**	**182**	**367**	**647**	**1170**	**1726**	**936**	**2539**	**1**	**7681**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	119	166	56	19	0	0	0	0	360
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**119**	**166**	**56**	**19**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**360**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	4812	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4812
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	3626	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3626
		T	**8438**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8438**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	8	6	5	6	9	19	40	46	27	44	0	210
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	5	1	2	7	3	10	17	24	14	30	2	115
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**13**	**7**	**7**	**13**	**12**	**29**	**57**	**70**	**41**	**74**	**2**	**325**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	328	71	183	554	1126	1659	2700	3180	1977	10097	20	21895
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	203	57	151	402	567	702	1111	1667	1274	9465	13	15612
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**531**	**128**	**334**	**956**	**1693**	**2361**	**3811**	**4847**	**3251**	**19562**	**33**	**37507**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	42	49	118	684	1159	1164	1186	979	336	629	0	6346
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	33	32	68	409	451	350	332	328	162	378	0	2543
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**75**	**81**	**186**	**1093**	**1610**	**1514**	**1518**	**1307**	**498**	**1007**	**0**	**8889**
		M	**5406**	**360**	**915**	**2910**	**6273**	**11786**	**21196**	**28175**	**14766**	**45230**	**23**	**137040**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**4045**	**281**	**753**	**2307**	**3381**	**5501**	**10281**	**16213**	**10419**	**39950**	**18**	**93149**
		T	**9451**	**641**	**1668**	**5217**	**9654**	**17287**	**31477**	**44388**	**25185**	**85180**	**41**	**230189**

TABLE 7.30 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

TELANGANA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	7	107	132	256	566	827	1069	1049	349	666	0	5028
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	5	73	85	309	366	390	516	534	213	424	0	2915
		T	**12**	**180**	**217**	**565**	**932**	**1217**	**1585**	**1583**	**562**	**1090**	**0**	**7943**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	1	31	22	42	50	105	106	106	38	73	0	574
	(C00-D48)	F	0	35	30	44	50	106	111	87	42	50	0	555
		T	**1**	**66**	**52**	**86**	**100**	**211**	**217**	**193**	**80**	**123**	**0**	**1129**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	1	2	4	11	12	29	49	31	13	19	0	171
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	1	3	16	36	32	32	43	33	13	19	0	228
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**2**	**5**	**20**	**47**	**44**	**61**	**92**	**64**	**26**	**38**	**0**	**399**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	1	7	8	7	14	30	73	113	31	67	0	351
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	1	5	4	11	6	22	54	61	25	42	0	231
		T	**2**	**12**	**12**	**18**	**20**	**52**	**127**	**174**	**56**	**109**	**0**	**582**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	5	2	1	11	8	8	1	1	0	37
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	2	4	0	1	5	2	0	4	0	18
		T	**0**	**0**	**7**	**6**	**1**	**12**	**13**	**10**	**1**	**5**	**0**	**55**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	4	7	11	20	49	61	113	117	35	95	0	512
	(G00-G98)	F	3	7	18	21	23	26	48	66	27	69	0	308
		T	**7**	**14**	**29**	**41**	**72**	**87**	**161**	**183**	**62**	**164**	**0**	**820**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	3	1	5	3	0	1	6	0	19
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	5	0	4	0	12
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**1**	**6**	**3**	**5**	**1**	**10**	**0**	**31**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	2	0	0	7
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**9**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	11	1492	778	827	1339	2279	3275	3725	1540	2950	0	18216
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	7	1174	619	703	805	1091	1851	2012	868	2014	0	11144
		T	**18**	**2666**	**1397**	**1530**	**2144**	**3370**	**5126**	**5737**	**2408**	**4964**	**0**	**29360**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	0	37	38	39	71	127	232	293	117	255	0	1209
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0	29	25	44	53	64	92	105	56	120	0	588
		T	**0**	**66**	**63**	**83**	**124**	**191**	**324**	**398**	**173**	**375**	**0**	**1797**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0	45	18	23	82	152	193	171	41	66	0	791
	(K00-K92)	F	0	48	22	22	27	20	35	51	14	32	0	271
		T	**0**	**93**	**40**	**45**	**109**	**172**	**228**	**222**	**55**	**98**	**0**	**1062**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	4	1	1	8	8	20	8	14	0	64
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	4	3	4	5	4	6	3	5	0	34
		T	**0**	**0**	**8**	**4**	**5**	**13**	**12**	**26**	**11**	**19**	**0**	**98**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	8	0	7	2	4	3	1	0	25
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	3	1	1	1	2	1	4	0	13
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**1**	**8**	**3**	**6**	**4**	**5**	**0**	**38**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0	6	4	7	21	29	91	116	15	60	0	349
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	2	3	4	9	25	43	50	15	28	0	179
		T	**0**	**8**	**7**	**11**	**30**	**54**	**134**	**166**	**30**	**88**	**0**	**528**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	18	21	11	0	0	0	0	0	50
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**18**	**21**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**50**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	1638	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1638
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	995	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	995
		T	**2633**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2633**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	26	9	3	4	2	3	12	11	3	7	0	80
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	12	5	7	1	1	2	2	1	0	7	0	38
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**38**	**14**	**10**	**5**	**3**	**5**	**14**	**12**	**3**	**14**	**0**	**118**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	1	92	92	243	483	543	761	712	244	492	0	3663
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0	68	46	234	286	270	390	358	175	343	0	2170
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**1**	**160**	**138**	**477**	**769**	**813**	**1151**	**1070**	**419**	**835**	**0**	**5833**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0	27	29	164	298	310	434	225	53	96	0	1636
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0	10	42	253	308	186	250	126	26	56	0	1257
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**0**	**37**	**71**	**417**	**606**	**496**	**684**	**351**	**79**	**152**	**0**	**2893**
		M	**1690**	**1862**	**1148**	**1657**	**2993**	**4526**	**6430**	**6702**	**2494**	**4868**	**0**	**34370**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**1024**	**1459**	**923**	**1712**	**1992**	**2253**	**3445**	**3499**	**1479**	**3222**	**0**	**21008**
		T	**2714**	**3321**	**2071**	**3369**	**4985**	**6779**	**9875**	**10201**	**3973**	**8090**	**0**	**55378**

TABLE 7.31 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

TRIPURA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC**	M	32	11	12	6	7	22	21	19	13	36	0	179
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	47	0	5	9	6	8	12	12	3	9	2	113
		T	**79**	**11**	**17**	**15**	**13**	**30**	**33**	**31**	**16**	**45**	**2**	**292**
II	**NEOPLASMS**	M	2	1	2	2	5	8	15	43	17	35	1	131
	(C00-D48)	F	1	0	0	1	1	4	16	15	5	9	1	53
		T	**3**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**6**	**12**	**31**	**58**	**22**	**44**	**2**	**184**
III	**DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING**	M	23	6	7	11	5	11	23	25	14	45	0	170
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	18	0	8	19	15	15	7	17	9	18	0	126
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**41**	**6**	**15**	**30**	**20**	**26**	**30**	**42**	**23**	**63**	**0**	**296**
IV	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC**	M	15	0	0	0	1	8	28	46	17	44	0	159
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	3	0	0	4	1	5	10	17	6	18	0	64
		T	**18**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**2**	**13**	**38**	**63**	**23**	**62**	**0**	**223**
V	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VI	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM**	M	4	1	0	2	1	0	3	1	1	1	0	14
	(G00-G98)	F	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
		T	**5**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**3**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**17**
VII	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
VIII	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
IX	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY**	M	161	8	15	37	74	120	260	320	165	532	13	1705
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	119	0	1	34	33	47	102	123	65	228	2	754
		T	**280**	**8**	**16**	**71**	**107**	**167**	**362**	**443**	**230**	**760**	**15**	**2459**
X	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY**	M	246	37	36	36	50	62	148	203	89	326	9	1242
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	366	0	6	57	49	39	73	84	50	138	5	867
		T	**612**	**37**	**42**	**93**	**99**	**101**	**221**	**287**	**139**	**464**	**14**	**2109**
XI	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM**	M	0	0	0	3	0	3	4	3	1	2	0	16
	(K00-K92)	F	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	4
		T	**1**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**3**	**5**	**5**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**20**
XII	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIII	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL**	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
XIV	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY**	M	17	1	0	2	7	15	24	22	16	48	1	153
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	3	0	0	6	5	4	6	14	5	10	1	54
		T	**20**	**1**	**0**	**8**	**12**	**19**	**30**	**36**	**21**	**58**	**2**	**207**
XV	**PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE**	F	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**31**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**31**
XVI	**CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING**	M	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46
		T	**60**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**60**
XVII	**CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,**	M	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**
XVIII	**SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL**	M	60	9	6	8	20	18	25	26	15	42	0	229
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	41	0	2	9	7	10	13	18	7	25	0	132
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**101**	**9**	**8**	**17**	**27**	**28**	**38**	**44**	**22**	**67**	**0**	**361**
XIX	**INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER**	M	6	2	3	8	18	14	13	21	10	20	0	115
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	5	0	2	24	38	11	12	8	5	14	0	119
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**11**	**2**	**5**	**32**	**56**	**25**	**25**	**29**	**15**	**34**	**0**	**234**
		M	**582**	**76**	**81**	**115**	**188**	**281**	**565**	**729**	**358**	**1131**	**24**	**4130**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**651**	**0**	**24**	**194**	**157**	**143**	**252**	**310**	**155**	**469**	**11**	**2366**
		T	**1233**	**76**	**105**	**309**	**345**	**424**	**817**	**1039**	**513**	**1600**	**35**	**6496**

TABLE 7.32 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

UTTARAKHAND

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	14	8	29	33	54	71	80	75	32	52	0	448
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	7	14	28	21	30	32	28	29	18	28	0	235
		T	**21**	**22**	**57**	**54**	**84**	**103**	**108**	**104**	**50**	**80**	**0**	**683**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	2	1	4	6	8	14	19	47	17	24	0	142
	(C00-D48)	F	0	1	1	1	0	12	17	17	8	14	0	71
		T	**2**	**2**	**5**	**7**	**8**	**26**	**36**	**64**	**25**	**38**	**0**	**213**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	3	4	1	4	10	8	9	12	8	5	0	64
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	2	1	1	3	7	8	6	5	4	10	0	47
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**5**	**5**	**2**	**7**	**17**	**16**	**15**	**17**	**12**	**15**	**0**	**111**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	1	2	0	3	6	11	18	20	19	26	1	107
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	1	1	1	3	5	3	10	28	11	21	0	84
		T	**2**	**3**	**1**	**6**	**11**	**14**	**28**	**48**	**30**	**47**	**1**	**191**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	5	10	4	7	0	2	0	28
	(F01-F99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	4
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**11**	**6**	**7**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**32**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	5	4	5	4	5	7	7	16	9	10	0	72
	(G00-G98)	F	4	3	6	5	5	4	5	9	5	3	0	49
		T	**9**	**7**	**11**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**	**25**	**14**	**13**	**0**	**121**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	10	8	7	17	38	70	136	145	86	166	0	683
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	8	0	1	13	18	25	57	94	41	89	0	346
		T	**18**	**8**	**8**	**30**	**56**	**95**	**193**	**239**	**127**	**255**	**0**	**1029**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	25	8	7	8	10	27	61	101	47	104	1	399
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	15	7	4	10	11	15	22	40	21	44	0	189
		T	**40**	**15**	**11**	**18**	**21**	**42**	**83**	**141**	**68**	**148**	**1**	**588**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	2	3	5	10	26	56	64	56	23	20	5	270
	(K00-K92)	F	0	0	6	6	8	13	16	12	8	13	0	82
		T	**2**	**3**	**11**	**16**	**34**	**69**	**80**	**68**	**31**	**33**	**5**	**352**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	4	0	1	0	8
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	5
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**5**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**13**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	6
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	3
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**9**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	2	2	1	13	10	23	28	49	24	53	0	205
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	1	2	9	10	17	27	41	14	29	0	150
		T	**2**	**3**	**3**	**22**	**20**	**40**	**55**	**90**	**38**	**82**	**0**	**355**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	10	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	22
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**9**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**22**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	202	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	202
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99
		T	**301**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**301**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	7	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	10	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	14
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**17**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**22**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	16	32	7	11	11	17	32	23	9	12	0	170
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	14	27	4	15	10	15	13	8	8	15	0	129
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**30**	**59**	**11**	**26**	**21**	**32**	**45**	**31**	**17**	**27**	**0**	**299**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	9	25	4	33	28	42	31	17	7	10	1	207
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	3	6	5	19	26	16	17	4	2	10	0	108
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**12**	**31**	**9**	**52**	**54**	**58**	**48**	**21**	**9**	**20**	**1**	**315**
		M	**298**	**98**	**71**	**143**	**212**	**358**	**492**	**572**	**281**	**487**	**8**	**3020**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**163**	**63**	**61**	**116**	**140**	**165**	**222**	**289**	**140**	**280**	**0**	**1639**
		T	**461**	**161**	**132**	**259**	**352**	**523**	**714**	**861**	**421**	**767**	**8**	**4659**

TABLE 7.33 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

WEST BENGAL

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	174	44	47	85	146	189	321	353	133	277	0	1769
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	111	52	67	124	109	142	156	171	79	194	0	1205
		T	**285**	**96**	**114**	**209**	**255**	**331**	**477**	**524**	**212**	**471**	**0**	**2974**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	1	2	11	15	14	17	36	52	21	31	0	200
	(C00-D48)	F	0	2	7	8	10	23	36	29	9	8	0	132
		T	**1**	**4**	**18**	**23**	**24**	**40**	**72**	**81**	**30**	**39**	**0**	**332**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	2	3	13	16	20	13	26	20	9	18	0	140
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	5	8	13	24	26	19	19	15	8	30	0	167
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	**7**	**11**	**26**	**40**	**46**	**32**	**45**	**35**	**17**	**48**	**0**	**307**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	2	1	4	4	14	23	51	69	38	59	0	265
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	1	0	3	7	11	21	32	42	25	32	0	174
		T	**3**	**1**	**7**	**11**	**25**	**44**	**83**	**111**	**63**	**91**	**0**	**439**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	0	1	0	7
	(F01-F99)	F	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
		T	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**9**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	12	17	19	15	23	25	24	30	9	27	0	201
	(G00-G98)	F	14	12	23	31	22	8	13	20	15	14	0	172
		T	**26**	**29**	**42**	**46**	**45**	**33**	**37**	**50**	**24**	**41**	**0**	**373**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	4
	(H00-H59)	F	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
		T	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**6**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**3**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	16	8	27	43	124	331	786	1423	726	1660	0	5144
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	17	9	22	68	101	228	520	854	423	1063	0	3305
		T	**33**	**17**	**49**	**111**	**225**	**559**	**1306**	**2277**	**1149**	**2723**	**0**	**8449**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	83	39	38	54	67	140	304	593	351	784	0	2453
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	64	20	28	43	45	55	151	181	130	336	0	1053
		T	**147**	**59**	**66**	**97**	**112**	**195**	**455**	**774**	**481**	**1120**	**0**	**3506**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	4	2	10	25	86	160	202	158	49	67	0	763
	(K00-K92)	F	7	8	14	27	34	24	68	44	12	37	0	275
		T	**11**	**10**	**24**	**52**	**120**	**184**	**270**	**202**	**61**	**104**	**0**	**1038**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	3	2	3	0	12
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	4	1	0	0	10
		T	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**3**	**7**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**22**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	1	3	0	12
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	2	1	0	0	8
	(M00-M99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**2**	**3**	**0**	**20**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	5	2	4	15	36	40	110	141	58	104	0	515
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0	4	4	17	28	30	43	68	28	43	0	265
		T	**5**	**6**	**8**	**32**	**64**	**70**	**153**	**209**	**86**	**147**	**0**	**780**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0	0	0	94	33	16	3	0	0	0	0	146
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**94**	**33**	**16**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**146**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	725	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	725
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	510	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	510
		T	**1235**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1235**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	6	1	3	4	6	6	5	7	7	12	0	57
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	3	5	1	2	1	4	4	1	1	2	0	24
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	**9**	**6**	**4**	**6**	**7**	**10**	**9**	**8**	**8**	**14**	**0**	**81**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	62	16	23	40	73	76	97	134	40	66	0	627
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	40	6	18	57	55	52	53	68	23	66	0	438
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	**102**	**22**	**41**	**97**	**128**	**128**	**150**	**202**	**63**	**132**	**0**	**1065**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	9	6	8	20	30	28	37	30	8	24	0	200
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	3	9	10	35	29	20	23	14	7	18	0	168
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	**12**	**15**	**18**	**55**	**59**	**48**	**60**	**44**	**15**	**42**	**0**	**368**
		M	**1101**	**141**	**208**	**338**	**642**	**1053**	**2005**	**3018**	**1452**	**3137**	**0**	**13095**
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	**776**	**135**	**211**	**540**	**508**	**644**	**1123**	**1513**	**763**	**1845**	**0**	**8058**
		T	**1877**	**276**	**419**	**878**	**1150**	**1697**	**3128**	**4531**	**2215**	**4982**	**0**	**21153**

TABLE 8.1: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

ANDHRA PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	1.3	8.9	11.6	11.6	13.9	14.5	13.8	10.9	7.7	10.0	7.8	10.7
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	1.4	10.6	13.1	13.0	16.3	17.2	16.2	11.5	8.2	9.2	8.5	11.4
		T	1.3	9.6	12.3	12.4	14.9	15.4	14.6	11.1	7.9	9.7	8.0	11.0
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	1.6	0.9	1.4	0.9	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.7	2.0	0.7	1.6
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.2	1.3	4.4	4.8	2.9	3.5	2.3	1.1	2.6
		T	0.0	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.1	2.7	2.8	2.3	3.0	2.1	0.9	2.0
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.3	1.0	0.6	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.6
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.5	2.5	2.1	2.8	2.7	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.3	0.9	0.6	1.4
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	0.4	1.7	1.3	2.0	1.8	1.3	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.9
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	0.5	1.3	2.4	1.1	1.7	2.5	3.0	2.8	2.8	1.0	2.1
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	0.6	1.7	1.3	1.6	1.7	3.2	4.1	3.1	2.7	0.2	2.3
		T	0.0	0.6	1.5	1.8	1.3	1.7	2.7	3.4	2.9	2.8	0.7	2.2
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.5	4.2	4.7	2.8	1.7	2.0	2.3	1.4	1.1	1.5	0.7	1.7
	(G00-G98)	F	0.2	3.7	3.4	2.5	2.1	2.1	1.5	1.7	2.3	1.9	1.3	1.7
		T	0.4	4.0	4.1	2.7	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.7	0.9	1.7
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	7.4	28.1	29.2	21.5	28.4	30.9	37.1	40.7	43.4	43.3	18.7	33.5
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	5.4	18.6	22.8	20.7	21.9	30.7	36.2	42.7	47.3	48.8	17.3	32.7
		T	6.5	23.8	26.1	21.1	25.9	30.8	36.8	41.4	44.9	45.5	18.2	33.2
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	2.6	17.7	10.3	6.8	6.1	8.0	9.0	9.7	11.2	12.7	4.5	8.7
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	3.3	21.1	13.8	6.3	7.0	6.6	8.6	7.6	6.9	8.8	5.2	7.3
		T	2.9	19.3	12.0	6.5	6.4	7.5	8.9	8.9	9.6	11.2	4.7	8.2
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.4	3.6	3.8	4.1	5.8	7.9	5.5	4.5	3.4	2.4	4.5	4.4
	(K00-K92)	F	0.7	3.7	2.8	2.3	2.1	3.4	2.5	2.8	3.3	1.7	2.2	2.3
		T	0.5	3.7	3.3	3.2	4.4	6.4	4.5	3.9	3.4	2.1	3.6	3.6
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.2	0.5	0.6
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.4
		T	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.5
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.5	2.6	3.1	3.5	4.1	4.8	4.9	6.0	6.5	6.0	6.9	4.9
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.7	2.5	1.4	4.1	5.6	3.5	4.6	6.3	5.9	5.2	7.2	4.6
		T	0.6	2.5	2.3	3.8	4.6	4.4	4.8	6.1	6.3	5.7	7.0	4.8
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7	2.8	1.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.8
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.3
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	75.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	76.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.8
		T	76.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	1.8	1.0	5.3	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.4
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	1.9	3.7	4.5	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	1.5	0.6
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	1.9	2.3	4.9	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.8	0.4
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	8.9	21.4	19.1	16.9	17.3	15.5	14.8	15.3	15.7	14.0	40.0	15.8
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	9.1	26.7	17.6	16.3	14.6	16.0	15.0	14.4	14.5	14.8	36.7	15.3
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	9.0	23.8	18.4	16.6	16.2	15.7	14.9	15.0	15.2	14.3	38.8	15.6
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.6	8.9	7.5	26.2	18.6	11.0	7.1	5.3	3.8	3.4	13.7	7.7
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.5	6.2	15.2	22.8	21.4	10.5	4.6	3.8	2.7	3.1	15.7	7.4
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	0.5	7.6	11.2	24.4	19.7	10.8	6.3	4.8	3.4	3.3	14.4	7.6
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.2: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	8.0	20.0	28.6	19.0	21.2	10.7	4.0	7.3	4.9	2.6	25.0	7.8
		F	11.1	0.0	0.0	18.5	18.9	12.5	3.5	13.0	4.5	1.2	0.0	9.1
		T	9.5	12.5	22.2	18.8	20.2	11.3	3.9	9.2	4.8	2.1	15.4	8.2
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	2.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	1.9	2.7	4.0	6.6	3.3	3.2	0.0	3.8
		F	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	5.4	5.0	14.0	7.8	4.5	3.7	0.0	5.8
		T	1.1	12.5	11.1	0.0	3.4	3.5	7.2	7.0	3.6	3.4	0.0	4.5
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	1.9	1.3	0.8	2.0	0.0	1.3	12.5	1.4
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	8.1	5.0	1.8	3.9	0.0	3.7	0.0	3.8
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	4.5	2.6	1.1	2.6	0.0	2.1	7.7	2.3
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	20.0	14.3	4.8	3.8	6.7	8.9	12.6	11.5	11.0	0.0	9.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	2.7	2.5	12.3	19.5	18.2	19.8	0.0	11.4
		T	0.0	12.5	11.1	4.2	3.4	5.2	9.9	14.9	13.3	14.0	0.0	9.9
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.6
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.6	1.3	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.5
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	4.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	11.5	6.7	3.2	6.0	4.9	3.9	0.0	5.1
		F	4.4	33.3	0.0	7.4	2.7	2.5	5.3	2.6	9.1	3.7	0.0	4.3
		T	4.2	12.5	0.0	6.3	7.9	5.2	3.9	4.8	6.0	3.8	0.0	4.8
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.3
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.1
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	10.0	20.0	28.6	14.3	19.2	26.7	29.8	31.8	47.5	50.6	37.5	33.3
		F	6.7	0.0	0.0	25.9	18.9	25.0	29.8	29.9	40.9	39.5	20.0	27.5
		T	8.4	12.5	22.2	20.8	19.1	26.1	29.8	31.1	45.8	46.8	30.8	31.3
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	8.0	0.0	14.3	14.3	5.8	4.0	7.3	6.6	13.1	9.1	0.0	7.8
		F	8.9	0.0	50.0	0.0	5.4	12.5	8.8	3.9	13.6	13.6	0.0	8.6
		T	8.4	0.0	22.2	6.3	5.6	7.0	7.7	5.7	13.3	10.6	0.0	8.1
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	13.5	24.0	18.5	6.0	4.9	3.2	12.5	9.6
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	0.0	5.3	5.2	4.5	1.2	0.0	2.8
		T	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	10.1	15.7	14.4	5.7	4.8	2.6	7.7	7.2
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	2.4	1.3	1.6	0.6	0.0	1.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	2.5	1.8	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	1.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	1.7	2.2	0.9	2.4	0.4	0.0	1.1
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	2.0	0.0	0.0	9.5	5.8	2.7	8.9	13.9	3.3	7.8	0.0	7.6
		F	0.0	0.0	50.0	7.4	2.7	15.0	10.5	7.8	0.0	4.9	0.0	6.6
		T	1.1	0.0	11.1	8.3	4.5	7.0	9.4	11.8	2.4	6.8	0.0	7.2
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	2.5	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	1.3
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.9	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.5
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	64.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5
		F	68.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	60.0	8.6
		T	66.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.1	6.0
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.7	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.7
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.8
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.4	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.7
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	1.3	2.4	0.0	0.0	1.3	12.5	1.4
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	5.0	1.8	1.3	0.0	4.9	0.0	2.3
		T	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	2.6	2.2	0.4	0.0	2.6	7.7	1.7
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.8	11.5	10.7	8.1	4.0	4.9	3.2	0.0	6.1
		F	0.0	33.3	0.0	18.5	21.6	10.0	1.8	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3
		T	0.0	12.5	0.0	20.8	15.7	10.4	6.1	3.5	3.6	2.1	0.0	5.8
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.3: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

ARUNANCHAL PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	0.0	0.0	44.4	46.7	37.1	17.2	12.1	16.7	4.8	20.4	0.0	18.8
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	0.0	0.0	91.7	66.7	27.3	17.4	12.5	7.7	33.3	18.2	0.0	25.4
		T	0.0	0.0	71.4	52.4	33.3	17.2	12.2	15.2	11.1	20.0	0.0	20.4
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	15.6	14.0	13.6	4.8	7.4	0.0	10.6
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	4.3	25.0	15.4	0.0	9.1	0.0	7.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	12.6	15.4	13.9	3.7	7.7	0.0	9.7
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.9	0.0	4.8	7.4	0.0	2.1
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	T	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.6	1.3	3.7	6.2	0.0	2.0
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	3.7	3.0	4.8	0.0	0.0	2.4
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	7.7	16.7	0.0	0.0	2.4
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	2.3	3.3	3.8	7.4	0.0	0.0	2.4
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
	(G00-G98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
		T	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.0	22.9	20.3	17.8	22.7	38.1	24.1	0.0	21.7
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.7	21.7	6.3	23.1	0.0	27.3	0.0	13.5
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.6	22.8	20.7	16.3	22.8	29.6	24.6	0.0	19.6
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	0.0	0.0	22.2	0.0	5.7	6.3	8.4	3.0	0.0	14.8	0.0	7.1
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0.0	0.0	8.3	0.0	9.1	4.3	12.5	15.4	0.0	18.2	0.0	7.9
		T	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	7.0	5.7	8.9	5.1	0.0	15.4	0.0	7.3
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	15.0	16.7	14.3	9.3	0.0	10.3
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.2	8.7	6.3	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	6.9	13.8	15.2	11.1	7.7	0.0	9.3
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(M00-M99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.5
		T	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.3	31.4	29.7	26.2	22.7	23.8	16.7	0.0	23.5
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	9.1	21.7	31.3	15.4	50.0	27.3	0.0	17.5
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.0	22.8	27.6	26.8	21.5	29.6	18.5	0.0	22.0
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.5	4.8	0.0	0.0	1.1
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	T	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.8	1.3	3.7	0.0	0.0	1.2
	ALL CAUSES	M	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		F	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		T	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0

TABLE 8.4: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

ASSAM

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	15.9	64.1	55.2	60.3	44.7	27.8	22.5	22.0	22.3	20.3	21.4	26.6
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	17.7	66.2	63.3	47.6	31.9	25.0	21.0	24.3	26.6	19.9	18.9	25.9
		T	16.7	65.1	58.0	53.9	38.3	26.6	21.9	22.9	23.9	20.1	20.3	26.3
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	14.8	21.1	21.3	23.6	29.8	26.3	20.0
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	12.8	20.7	23.5	21.9	20.3	24.6	22.4	19.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	9.0	17.4	22.1	21.5	22.3	27.9	24.6	19.6
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	4.6	2.8	2.9	0.0	2.6	2.2
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	3.2	4.8	2.5	0.0	2.7	2.1
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	4.0	3.6	2.7	0.0	2.6	2.2
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	6.7	13.6	11.1	8.1	8.4	0.0	7.6	7.2
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	5.0	12.6	11.8	9.1	6.1	0.0	9.4	7.5
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6	5.8	13.2	11.4	8.5	7.5	0.0	8.4	7.4
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	3.8	3.6	3.1	4.9	6.5	6.2	4.3
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	2.9	3.8	5.4	3.6	6.9	4.4	3.8
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.4	6.6	5.4	4.1
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.0	9.5	20.1	8.7	10.3	4.7	3.5	4.1	3.8	7.0	7.4	6.2
	(G00-G98)	F	0.0	11.2	14.1	7.8	10.6	3.3	6.1	4.0	4.7	4.6	5.5	5.7
		T	0.0	10.3	18.0	8.3	10.4	4.1	4.6	4.1	4.1	6.1	6.5	6.0
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	7.6	12.1	8.4	10.4	5.9	6.6
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	2.4	8.6	11.0	12.5	15.2	6.6	7.2
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	2.9	8.0	11.7	9.9	12.2	6.2	6.9
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	0.0	3.9	2.1	4.0	10.0	5.6	6.3	6.2	6.7	9.1	9.4	7.1
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0.0	1.9	7.9	3.4	4.0	4.1	5.9	6.7	9.0	12.1	8.8	7.0
		T	0.0	2.9	4.1	3.7	7.0	4.9	6.1	6.4	7.6	10.2	9.1	7.1
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	11.8	11.3	12.2	11.8	13.3	9.1	9.5
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	9.2	8.4	8.9	9.0	13.9	7.3	7.3
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	10.6	10.1	10.9	10.8	13.5	8.3	8.6
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	2.9	3.5	2.1	1.5	1.5	1.9
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.2	2.1	3.0	1.3	1.5	1.4
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	2.2	2.9	2.4	1.4	1.5	1.7
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.5	16.9	9.6	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.5	6.5
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.3	8.5	4.3	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7	2.7
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	84.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	82.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7
		T	83.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.0	22.5	22.6	22.0	18.3	9.6	5.5	4.8	5.3	2.1	2.7	6.7
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.0	20.8	14.8	13.3	13.4	6.9	2.7	1.9	2.9	1.5	2.0	4.8
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	0.0	21.7	19.9	17.6	15.9	8.4	4.4	3.7	4.4	1.9	2.4	5.9
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.5: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

BIHAR

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	3.9	49.3	49.9	29.2	27.1	21.5	18.2	10.6	7.7	9.6	13.8	20.0
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	2.4	56.1	46.3	23.4	17.6	16.0	19.7	9.7	8.4	11.5	11.9	17.9
		T	3.2	52.5	48.4	26.3	22.8	19.1	18.8	10.3	8.0	10.3	12.7	19.1
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	0.0	6.8	15.6	10.1	7.7	7.4	6.9	5.9	0.3	0.0	7.6
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	0.0	5.2	6.3	7.7	6.2	7.9	6.7	5.6	0.0	2.4	6.1
		T	0.0	0.0	6.1	11.0	9.0	7.0	7.6	6.9	5.8	0.2	1.4	7.0
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.0	3.0	2.0	6.0	5.0	5.5	5.1	0.9	2.9	0.0	0.0	3.8
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.5	0.8	2.6	7.1	4.8	4.4	5.1	3.6	1.8	0.5	0.0	4.1
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	0.2	1.9	2.2	6.6	4.9	5.0	5.1	1.9	2.5	0.2	0.0	3.9
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.3	0.5	3.9	4.8	8.4	5.3	3.8	10.3	3.8
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.3	0.8	5.3	7.4	8.8	7.0	3.8	11.9	4.4
		T	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.3	0.7	4.5	5.8	8.6	5.9	3.8	11.3	4.0
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.0	5.2	12.3	8.3	7.0	4.4	6.0	5.5	3.6	2.6	3.4	5.7
	(G00-G98)	F	0.0	4.1	11.9	6.8	4.5	3.4	4.0	5.6	4.4	2.4	2.4	4.7
		T	0.0	4.7	12.1	7.6	5.9	3.9	5.2	5.5	3.9	2.5	2.8	5.3
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	6.5	6.7	11.3	8.7	22.1	28.2	36.5	41.4	46.9	58.1	37.9	30.7
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	3.3	6.5	11.9	13.1	18.5	29.7	31.4	42.4	40.0	54.1	40.5	27.3
		T	5.0	6.6	11.5	10.9	20.4	28.9	34.5	41.7	44.4	56.5	39.4	29.3
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	1.7	14.9	2.8	4.0	2.0	4.4	3.5	8.6	6.5	3.8	3.4	4.7
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	2.4	12.2	5.9	2.5	1.5	5.8	3.4	8.7	13.1	4.3	2.4	5.2
		T	2.0	13.6	4.0	3.3	1.8	5.0	3.4	8.6	8.8	4.0	2.8	4.9
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.4	1.5	0.8	2.8	4.9	9.3	8.0	6.7	7.4	3.5	0.0	6.2
	(K00-K92)	F	0.5	2.4	0.7	1.6	2.2	5.3	4.3	4.1	7.6	3.8	2.4	3.7
		T	0.5	1.9	0.7	2.2	3.7	7.5	6.6	5.7	7.5	3.6	1.4	5.1
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	0.0	0.3	2.6	6.9	6.7	5.2	7.3	9.2	5.4	17.2	5.8
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	3.5	2.7	4.7	6.7	6.8	6.2	14.3	3.7
		T	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.6	5.4	4.9	5.0	7.1	8.3	5.7	15.5	4.9
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.2	24.0	10.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	11.0	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	85.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	88.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3
		T	86.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0.0	11.2	4.5	5.4	3.1	2.6	1.3	2.6	3.7	10.5	3.4	3.3
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0.0	8.1	4.4	2.7	2.1	1.8	1.3	2.4	4.4	10.0	0.0	2.7
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	0.0	9.7	4.5	4.1	2.6	2.2	1.3	2.6	4.0	10.3	1.4	3.0
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.0	6.7	9.3	16.8	11.1	5.8	4.0	1.1	0.8	2.2	10.3	5.8
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.0	7.3	11.1	21.2	12.6	8.8	10.9	1.1	0.8	3.3	11.9	9.1
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	0.0	7.0	10.0	19.0	11.8	7.1	6.7	1.1	0.8	2.7	11.3	7.2
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.6: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

CHANDIGARH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	4.5	17.6	23.3	15.3	11.2	15.0	10.9	9.7	7.5	4.8	0.0	9.7
		F	4.4	18.3	20.0	12.6	12.8	12.6	10.0	5.8	4.7	6.7	0.0	9.0
		T	4.5	17.9	21.9	13.9	12.0	14.2	10.6	8.2	6.5	5.6	0.0	9.4
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.4	8.5	12.3	9.4	6.2	6.2	9.5	10.4	8.8	7.4	50.0	6.8
		F	0.2	3.7	3.6	5.7	6.2	11.5	15.8	12.7	9.3	5.1	0.0	7.5
		T	0.3	6.7	8.6	7.4	6.2	8.1	11.5	11.3	8.9	6.5	25.0	7.1
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.5	2.8	3.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.9	0.7	50.0	0.7
		F	0.6	4.9	4.5	2.6	0.9	0.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	0.6	0.0	1.3
		T	0.6	3.6	3.9	1.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.5	1.0	0.6	25.0	0.9
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.4	2.1	2.7	2.5	4.7	3.2	6.6	7.6	9.1	6.9	0.0	4.6
		F	0.0	0.0	7.3	2.6	2.7	6.3	6.8	7.4	9.3	12.2	0.0	5.4
		T	0.3	1.3	4.7	2.5	3.8	4.3	6.7	7.5	9.1	9.1	0.0	4.9
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.4	1.6	1.9	1.2	0.3	0.0	0.7
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.3
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	1.0	7.0	8.2	7.4	2.5	2.6	1.9	2.0	1.3	1.3	0.0	2.4
		F	0.8	12.2	7.3	2.6	4.9	2.0	1.3	2.1	0.6	1.9	0.0	2.4
		T	0.9	8.9	7.8	4.8	3.6	2.4	1.7	2.1	1.0	1.6	0.0	2.4
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	1.1	7.0	6.8	7.4	8.3	17.4	15.6	23.5	30.6	35.4	0.0	15.5
		F	0.6	6.1	5.5	5.2	11.9	18.2	19.0	21.0	33.1	37.2	0.0	15.9
		T	0.9	6.7	6.3	6.2	10.0	17.7	16.7	22.5	31.5	36.1	0.0	15.7
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	2.5	13.4	6.8	5.4	8.3	5.8	11.2	11.4	15.3	21.0	0.0	9.5
		F	3.4	11.0	6.4	6.1	4.0	11.1	9.7	12.2	8.7	11.9	0.0	8.2
		T	2.8	12.5	6.6	5.8	6.4	7.6	10.7	11.7	13.0	17.3	0.0	9.0
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	1.9	9.2	11.0	18.7	28.6	31.5	25.1	20.5	14.1	11.9	0.0	16.6
		F	2.8	15.9	10.9	14.8	9.3	14.2	16.5	18.0	18.0	13.5	0.0	12.5
		T	2.2	11.6	10.9	16.6	19.9	25.5	22.2	19.5	15.4	12.5	0.0	15.0
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4
		F	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
		T	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.4
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.4	0.2	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.4	0.0	0.7
		F	0.0	0.0	2.7	3.5	1.8	3.2	0.6	1.1	0.6	0.3	0.0	1.2
		T	0.0	0.0	1.2	2.8	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.9
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.1	3.5	4.8	4.4	8.0	3.0	3.5	3.4	4.7	2.2	0.0	3.0
		F	0.2	1.2	7.3	2.6	1.8	3.6	5.5	4.5	7.6	2.2	50.0	3.3
		T	0.1	2.7	5.9	3.5	5.2	3.2	4.1	3.8	5.7	2.2	25.0	3.1
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.4	19.9	2.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.2	9.0	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	54.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.3
		F	57.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.2
		T	55.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.9
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	23.5	12.0	4.8	3.0	0.0	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	6.3
		F	22.5	7.3	2.7	1.7	1.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.6	50.0	5.2
		T	23.2	10.3	3.9	2.3	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.3	25.0	5.9
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	9.2	16.9	13.7	7.4	5.8	5.4	7.4	5.5	4.1	5.2	0.0	7.2
		F	7.0	18.3	15.5	4.8	6.6	6.3	6.8	6.6	4.1	5.4	0.0	6.9
		T	8.4	17.4	14.5	6.0	6.2	5.7	7.2	6.0	4.1	5.3	0.0	7.1
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	0.0	2.1	14.8	14.1	7.1	4.9	3.4	2.2	2.6	0.0	4.2
		F	0.0	1.2	6.4	17.4	14.6	6.7	3.9	3.2	1.7	1.9	0.0	5.1
		T	0.0	0.4	3.9	16.2	14.3	7.0	4.6	3.3	2.0	2.3	0.0	4.5
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.7: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

CHATTISGARH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	0.1	13.7	14.9	14.5	14.9	12.4	11.9	9.6	8.6	8.4	10.6	9.5
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	0.1	16.4	14.2	13.7	13.6	11.6	10.6	9.8	8.5	7.3	7.0	9.0
		T	0.1	14.9	14.6	14.1	14.3	12.1	11.5	9.7	8.5	8.0	9.2	9.3
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	0.7	1.3	1.2	0.8	1.1	2.0	2.7	2.8	2.0	1.7	1.5
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.6	2.8	5.2	5.7	4.3	2.6	2.8	1.9	2.6
		T	0.0	0.4	1.1	0.9	1.7	2.6	3.2	3.3	2.7	2.3	1.8	2.0
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.0	10.3	10.1	7.0	4.0	3.1	2.6	2.6	2.0	2.6	3.1	3.0
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.0	6.8	9.3	11.7	10.8	5.5	5.3	5.2	1.7	2.8	6.4	5.4
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	0.0	8.8	9.7	9.4	6.9	3.9	3.5	3.5	1.9	2.7	4.4	3.9
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	0.3	1.6	1.1	1.7	3.6	5.1	6.4	7.4	6.3	4.3	3.8
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	2.7	1.6	0.8	1.8	3.0	5.8	8.3	8.6	7.5	2.3	3.8
		T	0.0	1.4	1.6	1.0	1.7	3.4	5.3	7.1	7.9	6.7	3.5	3.8
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.0	2.4	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.1	1.0	1.4	0.6	0.7	1.1
	(G00-G98)	F	0.0	1.8	2.5	2.2	0.7	1.5	1.9	0.9	0.7	0.6	1.7	1.1
		T	0.0	2.2	2.4	2.2	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.0	1.2	0.6	1.1	1.1
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0.0	22.7	21.3	15.8	17.5	22.4	27.5	30.0	32.5	32.5	23.3	21.7
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0.0	23.6	21.6	16.1	15.1	20.3	27.7	32.9	34.0	32.9	26.7	20.7
		T	0.0	23.1	21.5	16.0	16.5	21.7	27.6	31.0	33.0	32.6	24.6	21.3
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	0.0	15.8	7.7	8.3	6.7	7.2	6.8	9.6	10.9	13.2	11.3	7.7
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0.0	17.3	11.0	8.9	8.1	8.2	6.9	7.0	10.3	12.4	10.1	7.5
		T	0.0	16.4	9.3	8.6	7.3	7.6	6.8	8.7	10.7	12.9	10.8	7.6
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	1.4	0.8	3.9	5.7	8.0	7.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	3.5	4.1
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.6	1.7	3.1	2.5	2.6	2.4	1.7	2.1	1.6
		T	0.0	0.8	0.7	2.2	4.0	6.3	5.6	4.0	2.4	2.4	2.9	3.1
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.3	1.1	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.4
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.3
		T	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.3
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	2.4	1.6	3.2	4.2	4.5	4.1	4.5	3.0	3.8	2.4	3.2
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	2.7	2.2	2.9	2.5	2.2	4.4	2.7	4.6	4.7	2.5	2.7
		T	0.0	2.5	1.9	3.1	3.5	3.7	4.2	3.9	3.6	4.1	2.4	3.0
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	99.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.2
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	99.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.0
		T	99.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.9
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.3
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0.1	0.9	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.2	1.0	0.4
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0.2	25.8	34.1	31.5	31.1	28.9	26.4	24.7	25.2	23.2	32.7	22.9
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0.1	24.1	30.1	29.8	33.0	30.6	24.2	21.8	23.2	24.6	32.9	22.3
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	0.1	25.0	32.2	30.6	31.9	29.5	25.7	23.7	24.4	23.7	32.8	22.7
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.0	3.8	2.7	10.9	10.9	6.4	4.2	3.2	3.1	3.2	6.1	4.5
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.0	3.2	5.8	10.3	8.4	7.8	3.6	3.4	2.4	2.0	4.8	4.4
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	0.0	3.5	4.2	10.6	9.8	6.9	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.8	5.5	4.4
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.8: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

DELHI

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	14.0	19.1	23.5	22.2	19.7	19.4	16.5	15.2	13.4	14.6	8.6	16.7
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	13.9	19.3	30.4	27.8	21.6	19.3	16.5	14.8	15.9	14.5	0.0	17.8
		T	14.0	19.2	26.7	24.6	20.5	19.3	16.5	15.1	14.4	14.6	4.2	17.1
II	NEOPLASMS	M	1.3	6.0	10.3	7.6	5.1	5.7	7.7	8.8	8.5	5.3	0.0	6.4
	(C00-D48)	F	1.7	3.9	5.5	3.7	6.3	13.3	12.8	10.5	7.4	3.8	0.0	7.2
		T	1.5	5.1	8.1	5.9	5.6	8.2	9.4	9.4	8.1	4.7	0.0	6.7
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.5	3.0	4.3	2.3	1.5	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.0	1.1
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.4	1.5	3.1	2.7	2.3	1.0	1.2	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.0	1.1
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	T	0.5	2.3	3.7	2.5	1.8	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.0	1.1
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.4	1.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.4	2.3	3.2	3.9	3.8	0.0	2.1
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.5	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.3	3.8	4.8	4.9	3.9	0.0	2.7
		T	0.4	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.4	2.8	3.8	4.2	3.8	0.0	2.4
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	1.6	4.4	5.8	2.8	2.1	1.7	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.2	0.0	1.7
	(G00-G98)	F	1.5	4.5	4.5	2.1	2.1	1.3	1.9	1.3	0.7	0.8	0.0	1.6
		T	1.6	4.4	5.2	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.5	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.0	1.6
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	2.9	5.7	7.3	10.2	11.5	14.5	20.0	23.5	24.5	24.8	2.9	16.9
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	2.7	4.8	5.8	9.0	11.9	16.2	19.8	24.4	26.0	26.9	2.8	17.2
		T	2.9	5.3	6.6	9.6	11.6	15.1	19.9	23.8	25.0	25.6	2.8	17.0
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	7.1	11.1	8.4	6.7	6.3	7.3	9.0	10.1	10.4	11.5	5.7	8.9
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	6.9	12.8	8.9	8.2	8.7	8.4	8.8	9.3	9.1	10.9	8.3	9.1
		T	7.0	11.8	8.6	7.4	7.3	7.6	8.9	9.8	9.9	11.2	7.0	9.0
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	1.7	2.7	2.1	4.4	7.7	10.8	8.0	5.7	4.3	3.5	0.0	5.7
	(K00-K92)	F	1.6	2.6	2.3	3.9	4.0	3.8	4.5	3.2	2.5	3.2	0.0	3.2
		T	1.6	2.6	2.2	4.1	6.3	8.5	6.8	4.8	3.6	3.4	0.0	4.7
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.3
	(M00-M99)	T	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.4	0.9	1.7	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.7	2.8	3.0	2.4	0.0	2.2
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.3	0.3	1.1	1.8	2.9	3.5	3.6	3.0	3.5	2.5	0.0	2.5
		T	0.3	0.6	1.4	2.1	2.5	2.5	3.0	2.8	3.2	2.4	0.0	2.3
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	2.0	0.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	34.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.9	4.1
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	36.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	4.5
		T	35.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.9	4.2
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	4.0	2.8	1.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	2.9	0.7
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	3.7	1.6	0.7	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.6
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	T	3.9	2.3	1.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.4	0.7
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	30.6	32.3	27.7	27.8	31.8	29.6	27.4	26.4	27.7	30.0	57.1	28.8
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	29.7	37.4	30.2	25.9	24.0	24.0	22.4	25.5	27.1	30.0	63.9	26.9
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	T	30.2	34.6	28.9	27.0	28.7	27.8	25.7	26.0	27.5	30.0	60.6	28.1
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.7	10.4	6.6	12.4	10.6	5.9	3.9	2.2	2.2	2.1	0.0	4.4
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.9	10.6	6.2	10.5	12.7	6.3	3.6	2.1	1.9	2.5	0.0	4.7
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	T	0.8	10.5	6.4	11.6	11.5	6.1	3.8	2.2	2.1	2.3	0.0	4.5
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.9: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

D & N HAVELI

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	42.7	0.0	33.3	25.0	6.3	11.3	5.6	3.3	0.0	1.5	0.0	16.1
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	33.8	0.0	11.1	10.0	4.2	31.3	9.1	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	14.3
		T	39.3	0.0	16.7	18.2	5.4	14.9	6.5	2.1	0.0	2.0	0.0	15.5
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.5	15.5	11.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	13.6	22.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.0	15.1	15.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.6
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(G00-G98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	5.6	66.7	66.7	45.8	71.9	57.7	52.1	66.7	82.6	86.4	0.0	50.1
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	3.9	100.0	66.7	70.0	83.3	31.3	63.6	62.9	87.0	88.9	0.0	52.6
		T	5.0	85.7	66.7	56.8	76.8	52.9	54.8	65.3	84.8	87.3	0.0	51.0
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	8.9	0.0	0.0	4.2	9.4	4.2	8.5	11.7	8.7	3.0	0.0	7.3
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	16.9	0.0	11.1	15.0	4.2	6.3	4.5	5.7	8.7	5.6	0.0	9.8
		T	11.9	0.0	8.3	9.1	7.1	4.6	7.5	9.5	8.7	3.9	0.0	8.2
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(M00-M99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.8	33.3	0.0	4.2	9.4	2.8	14.1	5.0	4.3	6.1	0.0	5.5
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	0.0	11.1	5.0	8.3	6.3	0.0	8.6	4.3	2.8	0.0	3.8
		T	0.5	14.3	8.3	4.5	8.9	3.4	10.8	6.3	4.3	4.9	0.0	4.8
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	40.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.5
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	45.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.2
		T	42.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.4
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	1.6	0.0	0.0	20.8	3.1	1.4	4.2	1.7	4.3	3.0	0.0	3.4
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	T	1.0	0.0	0.0	11.4	1.8	1.1	5.4	1.1	2.2	2.0	0.0	2.4
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0

TABLE 8.10: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

DAMAN & DIU

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	3.6	20.0	40.0	0.0	14.8	20.3	11.6	7.6	3.5	7.7	0.0	9.7
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	14.3	11.1	11.1	2.9	3.7	3.8	0.0	4.8
		T	2.4	14.3	28.6	3.0	14.8	18.4	11.5	6.4	3.6	5.8	0.0	8.0
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.8	0.5	0.0	0.8
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.4	2.9	1.9	1.1	0.0	1.7
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	2.5	1.4	1.8	0.8	0.0	1.1
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.1	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.5
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.8	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.3
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.5
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.3
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
	(G00-G98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0.0	80.0	0.0	69.6	42.6	55.1	67.4	76.2	82.5	79.1	0.0	66.8
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0.0	50.0	100.0	30.0	42.9	77.8	74.1	77.1	87.0	89.7	0.0	79.9
		T	0.0	71.4	28.6	57.6	42.6	59.8	68.9	76.4	84.7	84.3	0.0	71.5
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	0.0	0.0	60.0	4.3	13.0	4.3	6.3	8.6	5.3	8.7	100.0	8.0
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0.0	50.0	0.0	30.0	42.9	11.1	7.4	11.4	5.6	3.2	0.0	6.8
		T	0.0	14.3	42.9	12.1	16.4	5.7	6.6	9.3	5.4	6.0	100.0	7.6
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	8.7	5.3	3.8	3.5	2.6	0.0	3.8
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	1.9	0.5	0.0	0.8
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	6.9	4.1	3.6	2.7	1.6	0.0	2.7
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	3.2	1.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.1
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	1.6	0.0	1.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	2.5	1.4	0.0	1.3	0.0	1.1
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	96.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0
		T	97.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.5
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.3
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.7	22.2	4.3	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.2	19.7	3.4	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.11: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

GOA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	0.0	17.4	0.0	6.4	8.1	7.4	7.4	5.5	4.4	4.4	6.5	5.7
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	0.0	17.9	10.8	10.4	12.4	12.4	6.3	4.7	6.1	3.2	3.6	4.6
		T	0.0	17.6	6.3	7.3	8.9	8.5	7.1	5.2	5.1	3.7	5.4	5.3
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	4.3	0.0	1.3	2.1	2.8	4.2	8.1	9.4	6.6	5.6	5.8
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	0.0	5.4	1.5	8.0	18.6	23.7	18.2	11.7	5.3	8.8	9.3
		T	0.0	2.0	3.1	1.3	3.2	6.1	9.0	11.2	10.3	5.9	6.8	7.2
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.0	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.5
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.0	7.1	2.7	3.0	0.9	1.4	2.1	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.7
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	0.0	3.9	1.6	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.6
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.5	1.8	3.9	7.1	7.8	7.0	2.9	5.2
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	3.6	2.7	0.0	2.7	3.3	3.6	6.3	5.7	6.7	4.4	5.8
		T	0.0	2.0	1.6	0.7	1.7	2.1	3.8	6.9	7.0	6.8	3.5	5.4
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	2.7	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.0	13.0	7.4	1.7	2.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.5
	(G00-G98)	F	0.0	10.7	10.8	0.0	1.8	2.9	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.3	0.7	1.4
		T	0.0	11.8	9.4	1.3	2.2	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.5
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0.0	13.0	11.1	4.3	10.8	19.8	29.3	37.1	42.7	44.0	26.6	32.8
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0.0	3.6	5.4	10.4	11.5	18.1	25.7	38.1	44.1	47.9	30.3	40.0
		T	0.0	7.8	7.8	5.6	10.9	19.5	28.4	37.4	43.3	46.1	28.0	35.7
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	0.0	21.7	29.6	5.5	8.3	8.1	6.5	8.5	9.8	15.3	8.8	10.2
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0.0	17.9	8.1	11.9	9.7	6.7	10.5	11.4	12.3	13.9	12.4	12.5
		T	0.0	19.6	17.2	7.0	8.5	7.8	7.4	9.4	10.7	14.5	10.2	11.1
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.0	3.7	3.4	16.5	30.1	23.4	13.8	8.1	3.1	7.7	12.1
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	7.1	5.4	6.0	3.5	5.2	7.2	3.8	2.7	1.3	2.9	2.5
		T	0.0	3.9	4.7	4.0	14.0	24.8	19.5	10.7	6.1	2.1	5.9	8.3
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	4.3	7.4	0.9	1.1	1.8	3.3	4.2	3.6	3.4	1.1	3.0
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	3.6	2.7	1.5	4.4	6.2	3.6	5.3	5.3	2.7	1.8	3.4
		T	0.0	3.9	4.7	1.0	1.7	2.7	3.4	4.6	4.2	3.0	1.4	3.1
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	2.4	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	90.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	90.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7
		T	90.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	9.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	8.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0.0	4.3	3.7	18.7	16.3	9.3	9.5	7.9	7.7	12.0	30.9	11.5
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0.0	17.9	13.5	20.9	14.2	8.1	8.4	6.5	8.0	15.8	32.1	13.7
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	0.0	11.8	9.4	19.2	15.9	9.1	9.3	7.5	7.8	14.1	31.4	12.4
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.7	21.7	33.3	57.0	32.2	15.9	10.2	5.4	4.0	1.8	7.7	9.3
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.0	10.7	29.7	32.8	29.2	13.8	6.6	3.8	2.0	0.6	1.8	3.4
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	0.4	15.7	31.3	51.7	31.6	15.4	9.3	4.9	3.2	1.1	5.4	7.0
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.12: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

GUJARAT

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	12.5	24.7	26.2	17.4	18.2	17.5	15.4	13.9	10.4	9.3	0.0	14.1
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	12.2	29.8	28.2	23.0	18.9	19.2	17.3	14.7	12.0	7.9	33.3	14.3
		T	12.4	27.0	27.2	19.8	18.5	18.0	16.0	14.2	11.0	8.7	33.3	14.2
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	3.9	8.0	3.5	3.3	3.9	5.2	5.4	4.6	2.3	0.0	3.6
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	2.4	4.7	2.3	4.6	8.8	8.5	6.1	3.5	1.4	0.0	3.8
		T	0.0	3.2	6.4	3.0	3.8	5.4	6.3	5.6	4.2	1.8	0.0	3.7
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.8	5.6	4.6	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.7
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.9	4.8	4.0	2.8	1.9	1.6	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.0	1.1
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	0.9	5.2	4.3	1.9	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.9
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.4	2.7	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.4	2.0	2.9	2.7	2.2	0.0	1.8
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.5	3.6	1.9	1.2	0.9	1.4	3.0	4.3	2.3	1.7	0.0	2.0
		T	0.4	3.1	1.4	0.9	1.0	1.4	2.3	3.4	2.6	2.0	0.0	1.9
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	(F01-F99)	F	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	66.7	0.0
		T	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	66.7	0.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	1.3	7.6	6.4	1.6	1.8	2.5	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.5	0.0	1.6
	(G00-G98)	F	0.9	6.3	6.0	2.1	1.4	1.4	1.6	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.0	1.2
		T	1.1	7.0	6.2	1.8	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.1	0.8	0.4	0.0	1.4
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	5.0	9.9	13.6	7.2	10.3	15.5	24.8	30.1	24.9	24.3	0.0	19.5
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	5.4	10.5	14.6	11.2	13.2	19.8	26.3	31.0	23.6	21.3	0.0	19.5
		T	5.2	10.2	14.1	8.9	11.3	16.8	25.3	30.4	24.4	22.9	0.0	19.5
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	8.4	19.5	13.6	10.6	9.9	10.5	11.3	14.3	15.8	11.7	0.0	11.8
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	6.9	16.2	13.5	11.0	13.7	13.7	14.9	17.3	18.2	8.8	0.0	12.2
		T	7.8	18.0	13.6	10.7	11.3	11.4	12.4	15.3	16.7	10.3	0.0	12.0
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.6	2.7	2.7	3.7	7.4	10.0	7.7	5.1	4.3	1.9	0.0	4.8
	(K00-K92)	F	0.4	2.2	2.1	2.2	3.2	4.0	3.8	4.0	4.5	1.5	0.0	2.6
		T	0.5	2.5	2.4	3.1	5.9	8.2	6.5	4.7	4.4	1.7	0.0	4.0
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2
		T	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.7	1.3	2.3	2.3	3.1	3.6	4.3	5.5	4.0	3.7	0.0	3.5
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.6	0.9	2.8	3.8	3.4	5.5	5.7	6.5	4.7	2.7	0.0	3.7
		T	0.7	1.1	2.5	3.0	3.2	4.2	4.7	5.8	4.3	3.2	0.0	3.6
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	3.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	62.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	65.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.2
		T	63.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.9
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	5.7	5.6	1.8	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	5.2	4.4	2.0	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.9
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	5.5	5.1	1.9	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	1.3	11.0	13.0	33.8	29.3	23.9	19.4	15.5	29.7	42.1	0.0	23.9
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	1.4	12.8	13.0	22.9	21.8	15.7	12.8	10.9	28.0	53.0	0.0	25.7
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	1.4	11.8	13.0	29.1	26.6	21.4	17.3	14.0	29.1	47.2	0.0	24.6
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.5	5.4	6.6	17.5	14.4	10.2	7.3	5.0	1.9	1.4	0.0	5.8
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.4	6.0	6.7	13.9	13.2	7.7	5.1	3.1	1.8	0.8	0.0	4.1
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	0.5	5.6	6.6	15.9	14.0	9.4	6.6	4.3	1.9	1.1	0.0	5.2
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.13: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	13.5	16.0	25.9	16.5	10.1	13.7	14.6	12.4	10.9	8.3	15.0	12.0
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	10.2	36.4	20.0	19.4	20.5	14.2	14.2	10.3	9.7	6.6	10.2	11.3
		T	12.1	22.2	22.6	18.0	14.3	13.9	14.5	11.8	10.4	7.7	13.4	11.8
II	NEOPLASMS	M	2.2	0.0	3.7	0.0	1.1	4.4	5.9	6.7	8.2	4.3	9.7	5.1
	(C00-D48)	F	1.6	0.0	2.9	1.1	4.1	8.2	6.8	7.1	3.6	2.1	4.1	4.0
		T	2.0	0.0	3.2	0.6	2.3	5.7	6.2	6.8	6.5	3.5	7.9	4.7
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	1.0	4.0	0.0	3.8	3.9	1.5	1.5	0.6	1.5	1.1	2.4	1.4
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	3.0	0.6	1.2	1.2	1.2	3.1	1.1
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	T	0.5	2.8	0.0	1.7	2.7	2.0	1.2	0.8	1.4	1.1	2.6	1.3
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	1.3	4.0	7.4	1.3	1.1	0.7	2.1	3.8	3.4	2.1	3.9	2.4
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.8	0.0	2.9	4.3	4.1	0.7	5.7	8.7	9.7	4.5	3.1	4.7
		T	1.1	2.8	4.8	2.9	2.3	0.7	3.1	5.2	5.8	3.0	3.6	3.3
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	4.0	0.0	1.3	0.6	0.4	1.3	1.0	1.9	0.2	0.5	0.7
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.2
		T	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.6	0.3	0.2	1.1	0.7	1.6	0.1	0.3	0.5
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.0	16.0	14.8	5.1	3.4	4.1	2.1	2.2	1.5	2.3	2.4	2.4
	(G00-G98)	F	1.2	0.0	5.7	2.2	4.9	2.2	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.8	3.1	2.2
		T	0.5	11.1	9.7	3.5	4.0	3.5	2.2	2.2	1.6	2.1	2.6	2.3
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	4.8	8.0	0.0	11.4	15.2	19.3	25.6	28.8	27.7	36.7	21.7	25.2
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	3.3	18.2	8.6	8.6	11.5	17.2	26.1	31.7	38.8	45.7	29.6	27.8
		T	4.1	11.1	4.8	9.9	13.7	18.6	25.8	29.6	31.9	40.1	24.3	26.1
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	11.2	8.0	7.4	6.3	5.1	10.4	10.4	18.3	18.0	25.7	15.9	16.4
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	13.1	9.1	14.3	6.5	10.7	9.0	13.1	14.7	15.8	18.7	11.2	14.2
		T	12.1	8.3	11.3	6.4	7.3	9.9	11.1	17.3	17.1	23.0	14.4	15.6
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.6	12.0	0.0	3.8	11.2	10.4	13.1	7.9	4.9	4.0	5.3	6.8
	(K00-K92)	F	0.8	0.0	5.7	2.2	4.9	6.0	5.7	4.8	3.6	4.7	6.1	4.2
		T	0.7	8.3	3.2	2.9	8.7	8.9	11.1	7.0	4.4	4.3	5.6	5.9
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	(M00-M99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.3	4.0	0.0	2.5	2.8	4.8	4.7	3.8	4.9	5.3	3.4	4.0
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.8	2.2	6.3	4.8	3.6	4.1	2.0	3.1
		T	0.2	2.8	0.0	2.3	2.0	4.0	5.1	4.1	4.4	4.9	3.0	3.7
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.6	5.7	0.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	1.1
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7	2.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.4
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	51.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	56.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.5
		T	53.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	6.7	4.0	11.1	1.3	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.5	1.2
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	5.3	9.1	5.7	0.0	1.6	0.7	0.6	0.0	1.2	0.8	0.0	1.4
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	T	6.1	5.6	8.1	0.6	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.9	0.4	0.3	1.3
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	7.1	16.0	22.2	7.6	10.1	9.3	7.0	6.5	9.0	5.2	10.1	7.4
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	6.1	18.2	11.4	10.8	10.7	19.4	9.7	10.3	7.9	5.6	11.2	9.0
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	T	6.7	16.7	16.1	9.3	10.3	12.6	7.7	7.6	8.6	5.4	10.5	8.0
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.0	4.0	7.4	38.0	34.8	20.4	10.4	7.5	7.5	4.4	9.2	9.7
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.8	9.1	22.9	34.4	19.7	16.4	7.4	4.0	1.8	4.3	13.3	8.1
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	T	0.4	5.6	16.1	36.0	28.7	19.1	9.6	6.5	5.3	4.4	10.5	9.2
	ALL CAUSES	M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.14: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

JHARKHAND

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	35.8	59.6	81.3	43.9	70.5	31.1	32.0	11.0	13.1	4.5	0.0	29.7
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	36.4	43.8	36.8	56.9	42.7	19.0	34.3	14.5	8.3	8.5	0.0	25.3
		T	36.0	51.6	68.7	51.9	58.8	24.5	33.3	12.7	11.2	6.2	0.0	27.6
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.3	0.0	1.0	2.1	0.6	2.4	0.0	0.0	1.1
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	3.4	6.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	1.4	3.9	1.3	0.3	1.4	0.0	0.0	1.2
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.0	19.1	10.4	17.1	1.6	4.9	4.1	11.0	7.1	12.1	20.0	8.2
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.0	29.2	15.8	12.3	2.2	6.3	3.0	9.9	0.0	10.3	0.0	7.3
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	T	0.0	24.2	11.9	14.2	1.9	5.7	3.5	10.5	4.3	11.3	13.6	7.7
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	8.7	6.2	2.5	0.6	3.8	0.0	2.9
	(G00-G98)	F	0.0	0.0	5.3	1.5	3.4	2.4	5.2	2.6	2.8	0.9	0.0	2.5
		T	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.9	3.3	5.2	5.6	2.5	1.4	2.6	0.0	2.7
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0.0	0.0	4.2	22.0	9.0	39.8	54.6	41.7	41.7	47.8	60.0	32.9
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.2	28.1	41.3	41.8	52.6	38.0	30.8	71.4	33.1
		T	0.0	0.0	3.0	14.2	17.1	40.6	47.2	47.0	40.2	40.5	63.6	33.0
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	43.3	21.3	2.1	2.4	10.7	4.9	1.0	15.3	21.4	18.5	6.7	14.7
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	50.0	27.1	10.5	1.5	6.7	12.7	4.5	9.2	35.2	28.2	28.6	16.8
		T	45.9	24.2	4.5	1.9	9.0	9.2	3.0	12.4	26.8	22.6	13.6	15.7
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	8.6	1.8	5.1	6.7	2.7
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	3.7	7.9	6.5	7.7	0.0	3.9
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	2.2	8.3	3.6	6.2	4.5	3.3
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	2.4	1.9	0.0	0.9
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.9	5.1	0.0	0.9
	(M00-M99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.6	1.8	3.3	0.0	0.9
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	8.3	5.1	6.7	2.8
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	1.3	7.4	7.7	0.0	2.4
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	2.5	8.0	6.2	4.5	2.6
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	20.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	13.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
		T	18.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	4.1	6.8	0.0	2.5	1.2	1.3	0.0	2.0
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0.0	0.0	15.8	3.1	4.5	2.4	1.5	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.0	1.9
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	T	0.0	0.0	4.5	2.8	4.3	4.4	0.9	1.6	1.1	1.1	0.0	2.0
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.0	0.0	2.1	4.9	0.8	1.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.0	0.0	15.8	13.8	9.0	7.9	2.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	T	0.0	0.0	6.0	10.4	4.3	4.8	1.3	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.15: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

KARNATAKA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	1.7	19.4	22.5	15.5	14.8	14.4	11.2	8.6	7.3	6.7	7.9	9.6
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	1.7	22.7	24.1	16.1	14.9	13.6	11.3	8.2	7.2	5.0	8.3	9.0
		T	1.7	20.7	23.2	15.8	14.8	14.1	11.2	8.4	7.2	6.0	8.0	9.4
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	4.6	7.3	5.5	4.1	4.8	7.1	9.4	10.0	7.7	8.9	7.0
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	5.2	6.2	3.7	5.7	14.0	15.9	13.4	10.3	6.8	11.3	9.3
		T	0.0	4.9	6.7	4.6	4.7	7.5	9.7	10.8	10.1	7.3	9.7	7.8
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.0	2.8	4.1	2.1	2.4	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.4
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.0	3.4	3.0	4.7	4.8	3.6	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.6	2.1	2.3
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	0.0	3.1	3.6	3.3	3.3	2.3	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.7
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.8	2.9	5.6	5.8	7.0	7.0	5.8	4.9
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	4.0	1.8	1.6	2.2	4.5	6.4	8.7	10.1	9.6	5.8	6.7
		T	0.0	2.6	1.8	1.5	2.0	3.4	5.8	6.7	8.1	8.1	5.8	5.6
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	1.6	13.8	10.4	4.7	3.5	3.3	2.1	1.7	1.0	1.8	2.7	2.4
	(G00-G98)	F	2.0	11.3	12.7	4.2	4.4	3.1	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.5	3.7	2.7
		T	1.8	12.8	11.5	4.5	3.9	3.2	2.2	1.8	1.3	1.6	3.0	2.5
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0.0	1.4	5.2	4.6	14.8	22.7	32.3	39.5	42.9	45.4	35.5	31.6
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0.2	1.0	7.2	3.9	13.7	21.3	30.9	39.9	43.2	50.1	37.6	32.2
		T	0.1	1.3	6.1	4.3	14.4	22.3	31.9	39.6	43.0	47.3	36.1	31.8
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	0.1	8.7	7.8	5.9	5.5	6.9	7.4	9.0	10.9	13.8	9.9	8.8
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0.1	9.3	8.6	6.4	6.0	9.0	7.9	8.2	9.5	10.3	8.1	8.1
		T	0.1	8.9	8.2	6.1	5.7	7.5	7.6	8.7	10.4	12.3	9.3	8.5
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	2.3	2.4	5.1	12.2	18.2	13.8	9.1	6.6	3.6	6.8	8.8
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	1.9	1.5	2.8	3.7	6.1	5.0	4.3	4.2	2.4	3.9	3.5
		T	0.0	2.2	2.0	4.0	9.1	14.7	11.2	7.5	5.7	3.1	5.9	6.9
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.7	1.0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.7
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.5	0.9
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.3
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.3
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.3
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	1.3	1.9	2.4	2.5	3.1	3.1	3.8	4.3	5.0	3.7	3.5
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	1.6	0.8	2.2	2.8	3.7	4.4	4.6	4.2	4.1	2.8	3.6
		T	0.0	1.4	1.4	2.3	2.6	3.3	3.5	4.0	4.3	4.6	3.4	3.5
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.7	7.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.2
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	2.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	84.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	84.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.6
		T	84.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	11.7	28.8	16.6	2.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	11.3	25.1	14.1	1.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	11.6	27.3	15.4	1.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0.0	0.7	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.7	2.1	3.4	2.7	1.9
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0.0	1.5	2.0	1.2	1.7	2.8	2.2	2.2	3.2	4.8	4.8	2.8
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	0.0	1.0	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.5	4.0	3.3	2.2
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.3	14.5	18.8	48.4	35.8	19.4	12.9	8.7	4.8	3.2	12.4	12.0
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.1	12.8	18.0	40.1	31.7	15.9	10.3	5.1	3.1	2.5	9.7	9.6
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	0.2	13.8	18.4	44.5	34.3	18.4	12.1	7.5	4.2	2.9	11.5	11.1
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.16: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

KERALA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	2.0	2.3	8.5	7.9	7.7	10.1	8.1	5.5	5.3	4.7	0.0	5.8
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	2.2	7.3	8.4	5.4	10.4	7.6	5.7	4.7	4.4	5.0	0.0	5.2
		T	2.1	4.6	8.5	6.8	8.8	9.3	7.2	5.2	5.0	4.8	0.0	5.6
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.6	16.8	25.5	17.0	14.8	13.4	18.2	21.1	19.3	14.1	0.0	16.7
	(C00-D48)	F	0.4	22.9	16.9	16.7	21.2	33.9	33.5	22.7	18.0	9.0	0.0	17.4
		T	0.5	19.6	21.1	16.8	17.2	20.5	23.7	21.6	18.8	11.8	0.0	17.0
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.7	7.6	3.6	1.5	2.0	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.7
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.7	5.5	5.4	3.9	2.6	1.7	0.8	1.3	1.3	1.4	0.0	1.5
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	0.7	6.7	4.5	2.6	2.3	1.3	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.0	1.0
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	1.3	2.3	3.0	1.5	2.8	5.9	9.5	10.9	11.9	10.6	0.0	9.5
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	1.6	4.6	6.6	3.5	5.2	6.9	13.0	17.1	14.7	12.1	0.0	12.2
		T	1.4	3.3	4.8	2.4	3.7	6.2	10.7	13.0	12.9	11.3	0.0	10.6
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.9	8.4	11.5	4.5	2.4	1.3	0.6	0.9	0.8	1.3	0.0	1.2
	(G00-G98)	F	0.9	10.1	10.2	6.2	4.9	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.7	0.0	1.9
		T	0.9	9.2	10.9	5.3	3.4	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.5	0.0	1.5
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0.2	0.8	2.4	8.5	13.1	19.4	25.3	29.5	32.5	35.6	0.0	28.1
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0.1	2.8	3.6	12.0	13.0	17.7	22.4	31.5	36.1	44.4	0.0	31.9
		T	0.2	1.7	3.0	10.0	13.1	18.8	24.3	30.2	33.8	39.6	0.0	29.6
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	3.2	15.3	13.3	4.8	3.5	5.1	6.6	9.8	15.0	19.0	0.0	12.1
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	3.5	21.1	19.3	8.1	7.8	6.1	7.1	7.9	10.6	14.1	0.0	10.4
		T	3.3	17.9	16.3	6.3	5.2	5.4	6.8	9.2	13.4	16.8	0.0	11.4
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.2	4.6	4.8	4.8	14.6	21.7	17.3	11.6	6.4	5.1	0.0	9.7
	(K00-K92)	F	0.6	0.9	4.8	3.1	5.2	4.7	5.3	4.6	5.4	3.9	0.0	4.3
		T	0.4	2.9	4.8	4.1	10.9	15.9	13.0	9.3	6.1	4.6	0.0	7.6
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.3
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.4
		T	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.3
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.9	3.8	1.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.5
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.4	2.0	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.4
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.2	1.5	4.8	3.0	5.7	3.2	2.9	3.4	3.2	4.4	0.0	3.5
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.1	0.9	0.6	3.9	3.8	5.2	2.9	3.6	3.7	3.9	0.0	3.5
		T	0.2	1.3	2.7	3.4	5.0	3.9	2.9	3.4	3.4	4.1	0.0	3.5
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	2.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	59.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	59.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2
		T	59.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	29.4	22.9	8.5	1.2	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	29.1	16.5	9.0	1.9	1.7	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	2.0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	29.3	20.0	8.8	1.5	1.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	1.2	3.1	3.0	7.3	5.7	6.6	2.6	2.0	1.7	2.0	0.0	2.5
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	1.5	3.7	4.2	7.0	3.8	4.1	2.7	1.8	1.3	1.9	0.0	2.2
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	1.3	3.3	3.6	7.1	5.0	5.7	2.6	1.9	1.5	1.9	0.0	2.4
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.2	14.5	9.7	36.7	24.7	11.1	7.5	4.3	3.0	2.0	0.0	5.3
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.0	3.7	9.0	23.3	13.3	7.3	4.0	2.6	1.9	1.6	0.0	3.2
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	0.1	9.6	9.4	30.8	20.3	9.8	6.3	3.7	2.6	1.8	0.0	4.5
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0

TABLE 8.17: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

LAKSHADWEEP

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	5.9	2.6	0.0	3.2
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	1.1	0.0	1.3
		T	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	4.7	1.8	0.0	2.2
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.7	23.5	11.7	0.0	9.7
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	15.0	11.5	5.4	0.0	8.2
		T	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	11.6	16.3	8.2	0.0	8.9
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.6
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.3
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	6.5	0.0	3.9
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	3.8	2.2	0.0	2.5
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	2.3	2.3	4.1	0.0	3.2
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	1.3
	(G00-G98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	1.0
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	71.4	80.0	84.6	69.6	52.9	33.8	0.0	46.8
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	16.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	50.0	33.3	60.0	53.8	38.7	0.0	43.4
		T	12.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	75.0	71.4	63.6	65.1	53.5	36.5	0.0	45.0
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	5.9	5.2	0.0	5.8
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	15.0	7.7	11.8	0.0	10.7
		T	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	14.0	7.0	8.8	0.0	8.3
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	2.2	0.0	2.5
		T	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.0	4.5	0.0	4.7	1.2	0.0	2.2
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	1.9
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	5.0	3.8	3.2	0.0	3.8
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	2.3	2.3	2.9	0.0	2.9
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	60.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5
		T	62.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.8	33.8	100.0	18.8
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	7.7	35.5	0.0	22.6
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	9.3	34.7	100.0	20.8
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	1.3
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	1.0
		M	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		T	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.18: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

MADHYA PRADESH

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	0.1	34.4	21.6	18.1	17.3	14.2	9.8	8.3	8.2	6.0	0.0	8.8
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	0.1	30.6	18.4	12.4	12.3	9.4	7.4	5.7	4.8	5.6	0.0	7.2
		T	0.1	32.6	20.1	15.1	15.1	12.5	9.0	7.4	6.9	5.9	0.0	8.2
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.2	0.5	0.9	1.4	1.6	2.5	1.0	0.0	0.9
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.2	3.5	4.6	2.5	2.0	0.8	0.0	1.5
		T	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.8	1.8	2.4	1.9	2.3	0.9	0.0	1.1
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.0	26.2	29.3	20.0	7.8	4.6	3.8	4.1	2.8	2.7	0.0	5.0
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.2	26.9	30.3	24.4	14.6	10.0	5.8	5.4	4.4	3.4	0.0	8.4
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	0.1	26.5	29.8	22.3	10.8	6.6	4.5	4.5	3.4	2.9	0.0	6.3
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	2.1	2.3	3.6	5.1	3.1	4.5	0.0	2.5
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	1.5	4.4	5.5	7.1	5.4	5.7	0.0	3.3
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.8	3.1	4.2	5.8	3.9	4.9	0.0	2.8
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.0	20.0	20.3	14.5	9.2	3.9	2.5	1.6	1.4	1.3	0.0	3.6
	(G00-G98)	F	0.1	17.7	23.6	14.5	9.1	4.5	1.8	1.9	1.2	1.4	0.0	4.7
		T	0.1	18.9	21.9	14.5	9.1	4.1	2.3	1.7	1.3	1.3	0.0	4.0
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0.1	0.8	2.3	9.4	19.5	34.0	44.5	48.2	52.8	55.5	0.0	29.8
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0.1	4.9	5.4	10.4	17.7	31.5	45.1	52.6	58.0	59.1	0.0	28.5
		T	0.1	2.7	3.8	9.9	18.7	33.1	44.7	49.7	54.8	56.9	0.0	29.3
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	0.0	8.7	5.4	2.2	4.0	6.6	7.6	11.4	13.5	13.0	0.0	6.7
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0.4	10.6	2.7	3.2	3.6	5.1	7.2	7.2	7.4	7.9	0.0	4.7
		T	0.1	9.6	4.1	2.7	3.8	6.1	7.4	10.0	11.2	11.1	0.0	6.0
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.8	2.4	2.9	2.5	1.9	1.1	1.3	0.0	1.4
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.3	1.1	0.2	0.0	0.3
		T	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.6	1.6	2.0	1.8	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.0	1.0
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	0.5	1.4	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.5
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.9	0.0	0.3
		T	0.0	0.5	0.8	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.0	0.4
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	99.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	88.9	24.0
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	99.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.6
		T	99.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	61.5	23.8
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0.0	4.6	13.7	17.8	21.3	20.6	18.0	13.8	11.9	12.1	11.1	12.0
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0.1	5.4	13.2	14.1	16.1	19.3	15.9	12.9	12.5	12.6	100.0	10.9
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	0.1	5.0	13.5	15.8	19.0	20.2	17.3	13.5	12.1	12.3	38.5	11.6
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.0	4.6	5.0	16.1	15.0	9.4	5.5	3.5	2.0	2.2	0.0	4.8
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.0	3.4	6.1	16.2	21.5	11.4	6.0	4.0	2.7	2.3	0.0	6.3
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	0.0	4.1	5.5	16.2	17.8	10.1	5.7	3.7	2.2	2.3	0.0	5.4
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.19: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

MAHARASHTRA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	1.9	21.7	18.1	16.7	17.2	18.1	14.7	12.3	11.7	8.6	9.8	12.2
		F	2.8	26.4	24.4	23.3	23.6	20.3	13.8	11.8	10.4	8.0	11.2	11.9
		T	2.2	23.7	20.6	19.1	19.1	18.7	14.4	12.2	11.2	8.3	10.1	12.1
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	2.6	5.0	2.5	3.0	4.0	5.2	7.3	7.2	5.9	4.5	5.2
		F	0.0	2.1	3.2	1.7	4.7	10.5	14.5	13.1	9.4	5.2	6.1	7.4
		T	0.0	2.4	4.3	2.2	3.5	5.7	7.8	9.1	8.0	5.6	4.9	6.0
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	3.2	6.3	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8
		F	0.1	3.2	5.8	2.5	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.7	1.2
		T	0.1	3.2	6.1	1.7	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.9
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.2	2.1	2.4	0.7	0.8	1.4	2.6	3.7	4.5	4.1	3.0	2.9
		F	0.2	1.7	2.2	0.8	0.9	1.8	3.2	5.3	5.2	3.9	2.3	3.4
		T	0.2	1.9	2.3	0.7	0.9	1.5	2.8	4.2	4.8	4.0	2.8	3.1
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.9	6.1	6.5	2.5	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
		F	1.1	5.2	6.1	2.3	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.4
		T	1.0	5.7	6.4	2.4	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.0	0.2	1.8	9.4	17.6	25.7	34.2	41.7	42.2	44.6	39.6	33.3
		F	0.0	0.0	2.1	10.4	15.3	26.6	34.9	40.1	43.5	48.2	40.5	36.2
		T	0.0	0.1	1.9	9.8	16.9	25.9	34.4	41.2	42.7	46.2	39.8	34.3
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	15.1	36.6	23.9	7.3	7.5	8.1	7.9	9.0	10.1	12.4	11.4	10.4
		F	17.8	35.8	27.5	10.0	12.4	11.4	11.3	9.9	10.4	11.4	13.8	12.0
		T	16.1	36.3	25.4	8.2	9.0	9.0	8.9	9.3	10.2	12.0	12.0	11.0
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.1	2.5	3.0	2.4	8.0	11.3	10.9	5.8	3.4	1.9	5.8	5.5
		F	0.2	1.7	2.6	2.4	3.0	3.3	3.2	2.6	2.1	1.2	2.0	2.0
		T	0.1	2.2	2.9	2.4	6.5	9.2	8.8	4.8	2.9	1.6	4.9	4.2
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
		F	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	1.2	3.4	1.5	1.9	2.4	3.1	4.2	4.3	4.1	2.8	3.2
		F	0.0	0.4	2.4	2.1	2.8	3.3	4.1	5.4	4.7	3.5	3.2	3.6
		T	0.0	0.9	3.0	1.7	2.2	2.6	3.4	4.6	4.5	3.8	2.9	3.4
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.2	3.7	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.6
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	1.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	76.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5
		F	71.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1
		T	74.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	4.9	3.2	1.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
		F	5.5	3.1	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
		T	5.1	3.1	1.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.4	12.5	13.9	19.5	17.5	13.9	11.8	9.8	11.7	14.1	15.0	12.5
		F	0.8	12.7	13.5	20.1	18.9	12.1	9.7	7.7	10.7	15.2	14.3	12.5
		T	0.5	12.5	13.7	19.7	18.0	13.4	11.2	9.1	11.3	14.6	14.8	12.5
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	8.2	13.8	36.0	24.1	13.0	7.6	4.4	2.8	2.0	5.6	7.7
		F	0.0	7.5	8.6	17.5	10.8	6.4	3.0	1.7	1.2	1.1	3.1	3.2
		T	0.0	7.9	11.7	29.4	20.1	11.2	6.3	3.5	2.2	1.6	5.0	6.1
ALL CAUSES		**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.20: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

MANIPUR

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	5.9	20.0	14.3	13.3	10.2	15.3	9.0	6.1	5.7	4.6	14.3	8.4
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	4.8	0.0	14.3	20.6	13.9	13.0	12.2	9.6	6.3	4.7	0.0	8.9
		T	5.4	20.0	14.3	16.5	11.1	14.8	9.8	7.1	5.8	4.6	9.1	8.6
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	0.0	9.5	2.2	2.8	4.2	5.4	9.3	6.5	7.8	0.0	5.8
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	3.7	9.2	10.6	6.3	10.5	25.0	7.5
		T	0.0	0.0	7.1	1.3	4.9	4.1	6.3	9.7	6.4	8.8	9.1	6.3
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	1.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.9	0.5	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.7	14.3	0.7
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	5.6	2.0	0.0	2.1	0.6	0.0	1.4
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	0.5	0.0	3.6	0.0	2.1	1.6	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.7	9.1	0.9
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	6.7	8.1	12.2	11.7	0.0	6.3
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	1.2	0.0	0.0	2.9	2.8	1.9	6.1	8.7	14.6	8.8	0.0	6.4
		T	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.7	1.6	6.5	8.3	12.9	10.6	0.0	6.4
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	2.0	6.7	4.8	4.4	1.9	1.1	2.0	0.8	1.6	1.4	0.0	1.7
	(G00-G98)	F	10.8	0.0	14.3	5.9	2.8	3.7	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	2.8
		T	5.9	6.7	7.1	5.1	2.1	1.6	1.8	0.9	1.2	1.1	0.0	2.0
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	10.8	6.7	4.8	4.4	13.9	16.9	21.4	27.2	35.0	38.9	14.3	24.1
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	3.6	0.0	0.0	11.8	5.6	16.7	32.7	28.8	35.4	32.7	0.0	23.9
		T	7.6	6.7	3.6	7.6	11.8	16.9	24.2	27.7	35.1	36.6	9.1	24.1
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	12.7	20.0	4.8	4.4	6.5	3.7	4.3	4.9	6.5	7.8	0.0	6.1
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	14.5	0.0	28.6	2.9	2.8	1.9	8.2	9.6	10.4	17.0	0.0	10.8
		T	13.5	20.0	10.7	3.8	5.6	3.3	5.3	6.3	7.6	11.2	0.0	7.6
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	1.0	6.7	23.8	4.4	22.2	30.2	26.8	21.5	11.4	8.1	0.0	18.1
	(K00-K92)	F	1.2	0.0	0.0	5.9	11.1	20.4	10.2	6.7	2.1	5.8	0.0	7.2
		T	1.1	6.7	17.9	5.1	19.4	28.0	22.7	17.1	8.8	7.3	0.0	14.7
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	8.3	3.7	1.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.0	1.4
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	2.1	0.8	0.5	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.5
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	6.7	9.5	8.9	4.6	4.8	7.0	6.9	6.5	7.4	14.3	6.2
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	2.4	0.0	14.3	2.9	8.3	13.0	3.1	5.8	6.3	7.0	25.0	6.1
		T	1.1	6.7	10.7	6.3	5.6	6.6	6.0	6.6	6.4	7.3	18.2	6.2
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	60.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	50.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.6
		T	56.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.1
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	4.9	20.0	19.0	44.4	27.8	14.8	11.0	11.4	10.6	10.6	28.6	13.6
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	8.4	0.0	28.6	17.6	13.9	14.8	11.2	18.3	10.4	10.5	50.0	13.0
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	6.5	20.0	21.4	32.9	24.3	14.8	11.1	13.4	10.5	10.6	36.4	13.4
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	1.0	13.3	4.8	13.3	9.3	6.9	6.0	1.6	4.1	0.7	14.3	4.4
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	1.2	0.0	0.0	8.8	13.9	1.9	3.1	1.0	2.1	1.8	0.0	2.8
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	1.1	13.3	3.6	11.4	10.4	5.8	5.3	1.4	3.5	1.1	9.1	3.9
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.21: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

MEGHALAYA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	8.2	28.0	32.2	36.7	17.8	16.9	13.7	9.5	7.7	5.4	10.1	13.6
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	9.9	28.3	28.0	24.0	24.7	16.8	10.6	12.4	11.0	6.9	10.5	13.7
		T	9.0	28.1	30.2	31.5	20.5	16.9	12.8	10.6	8.8	6.2	10.2	13.7
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.7	2.8	13.6	17.6	15.6	17.5	12.9	10.9	9.6
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	1.0	0.0	2.5	4.5	14.7	23.0	23.9	13.0	10.3	10.5	9.5
		T	0.0	0.4	0.6	2.0	3.4	13.9	19.3	18.7	15.9	11.6	10.8	9.5
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.8	1.6	3.4	2.3	1.2	0.7	2.1	0.3	0.5	1.6	3.4	1.3
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.4	2.0	8.5	8.3	6.6	6.3	3.0	5.3	2.0	2.0	2.6	3.4
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	0.6	1.8	5.9	4.7	3.3	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.1	1.8	3.2	2.2
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	2.1	8.8	3.4	0.0	1.8	1.5	4.5	5.4	7.7	5.1	0.8	3.6
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	1.6	9.1	12.2	0.8	2.0	1.0	6.4	8.0	7.0	8.3	2.6	5.1
		T	1.9	8.9	7.7	0.3	1.9	1.3	5.1	6.3	7.4	6.8	1.3	4.2
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.3
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.2
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	2.3	4.8	12.6	5.1	1.5	3.6	2.1	2.3	0.5	0.7	1.7	2.5
	(G00-G98)	F	1.6	5.1	9.8	7.4	4.5	3.7	0.9	0.4	1.0	1.2	7.9	2.6
		T	2.0	4.9	11.2	6.0	2.7	3.6	1.7	1.6	0.7	1.0	3.2	2.5
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0.8	4.0	6.9	5.6	11.7	14.3	16.7	30.5	25.7	33.5	16.8	16.0
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0.8	2.0	6.1	8.3	8.1	11.5	21.7	18.6	37.0	30.2	18.4	15.1
		T	0.8	3.1	6.5	6.7	10.3	13.4	18.2	26.1	29.7	31.8	17.2	15.6
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	15.1	28.8	16.1	7.9	9.8	9.2	6.0	7.4	16.4	14.1	16.8	11.7
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	18.7	32.3	14.6	7.4	10.1	9.4	7.7	9.3	14.0	9.9	10.5	12.7
		T	16.7	30.4	15.4	7.7	9.9	9.3	6.5	8.1	15.5	11.9	15.3	12.1
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.6	1.6	2.3	6.2	19.4	20.3	19.9	12.3	7.7	6.0	5.9	10.8
	(K00-K92)	F	0.8	1.0	3.7	5.8	8.1	10.5	6.4	9.3	3.0	1.2	2.6	4.2
		T	0.7	1.3	3.0	6.0	15.1	17.2	15.8	11.2	6.0	3.5	5.1	8.1
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.1
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.3	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.3
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.2
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	0.0	3.4	4.5	4.3	3.6	3.6	5.1	8.2	6.3	2.5	3.7
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	0.0	3.7	4.1	7.1	8.9	6.4	5.8	8.0	6.5	0.0	4.7
		T	0.0	0.0	3.6	4.4	5.4	5.3	4.4	5.4	8.1	6.4	1.9	4.1
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	8.1	4.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	1.6
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	3.1	1.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.6
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	64.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.7
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	60.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.3
		T	62.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.3
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	4.3	16.8	9.2	10.2	9.5	6.3	8.1	7.4	4.4	12.9	18.5	8.5
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	4.2	16.2	8.5	14.0	11.1	9.9	8.1	4.4	2.0	21.1	13.2	10.6
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	4.3	16.5	8.9	11.7	10.1	7.5	8.1	6.3	3.5	17.2	17.2	9.3
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.0	5.6	9.2	19.8	18.5	9.4	5.3	3.8	2.7	1.3	12.6	6.4
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.2	3.0	4.9	8.3	4.5	3.1	4.3	1.3	2.0	1.4	15.8	2.7
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	0.1	4.5	7.1	15.1	13.2	7.5	4.9	2.9	2.5	1.4	13.4	4.9
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.22: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

MIZORAM

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	8.0	28.6	29.7	28.3	25.6	18.6	12.2	12.7	9.6	6.2	0.0	15.5
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	15.0	0.0	33.3	38.3	47.3	24.8	15.1	16.7	1.8	3.7	0.0	17.3
		T	11.3	28.6	30.9	31.1	30.7	20.1	13.0	13.7	6.4	5.1	0.0	16.1
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.8	5.7	5.4	8.3	0.8	8.4	17.7	25.7	21.7	18.7	0.0	11.9
	(C00-D48)	F	0.9	0.0	0.0	8.5	8.1	13.8	26.4	18.9	19.3	18.8	0.0	13.1
		T	0.9	5.7	3.6	8.4	2.5	9.7	20.2	23.9	20.7	18.8	0.0	12.3
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.4	2.9	8.1	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.2	0.8	0.0	0.6
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	0.2	2.9	5.5	1.2	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.5
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.2	2.0	1.5	4.5	7.2	4.6	100.0	2.6
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.9	0.0	0.0	2.1	1.4	1.8	3.8	6.7	3.5	4.7	0.0	3.0
		T	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.3	2.0	2.1	5.1	5.7	4.6	50.0	2.8
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	11.4	5.7	13.5	0.8	2.9	2.3	1.5	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.0	3.0
	(G00-G98)	F	12.2	0.0	11.1	4.3	1.4	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	3.6
		T	11.8	5.7	12.7	1.8	2.5	2.0	1.1	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.0	3.2
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	7.2	5.7	8.1	10.0	10.3	6.4	13.7	18.4	26.5	27.0	0.0	13.5
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	6.1	0.0	11.1	8.5	6.8	11.9	12.3	25.6	24.6	24.6	0.0	14.8
		T	6.7	5.7	9.1	9.6	9.5	7.7	13.3	20.3	25.7	25.9	0.0	13.9
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	16.5	20.0	16.2	10.0	12.0	8.4	9.6	11.4	18.1	23.7	0.0	13.4
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	15.0	0.0	16.7	8.5	9.5	6.4	6.6	13.3	26.3	33.0	100.0	16.7
		T	15.8	20.0	16.4	9.6	11.4	7.9	8.8	11.9	21.4	27.8	50.0	14.4
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	2.9	2.7	12.5	26.9	43.9	31.7	15.5	3.6	4.6	0.0	20.0
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	6.8	22.9	17.9	6.7	5.3	4.2	0.0	7.5
		T	0.0	2.9	1.8	10.2	22.2	38.9	27.9	13.1	4.3	4.4	0.0	15.9
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	4.1	1.8	0.9	1.1	0.0	0.5	0.0	1.0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.0	2.9	1.8	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.4
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.4	2.9	2.7	5.0	5.8	4.4	5.9	6.1	3.6	8.7	0.0	5.0
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	0.0	16.7	8.5	5.4	6.4	11.3	10.0	14.0	3.1	0.0	5.8
		T	0.2	2.9	7.3	6.0	5.7	4.9	7.4	7.2	7.9	6.3	0.0	5.3
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.4	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	50.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	45.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.6
		T	48.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.8
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.4
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	3.3	0.0	0.0	2.1	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.6
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	1.3	17.1	8.1	6.7	5.0	2.9	2.6	2.0	1.2	3.7	0.0	3.4
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	1.4	0.0	5.6	2.1	5.4	4.6	0.9	1.1	3.5	3.7	0.0	2.8
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	1.3	17.1	7.3	5.4	5.1	3.3	2.1	1.8	2.1	3.7	0.0	3.2
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.0	5.7	5.4	15.0	7.9	2.3	3.0	2.4	4.8	1.7	0.0	3.8
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	2.7	2.8	3.8	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	1.9
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	0.0	5.7	3.6	12.0	6.6	2.4	3.2	1.8	2.9	2.3	0.0	3.2
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.23: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

NAGALAND

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	0.0	33.3	0.0	33.3	11.1	14.3	9.1	4.3	5.0	0.0	16.7	8.7
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	20.0	0.0	50.0	25.0	20.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.3
		T	8.3	25.0	20.0	30.0	14.3	11.1	8.3	3.3	3.8	0.0	9.1	8.9
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	11.1	14.3	0.0	8.7	10.0	0.0	0.0	7.0
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.0	25.0	15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.3
		T	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	21.4	16.7	8.3	6.7	7.7	0.0	0.0	7.7
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	11.1	0.0	18.2	4.3	0.0	7.7	0.0	5.2
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	7.1	5.6	12.5	3.3	0.0	6.7	0.0	4.7
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.2	8.7	10.0	7.7	16.7	7.0
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	10.0	7.7	6.7	9.1	5.9
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.2	0.0	18.2	8.7	15.0	15.4	33.3	11.3
	(G00-G98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	28.6	16.7	0.0	20.0	11.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	14.3	0.0	12.5	13.3	15.4	13.3	27.3	11.2
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	21.4	9.1	30.4	20.0	30.8	33.3	19.1
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	25.0	7.7	28.6	50.0	50.0	20.0	18.5
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	7.1	22.2	8.3	30.0	26.9	33.3	27.3	18.9
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	14.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	11.1	7.1	0.0	8.7	15.0	15.4	0.0	12.2
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	20.0	100.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	15.4	14.3	0.0	0.0	40.0	14.8
		T	16.7	50.0	20.0	30.0	7.1	5.6	8.3	10.0	11.5	13.3	18.2	13.0
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.2	14.3	9.1	8.7	5.0	7.7	0.0	7.8
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	15.4	14.3	0.0	0.0	20.0	9.3
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	16.7	12.5	10.0	3.8	6.7	9.1	8.3
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(M00-M99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	9.1	8.7	15.0	7.7	0.0	7.8
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.4	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	5.6
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	12.5	6.7	15.4	6.7	0.0	7.1
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	71.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7
		T	58.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	14.3	33.3	33.3	0.0	11.1	14.3	9.1	8.7	5.0	7.7	0.0	9.6
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	20.0	0.0	50.0	25.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	50.0	0.0	11.1
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	T	16.7	25.0	40.0	10.0	14.3	11.1	4.2	6.7	7.7	13.3	0.0	10.1
	ALL CAUSES	M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.24: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

ODISHA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	0.0	32.6	25.6	22.9	22.7	21.0	18.0	14.1	11.7	8.7	0.0	13.3
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	0.0	30.3	29.6	25.1	21.2	19.8	16.2	13.3	10.1	8.9	0.0	14.1
		T	0.0	31.5	27.4	24.0	22.1	20.5	17.3	13.9	11.1	8.8	0.0	13.6
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.1	3.3	5.0	4.0	3.1	3.7	4.4	4.9	4.5	3.5	0.0	3.4
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	1.7	4.1	2.3	4.1	7.5	8.8	6.4	5.0	2.3	0.0	4.3
		T	0.0	2.6	4.6	3.1	3.5	5.1	5.9	5.4	4.7	3.1	0.0	3.7
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.0	10.0	13.0	8.6	5.2	2.4	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.2	0.0	2.4
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.0	9.7	10.6	8.5	7.7	4.6	3.3	2.2	2.4	2.3	0.0	3.8
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	0.0	9.9	12.0	8.6	6.3	3.3	2.3	1.7	1.9	1.6	0.0	2.9
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	1.3	0.9	1.5	1.7	3.8	6.1	7.1	8.2	8.1	0.0	4.7
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	1.9	1.9	1.2	2.0	4.0	7.5	8.6	7.3	7.6	0.0	4.8
		T	0.0	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.8	3.9	6.6	7.6	7.9	7.9	0.0	4.7
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.3
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2
		T	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.0	17.3	16.1	5.3	5.3	4.6	3.3	2.5	2.1	1.9	0.0	3.2
	(G00-G98)	F	0.0	14.3	14.7	2.9	2.7	4.4	2.8	2.2	1.8	1.9	0.0	2.9
		T	0.0	16.0	15.5	4.0	4.2	4.5	3.1	2.4	2.0	1.9	0.0	3.1
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0.0	4.2	7.0	7.5	9.2	15.2	23.3	31.0	35.2	39.0	0.0	20.7
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0.0	4.6	6.5	7.7	11.4	18.3	29.2	36.2	41.2	45.7	0.0	23.0
		T	0.0	4.4	6.8	7.7	10.1	16.4	25.4	32.8	37.3	41.4	0.0	21.6
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	0.0	15.8	6.2	5.6	4.3	4.9	6.4	9.1	10.2	14.6	0.0	7.2
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0.0	16.9	7.7	3.8	4.9	6.8	7.2	8.3	9.6	11.5	0.0	6.8
		T	0.0	16.3	6.8	4.7	4.6	5.6	6.6	8.9	10.0	13.5	0.0	7.0
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	2.5	2.8	5.9	11.2	14.3	10.7	7.2	6.8	4.0	0.0	6.5
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	1.2	3.4	2.9	3.8	4.9	4.4	3.9	3.9	3.0	0.0	3.1
		T	0.0	1.9	3.1	4.4	8.0	10.6	8.5	6.1	5.8	3.7	0.0	5.2
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.2
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.2
		T	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.2
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.2
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.3
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	1.2	2.5	2.1	1.3	1.9	1.4	1.9	1.8	1.9	0.0	1.4
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	0.2	1.9	2.2	1.1	1.6	1.1	2.1	2.0	1.7	0.0	1.4
		T	0.0	0.8	2.3	2.1	1.2	1.7	1.3	2.0	1.9	1.8	0.0	1.4
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.3	13.8	2.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	5.9	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.2
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.8
		T	99.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.3
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0.0	2.5	3.5	2.9	4.0	4.7	5.2	5.5	4.6	4.6	0.0	3.8
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0.0	4.6	3.1	1.1	2.4	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.4	3.2	0.0	2.8
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	0.0	3.4	3.3	2.0	3.3	4.1	4.8	5.2	4.5	4.1	0.0	3.5
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0.0	4.6	9.4	14.8	13.6	12.0	11.0	9.2	8.4	8.2	0.0	8.3
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0.0	9.0	8.2	12.0	9.0	11.3	7.8	7.4	8.4	7.8	0.0	7.4
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	0.0	6.5	8.9	13.3	11.6	11.7	9.9	8.6	8.4	8.0	0.0	8.0
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.0	4.0	7.6	17.9	17.3	10.4	7.7	5.1	4.1	3.5	0.0	6.2
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.0	5.3	7.4	18.5	15.1	10.4	6.5	4.2	3.4	3.3	0.0	6.6
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	0.0	4.6	7.5	18.2	16.4	10.4	7.3	4.8	3.8	3.4	0.0	6.3
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0

TABLE 8.25: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

PUDUCHERRY

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	1.6	12.9	14.5	11.1	15.0	16.5	10.5	11.4	6.7	6.4	0.0	9.9
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	2.3	18.8	10.9	14.2	12.7	13.3	9.7	8.1	5.4	4.3	50.0	7.4
		T	1.9	15.9	12.9	12.6	14.1	15.5	10.3	10.4	6.2	5.4	10.0	8.9
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	3.2	9.1	4.3	4.1	3.2	5.0	4.4	3.5	2.3	0.0	3.5
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	3.1	2.2	2.6	9.0	7.8	8.7	8.9	2.4	1.5	0.0	4.5
		T	0.0	3.2	5.9	3.5	6.1	4.6	6.0	5.8	3.1	1.9	0.0	3.9
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.0	9.7	0.0	2.5	1.2	0.6	0.8	1.1	0.6	0.9	0.0	0.9
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.9	3.1	4.3	3.2	1.8	1.4	1.5	1.2	3.0	0.1	0.0	1.2
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	0.4	6.3	2.0	2.8	1.4	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	0.5	0.0	1.0
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	1.3	0.0	0.0	1.9	2.9	3.4	3.2	4.6	4.7	4.6	12.5	3.8
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.5	0.0	2.2	2.6	1.4	4.1	7.2	6.7	5.1	3.1	50.0	4.0
		T	0.9	0.0	1.0	2.2	2.3	3.6	4.3	5.3	4.8	3.9	20.0	3.9
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.6	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.0	0.1	12.5	0.5
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.8	1.0	0.4	0.0	0.1	10.0	0.4
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.0	6.5	9.1	2.5	2.1	0.7	1.3	2.0	1.3	0.9	0.0	1.4
	(G00-G98)	F	1.4	6.3	4.3	3.9	2.7	0.7	1.0	0.8	1.2	0.9	0.0	1.3
		T	0.6	6.3	6.9	3.2	2.3	0.7	1.3	1.6	1.3	0.9	0.0	1.3
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	2.6	32.3	9.1	8.6	15.0	16.5	19.8	23.7	23.5	16.6	25.0	18.1
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	7.3	15.6	13.0	9.7	16.7	19.5	24.3	26.4	24.6	13.2	0.0	17.7
		T	4.5	23.8	10.9	9.1	15.7	17.4	21.1	24.6	23.9	15.0	20.0	17.9
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	1.3	3.2	7.3	5.6	7.1	5.6	6.0	5.6	6.9	3.9	0.0	5.2
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	3.2	15.6	10.9	3.9	6.8	6.1	7.2	4.5	6.9	3.8	0.0	5.1
		T	2.1	9.5	8.9	4.7	7.0	5.8	6.3	5.2	6.9	3.8	0.0	5.2
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.6	0.0	3.6	3.7	5.9	7.1	8.8	6.0	3.9	1.8	12.5	4.9
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	0.0	2.2	1.3	4.5	4.4	5.9	3.6	3.3	0.6	0.0	2.5
		T	0.4	0.0	3.0	2.5	5.3	6.3	8.0	5.2	3.7	1.2	10.0	4.0
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.2
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.2
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.2
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.3
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	2.2	1.9	2.3	1.7	0.8	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.6
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.2	0.0	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.4
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.3	0.0	1.8	1.9	2.6	4.6	3.8	4.4	3.9	2.1	0.0	3.2
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.5	3.1	4.3	0.6	1.8	7.2	4.9	4.7	5.1	0.9	0.0	2.9
		T	0.4	1.6	3.0	1.3	2.3	5.3	4.1	4.5	4.4	1.5	0.0	3.1
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	2.7	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	1.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	78.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	69.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4
		T	74.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	3.5	0.0	1.8	1.2	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.5
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	5.0	0.0	2.2	1.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.5
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	4.2	0.0	2.0	1.3	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.5
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	7.7	22.6	18.2	13.0	6.8	7.2	8.8	12.6	23.9	40.1	12.5	18.7
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	5.5	9.4	13.0	5.2	6.3	9.6	8.2	15.6	27.3	52.4	0.0	27.2
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	6.8	15.9	15.8	9.1	6.6	7.9	8.6	13.6	25.2	46.0	10.0	22.0
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	2.3	9.7	25.5	43.2	34.7	32.5	30.2	23.2	19.8	19.6	25.0	24.4
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	3.7	25.0	26.1	43.9	30.3	23.5	19.4	18.5	15.3	19.0	0.0	20.0
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	2.8	17.5	25.7	43.5	33.0	29.8	27.1	21.7	18.1	19.3	20.0	22.7
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.26: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

PUNJAB

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	3.2	20.5	15.5	16.0	15.2	15.7	12.9	10.4	9.9	10.5	13.9	11.7
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	4.5	26.9	20.5	23.5	18.3	17.3	12.4	11.3	10.9	8.0	15.6	12.0
		T	3.7	23.3	17.7	18.8	16.3	16.2	12.7	10.7	10.3	9.6	14.5	11.8
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	0.9	6.4	1.0	2.0	2.0	5.1	5.3	6.2	6.7	5.5	4.7
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	0.0	1.6	1.0	2.8	9.9	11.1	10.2	7.1	5.0	8.1	6.7
		T	0.0	0.5	4.3	1.0	2.3	4.4	7.1	7.1	6.5	6.0	6.3	5.4
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.8	4.3	4.0	1.7	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.0
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.4	4.3	2.6	2.8	3.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.3	1.6	0.8	1.5
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	0.7	4.3	3.4	2.1	2.0	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.2
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	0.0	3.6	3.0	3.4	3.2	5.7	8.5	8.5	7.2	6.8	6.0
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	0.0	4.2	3.4	3.8	6.7	10.4	11.1	13.2	9.2	8.1	8.6
		T	0.0	0.0	3.9	3.1	3.5	4.3	7.3	9.5	10.3	8.0	7.2	6.9
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.9	2.0	1.7	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.9
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	1.2	1.4	1.2	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.8	17.9	11.2	2.4	2.3	1.8	1.5	0.9	1.3	1.0	1.7	1.6
	(G00-G98)	F	1.2	9.7	7.4	2.0	1.8	1.6	0.7	1.1	0.7	1.1	1.8	1.4
		T	0.9	14.3	9.5	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.7	1.5
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0.0	10.3	11.6	14.7	20.3	22.2	29.5	32.9	38.5	37.4	31.1	29.0
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0.0	18.3	14.7	14.2	13.8	25.3	30.6	34.1	38.7	42.0	35.1	31.0
		T	0.0	13.8	12.9	14.5	18.1	23.1	29.9	33.4	38.5	39.2	32.4	29.7
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	3.9	20.5	8.4	6.3	7.1	8.6	9.8	11.5	10.8	14.4	8.5	10.5
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	2.3	17.2	7.4	6.1	8.3	11.3	11.0	9.9	9.1	11.3	8.9	9.7
		T	3.3	19.0	7.9	6.2	7.5	9.5	10.2	10.9	10.2	13.2	8.6	10.2
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.0	6.8	4.8	9.0	13.8	12.2	9.2	6.3	4.0	6.2	7.5
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	1.1	6.8	3.4	6.2	3.9	4.6	4.3	5.2	4.0	4.0	4.1
		T	0.0	0.5	6.8	4.3	8.0	10.8	9.7	7.4	5.9	4.0	5.5	6.3
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.5	0.3	0.6
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4
		T	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.5
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	0.0	5.2	3.3	4.0	3.6	4.2	5.5	6.4	6.4	5.9	4.9
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	0.0	5.3	4.0	5.8	5.0	6.6	7.1	6.1	6.0	6.0	5.7
		T	0.0	0.0	5.2	3.6	4.6	4.1	5.0	6.1	6.3	6.3	5.9	5.2
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	9.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	3.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	89.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	88.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6
		T	89.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	1.6	4.3	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	2.3	1.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	1.9	2.9	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0.0	6.8	12.7	10.3	6.1	8.0	6.3	7.4	4.6	7.1	7.5	6.6
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0.0	8.6	14.7	11.7	7.2	7.8	5.2	6.1	5.0	8.1	6.3	6.6
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	0.0	7.6	13.6	10.9	6.5	7.9	5.9	7.0	4.8	7.5	7.1	6.6
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.1	14.5	13.9	34.9	26.7	17.2	9.2	6.1	5.2	3.5	10.7	9.5
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.4	12.9	12.6	19.8	18.5	8.1	4.5	2.9	2.3	2.8	4.8	5.3
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	0.2	13.8	13.4	29.3	23.9	14.4	7.6	4.9	4.2	3.3	8.8	8.0
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.27: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

RAJASTHAN

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	1.7	26.2	25.3	21.2	21.9	21.9	21.7	18.6	16.3	15.0	0.0	16.5
		F	1.4	27.5	29.2	19.0	18.1	20.9	21.5	16.8	16.4	14.0	0.0	14.7
		T	1.6	26.7	26.6	20.2	20.3	21.6	21.6	18.1	16.3	14.6	0.0	15.9
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	2.2	3.1	3.5	2.7	3.3	3.3	4.3	7.1	2.8	0.0	2.8
		F	0.0	2.5	4.2	2.0	2.6	5.2	6.1	4.4	11.3	2.4	0.0	3.0
		T	0.0	2.3	3.4	2.8	2.7	3.9	4.0	4.3	8.3	2.6	0.0	2.9
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.3	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.0	1.1
		F	0.4	1.6	3.3	2.7	2.2	1.4	2.2	1.3	1.1	1.6	0.0	1.6
		T	0.3	1.6	2.6	2.1	1.7	1.3	1.7	1.1	1.0	1.2	0.0	1.2
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.1	1.1	1.1	1.4	0.9	1.5	1.7	2.7	4.9	3.6	0.0	1.8
		F	0.0	2.5	2.1	1.1	0.6	1.5	2.4	4.4	6.2	5.0	0.0	2.2
		T	0.1	1.6	1.5	1.2	0.8	1.5	1.9	3.2	5.2	4.1	0.0	1.9
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.4	11.3	7.7	2.7	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.7	2.9	1.8	0.0	1.9
		F	0.4	11.9	6.3	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.6	0.0	1.6
		T	0.4	11.5	7.3	2.3	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.6	2.4	1.7	0.0	1.8
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.8	9.1	10.6	15.3	15.4	20.3	25.0	30.5	30.0	35.8	0.0	20.7
		F	0.7	4.5	12.5	9.6	12.5	18.8	24.0	33.9	36.2	42.6	0.0	19.3
		T	0.8	7.5	11.2	12.6	14.2	19.8	24.7	31.5	31.7	38.2	0.0	20.2
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	1.4	20.7	15.8	10.3	11.2	12.1	16.9	20.6	21.0	24.2	0.0	14.5
		F	1.3	17.6	12.9	10.4	9.9	13.4	15.6	16.3	9.0	16.5	0.0	11.1
		T	1.4	19.6	14.8	10.3	10.7	12.5	16.6	19.4	17.6	21.5	0.0	13.4
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.1	4.4	3.6	3.7	6.3	10.6	6.7	5.4	2.9	2.9	0.0	4.7
		F	0.1	2.0	3.5	2.7	2.6	4.3	3.3	3.8	5.1	2.3	0.0	2.5
		T	0.1	3.6	3.6	3.2	4.8	8.6	5.8	5.0	3.5	2.7	0.0	3.9
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.1	1.3	1.7	2.4	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.0	5.5	3.6	0.0	2.5
		F	0.1	1.2	2.5	1.4	2.3	3.2	3.0	3.8	6.2	3.8	0.0	2.4
		T	0.1	1.3	2.0	1.9	2.9	3.3	3.1	3.2	5.7	3.7	0.0	2.5
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.4	25.6	11.1	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.9
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	10.7	3.6	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	93.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.5
		F	94.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.5
		T	93.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.9
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.8	2.9	3.0	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.6
		F	0.6	1.6	1.5	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.4	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.4
		T	0.7	2.4	2.5	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.6
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.6	9.8	13.9	8.8	5.9	6.2	8.1	5.6	4.4	4.7	0.0	5.6
		F	0.5	16.0	10.8	5.7	5.0	5.6	8.2	7.0	2.8	5.9	0.0	5.2
		T	0.6	12.0	12.9	7.3	5.5	6.0	8.1	6.0	4.0	5.1	0.0	5.4
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.3	9.3	11.7	28.1	27.7	17.0	9.6	5.7	3.8	4.0	0.0	9.5
		F	0.2	11.1	10.6	15.9	16.1	12.3	8.1	6.2	3.4	4.0	0.0	7.5
		T	0.3	9.9	11.4	22.3	22.9	15.5	9.2	5.9	3.7	4.0	0.0	8.8
ALL CAUSES		**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0

TABLE 8.28: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

SIKKIM

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	10.9	0.0	7.1	37.1	16.9	11.8	16.1	6.9	7.6	5.7	0.0	11.3
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	6.5	0.0	0.0	50.0	22.0	13.0	20.7	6.7	9.3	3.7	0.0	12.9
		T	8.7	0.0	5.9	43.3	19.1	12.2	17.8	6.8	8.3	4.9	0.0	12.0
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	3.1	1.1	2.2	5.3	12.1	9.2	0.0	5.0
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	2.0	3.7	15.9	13.3	11.6	9.6	0.0	8.4
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	2.6	2.0	7.3	8.3	11.9	9.4	0.0	6.4
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	1.5	1.7	0.0	0.9
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.4	4.0	1.9	0.0	1.3	2.3	0.0	0.0	1.5
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	0.0	25.0	0.0	4.5	1.7	0.7	0.9	0.5	1.8	1.0	0.0	1.1
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	6.2	2.2	6.6	6.1	9.1	1.7	0.0	4.2
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	0.0	33.3	3.1	4.0	5.6	2.4	9.3	2.3	7.4	0.0	5.0
		T	0.0	0.0	5.9	3.0	5.2	3.4	5.0	7.3	6.4	4.2	0.0	4.5
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	6.3	25.0	7.1	0.0	3.1	1.1	2.2	0.8	1.5	0.6	0.0	1.9
	(G00-G98)	F	19.4	0.0	0.0	6.3	6.0	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5
		T	12.7	25.0	5.9	3.0	4.3	2.0	1.4	0.5	0.9	0.3	0.0	2.6
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	1.6	0.0	0.0	8.6	13.8	22.6	19.0	32.8	40.9	47.7	50.0	27.3
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	3.2	0.0	0.0	9.4	20.0	31.5	25.6	38.7	32.6	41.5	0.0	28.4
		T	2.4	0.0	0.0	9.0	16.5	25.9	21.5	35.0	37.6	45.0	50.0	27.7
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	14.1	0.0	14.3	8.6	7.7	7.5	5.8	11.5	10.6	19.0	0.0	11.3
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	6.5	0.0	0.0	3.1	6.0	3.7	9.8	10.7	18.6	21.5	0.0	11.8
		T	10.3	0.0	11.8	6.0	7.0	6.1	7.3	11.2	13.8	20.1	0.0	11.5
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	23.1	36.6	32.8	22.1	7.6	6.9	0.0	18.0
	(K00-K92)	F	1.6	0.0	0.0	3.1	10.0	27.8	13.4	16.0	16.3	9.6	0.0	12.1
		T	0.8	0.0	0.0	3.0	17.4	33.3	25.6	19.9	11.0	8.1	0.0	15.6
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.4
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.6
		T	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.5
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	3.1	0.0	2.9	4.6	3.0	4.6	0.0	3.1
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	1.6	0.0	33.3	0.0	2.0	5.6	3.7	4.0	2.3	3.7	0.0	3.4
		T	0.8	0.0	5.9	3.0	2.6	2.0	3.2	4.4	2.8	4.2	0.0	3.2
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	62.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	45.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2
		T	54.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	3.1	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	4.8	0.0	11.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0.0	25.0	14.3	5.7	9.2	3.2	0.0	1.5	1.5	0.0	50.0	2.3
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	4.8	0.0	0.0	3.1	6.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	1.9
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	2.4	25.0	11.8	4.5	7.8	2.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.3	50.0	2.1
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	1.6	25.0	42.9	22.9	12.3	11.8	10.2	6.9	4.5	2.3	0.0	8.3
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	3.2	0.0	33.3	0.0	12.0	1.9	6.1	0.0	4.7	1.5	0.0	3.5
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	2.4	25.0	41.2	11.9	12.2	8.2	8.7	4.4	4.6	1.9	0.0	6.4
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.29: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

TAMIL NADU

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	1.8	11.4	8.7	7.0	6.4	6.5	5.3	4.6	4.4	3.5	4.3	4.6
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	2.2	11.4	10.6	8.8	9.7	7.8	5.4	4.2	4.2	3.1	5.6	4.4
		T	2.0	11.4	9.6	7.8	7.6	6.9	5.3	4.4	4.3	3.3	4.9	4.5
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.0	3.1	3.4	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.0	3.2	3.0	1.7	0.0	2.4
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	2.1	3.2	2.7	3.8	6.1	7.4	5.1	3.6	1.8	0.0	3.5
		T	0.0	2.7	3.3	2.6	2.8	3.7	4.5	3.9	3.3	1.7	0.0	2.8
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.1	1.4	1.3	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.4
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.0	0.4	1.7	1.8	1.4	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.6
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	0.1	0.9	1.5	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.5
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.0	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.7	2.7	4.3	5.5	5.5	4.6	0.0	4.2
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.0	2.1	1.7	2.3	2.2	4.3	6.3	8.1	7.8	5.0	0.0	5.5
		T	0.0	1.9	1.4	1.7	1.9	3.2	5.0	6.4	6.4	4.8	0.0	4.8
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.8	1.3	0.9	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.7	1.3	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.8	1.3	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.1	5.3	8.0	5.5	3.2	2.5	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.0	0.0	1.6
	(G00-G98)	F	0.1	5.0	6.5	3.8	3.0	2.3	1.6	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.0	1.3
		T	0.1	5.1	7.3	4.7	3.1	2.5	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.0	0.0	1.5
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0.9	25.0	26.9	25.3	34.9	45.8	52.4	56.4	56.4	53.9	4.3	49.9
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0.8	31.7	29.6	27.1	30.8	44.6	51.8	55.8	57.9	54.6	0.0	50.1
		T	0.9	27.9	28.1	26.1	33.5	45.4	52.2	56.2	57.0	54.2	2.4	50.0
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	0.2	11.4	9.7	7.2	6.2	5.9	6.3	7.0	6.8	6.2	0.0	6.3
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0.3	10.0	9.4	7.2	7.5	7.8	6.3	6.8	6.0	5.5	5.6	5.9
		T	0.2	10.8	9.6	7.2	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.9	6.5	5.9	2.4	6.1
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.4	2.8	2.1	2.6	3.7	4.8	3.9	2.6	2.1	1.4	4.3	2.5
	(K00-K92)	F	0.5	1.1	2.9	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.0	1.3
		T	0.4	2.0	2.5	2.3	3.1	3.8	3.3	2.2	1.7	1.2	2.4	2.0
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.5	1.9	3.3	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.2	0.0	3.4
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.4	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.9	3.7	3.9	4.1	3.4	2.7	5.6	3.2
		T	0.5	2.5	3.2	3.5	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.0	2.4	3.3
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	4.9	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	1.7	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	89.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	89.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9
		T	89.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0.1	1.7	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	11.1	0.1
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	0.1	1.1	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	4.9	0.1
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	6.1	19.7	20.0	19.0	17.9	14.1	12.7	11.3	13.4	22.3	87.0	16.0
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	5.0	20.3	20.1	17.4	16.8	12.8	10.8	10.3	12.2	23.7	72.2	16.8
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	5.6	20.0	20.0	18.3	17.5	13.7	12.1	10.9	12.9	23.0	80.5	16.3
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.8	13.6	12.9	23.5	18.5	9.9	5.6	3.5	2.3	1.4	0.0	4.6
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.8	11.4	9.0	17.7	13.3	6.4	3.2	2.0	1.6	0.9	0.0	2.7
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	0.8	12.6	11.2	21.0	16.7	8.8	4.8	2.9	2.0	1.2	0.0	3.9
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.30: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

TELANGANA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	0.4	5.7	11.5	15.4	18.9	18.3	16.6	15.7	14.0	13.7	0.0	14.6
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	0.5	5.0	9.2	18.0	18.4	17.3	15.0	15.3	14.4	13.2	0.0	13.9
		T	0.4	5.4	10.5	16.8	18.7	18.0	16.1	15.5	14.1	13.5	0.0	14.3
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.1	1.7	1.9	2.5	1.7	2.3	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	0.0	1.7
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	2.4	3.3	2.6	2.5	4.7	3.2	2.5	2.8	1.6	0.0	2.6
		T	0.0	2.0	2.5	2.6	2.0	3.1	2.2	1.9	2.0	1.5	0.0	2.0
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.5
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	0.1	0.2	1.7	2.1	1.6	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.0	1.1
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	0.1	0.2	1.0	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.7
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.7	1.2	1.4	0.0	1.0
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.3	1.0	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.3	0.0	1.1
		T	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.8	1.3	1.7	1.4	1.3	0.0	1.1
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.2	0.4	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.8	1.7	1.4	2.0	0.0	1.5
	(G00-G98)	F	0.3	0.5	2.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.9	1.8	2.1	0.0	1.5
		T	0.3	0.4	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.6	2.0	0.0	1.5
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0.7	80.1	67.8	49.9	44.7	50.4	50.9	55.6	61.7	60.6	0.0	53.0
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0.7	80.5	67.1	41.1	40.4	48.4	53.7	57.5	58.7	62.5	0.0	53.0
		T	0.7	80.3	67.5	45.4	43.0	49.7	51.9	56.2	60.6	61.4	0.0	53.0
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	0.0	2.0	3.3	2.4	2.4	2.8	3.6	4.4	4.7	5.2	0.0	3.5
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	0.0	2.0	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.7	3.0	3.8	3.7	0.0	2.8
		T	0.0	2.0	3.0	2.5	2.5	2.8	3.3	3.9	4.4	4.6	0.0	3.2
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	2.4	1.6	1.4	2.7	3.4	3.0	2.6	1.6	1.4	0.0	2.3
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	3.3	2.4	1.3	1.4	0.9	1.0	1.5	0.9	1.0	0.0	1.3
		T	0.0	2.8	1.9	1.3	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.2	1.4	1.2	0.0	1.9
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.2
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2
		T	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.2
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.6	1.4	1.7	0.6	1.2	0.0	1.0
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.0	0.9	0.0	0.9
		T	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.4	1.6	0.8	1.1	0.0	1.0
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	96.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	97.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7
		T	97.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	1.5	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	1.2	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	1.4	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	0.1	4.9	8.0	14.7	16.1	12.0	11.8	10.6	9.8	10.1	0.0	10.7
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	0.0	4.7	5.0	13.7	14.4	12.0	11.3	10.2	11.8	10.6	0.0	10.3
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	0.0	4.8	6.7	14.2	15.4	12.0	11.7	10.5	10.5	10.3	0.0	10.5
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.0	1.5	2.5	9.9	10.0	6.8	6.7	3.4	2.1	2.0	0.0	4.8
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.0	0.7	4.6	14.8	15.5	8.3	7.3	3.6	1.8	1.7	0.0	6.0
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	0.0	1.1	3.4	12.4	12.2	7.3	6.9	3.4	2.0	1.9	0.0	5.2
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0

TABLE 8.31: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

TRIPURA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	5.5	14.5	14.8	5.2	3.7	7.8	3.7	2.6	3.6	3.2	0.0	4.3
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	7.2	0.0	20.8	4.6	3.8	5.6	4.8	3.9	1.9	1.9	18.2	4.8
		T	6.4	14.5	16.2	4.9	3.8	7.1	4.0	3.0	3.1	2.8	5.7	4.5
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.3	1.3	2.5	1.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	5.9	4.7	3.1	4.2	3.2
	(C00-D48)	F	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.6	2.8	6.3	4.8	3.2	1.9	9.1	2.2
		T	0.2	1.3	1.9	1.0	1.7	2.8	3.8	5.6	4.3	2.8	5.7	2.8
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	4.0	7.9	8.6	9.6	2.7	3.9	4.1	3.4	3.9	4.0	0.0	4.1
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	2.8	0.0	33.3	9.8	9.6	10.5	2.8	5.5	5.8	3.8	0.0	5.3
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	3.3	7.9	14.3	9.7	5.8	6.1	3.7	4.0	4.5	3.9	0.0	4.6
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	2.8	5.0	6.3	4.7	3.9	0.0	3.8
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.5	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.6	3.5	4.0	5.5	3.9	3.8	0.0	2.7
		T	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.6	3.1	4.7	6.1	4.5	3.9	0.0	3.4
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	0.7	1.3	0.0	1.7	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.3
	(G00-G98)	F	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	0.4	1.3	0.0	0.6	0.9	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.3
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	27.7	10.5	18.5	32.2	39.4	42.7	46.0	43.9	46.1	47.0	54.2	41.3
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	18.3	0.0	4.2	17.5	21.0	32.9	40.5	39.7	41.9	48.6	18.2	31.9
		T	22.7	10.5	15.2	23.0	31.0	39.4	44.3	42.6	44.8	47.5	42.9	37.9
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	42.3	48.7	44.4	31.3	26.6	22.1	26.2	27.8	24.9	28.8	37.5	30.1
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	56.2	0.0	25.0	29.4	31.2	27.3	29.0	27.1	32.3	29.4	45.5	36.6
		T	49.6	48.7	40.0	30.1	28.7	23.8	27.1	27.6	27.1	29.0	40.0	32.5
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.4
	(K00-K92)	F	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
		T	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.3
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	2.9	1.3	0.0	1.7	3.7	5.3	4.2	3.0	4.5	4.2	4.2	3.7
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.5	0.0	0.0	3.1	3.2	2.8	2.4	4.5	3.2	2.1	9.1	2.3
		T	1.6	1.3	0.0	2.6	3.5	4.5	3.7	3.5	4.1	3.6	5.7	3.2
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9
		T	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	10.3	11.8	7.4	7.0	10.6	6.4	4.4	3.6	4.2	3.7	0.0	5.5
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	6.3	0.0	8.3	4.6	4.5	7.0	5.2	5.8	4.5	5.3	0.0	5.6
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	8.2	11.8	7.6	5.5	7.8	6.6	4.7	4.2	4.3	4.2	0.0	5.6
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	1.0	2.6	3.7	7.0	9.6	5.0	2.3	2.9	2.8	1.8	0.0	2.8
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.8	0.0	8.3	12.4	24.2	7.7	4.8	2.6	3.2	3.0	0.0	5.0
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	0.9	2.6	4.8	10.4	16.2	5.9	3.1	2.8	2.9	2.1	0.0	3.6
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.32: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

UTTARAKHAND

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	4.7	8.2	40.8	23.1	25.5	19.8	16.3	13.1	11.4	10.7	0.0	14.8
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	4.3	22.2	45.9	18.1	21.4	19.4	12.6	10.0	12.9	10.0	0.0	14.3
		T	4.6	13.7	43.2	20.8	23.9	19.7	15.1	12.1	11.9	10.4	0.0	14.7
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.7	1.0	5.6	4.2	3.8	3.9	3.9	8.2	6.0	4.9	0.0	4.7
	(C00-D48)	F	0.0	1.6	1.6	0.9	0.0	7.3	7.7	5.9	5.7	5.0	0.0	4.3
		T	0.4	1.2	3.8	2.7	2.3	5.0	5.0	7.4	5.9	5.0	0.0	4.6
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	1.0	4.1	1.4	2.8	4.7	2.2	1.8	2.1	2.8	1.0	0.0	2.1
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	1.2	1.6	1.6	2.6	5.0	4.8	2.7	1.7	2.9	3.6	0.0	2.9
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	1.1	3.1	1.5	2.7	4.8	3.1	2.1	2.0	2.9	2.0	0.0	2.4
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.3	2.0	0.0	2.1	2.8	3.1	3.7	3.5	6.8	5.3	12.5	3.5
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.6	1.6	1.6	2.6	3.6	1.8	4.5	9.7	7.9	7.5	0.0	5.1
		T	0.4	1.9	0.8	2.3	3.1	2.7	3.9	5.6	7.1	6.1	12.5	4.1
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	2.8	0.8	1.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.9
	(F01-F99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.2
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	2.1	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.7
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	1.7	4.1	7.0	2.8	2.4	2.0	1.4	2.8	3.2	2.1	0.0	2.4
	(G00-G98)	F	2.5	4.8	9.8	4.3	3.6	2.4	2.3	3.1	3.6	1.1	0.0	3.0
		T	2.0	4.3	8.3	3.5	2.8	2.1	1.7	2.9	3.3	1.7	0.0	2.6
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	3.4	8.2	9.9	11.9	17.9	19.6	27.6	25.3	30.6	34.1	0.0	22.6
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	4.9	0.0	1.6	11.2	12.9	15.2	25.7	32.5	29.3	31.8	0.0	21.1
		T	3.9	5.0	6.1	11.6	15.9	18.2	27.0	27.8	30.2	33.2	0.0	22.1
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	8.4	8.2	9.9	5.6	4.7	7.5	12.4	17.7	16.7	21.4	12.5	13.2
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	9.2	11.1	6.6	8.6	7.9	9.1	9.9	13.8	15.0	15.7	0.0	11.5
		T	8.7	9.3	8.3	6.9	6.0	8.0	11.6	16.4	16.2	19.3	12.5	12.6
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.7	3.1	7.0	7.0	12.3	15.6	13.0	9.8	8.2	4.1	62.5	8.9
	(K00-K92)	F	0.0	0.0	9.8	5.2	5.7	7.9	7.2	4.2	5.7	4.6	0.0	5.0
		T	0.4	1.9	8.3	6.2	9.7	13.2	11.2	7.9	7.4	4.3	62.5	7.6
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.3
		T	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.3
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	1.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.2
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.0	0.6	0.8	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.7	2.0	1.4	9.1	4.7	6.4	5.7	8.6	8.5	10.9	0.0	6.8
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.0	1.6	3.3	7.8	7.1	10.3	12.2	14.2	10.0	10.4	0.0	9.2
		T	0.4	1.9	2.3	8.5	5.7	7.6	7.7	10.5	9.0	10.7	0.0	7.6
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.6	6.4	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	2.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	67.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	60.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0
		T	65.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	6.1	3.2	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	3.7	1.2	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	5.4	32.7	9.9	7.7	5.2	4.7	6.5	4.0	3.2	2.5	0.0	5.6
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	8.6	42.9	6.6	12.9	7.1	9.1	5.9	2.8	5.7	5.4	0.0	7.9
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	6.5	36.6	8.3	10.0	6.0	6.1	6.3	3.6	4.0	3.5	0.0	6.4
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	3.0	25.5	5.6	23.1	13.2	11.7	6.3	3.0	2.5	2.1	12.5	6.9
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	1.8	9.5	8.2	16.4	18.6	9.7	7.7	1.4	1.4	3.6	0.0	6.6
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	2.6	19.3	6.8	20.1	15.3	11.1	6.7	2.4	2.1	2.6	12.5	6.8
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 8.33: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

WEST BENGAL

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	15.8	31.2	22.6	25.1	22.7	17.9	16.0	11.7	9.2	8.8	0.0	13.5
		F	14.3	38.5	31.8	23.0	21.5	22.0	13.9	11.3	10.4	10.5	0.0	15.0
		T	15.2	34.8	27.2	23.8	22.2	19.5	15.2	11.6	9.6	9.5	0.0	14.1
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.1	1.4	5.3	4.4	2.2	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.0	0.0	1.5
		F	0.0	1.5	3.3	1.5	2.0	3.6	3.2	1.9	1.2	0.4	0.0	1.6
		T	0.1	1.4	4.3	2.6	2.1	2.4	2.3	1.8	1.4	0.8	0.0	1.6
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.2	2.1	6.3	4.7	3.1	1.2	1.3	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.0	1.1
		F	0.6	5.9	6.2	4.4	5.1	3.0	1.7	1.0	1.0	1.6	0.0	2.1
		T	0.4	4.0	6.2	4.6	4.0	1.9	1.4	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.0	1.5
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.2	0.7	1.9	1.2	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.6	1.9	0.0	2.0
		F	0.1	0.0	1.4	1.3	2.2	3.3	2.8	2.8	3.3	1.7	0.0	2.2
		T	0.2	0.4	1.7	1.3	2.2	2.6	2.7	2.4	2.8	1.8	0.0	2.1
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		F	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	1.1	12.1	9.1	4.4	3.6	2.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.9	0.0	1.5
		F	1.8	8.9	10.9	5.7	4.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	2.0	0.8	0.0	2.1
		T	1.4	10.5	10.0	5.2	3.9	1.9	1.2	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.0	1.8
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	1.5	5.7	13.0	12.7	19.3	31.4	39.2	47.2	50.0	52.9	0.0	39.3
		F	2.2	6.7	10.4	12.6	19.9	35.4	46.3	56.4	55.4	57.6	0.0	41.0
		T	1.8	6.2	11.7	12.6	19.6	32.9	41.8	50.3	51.9	54.7	0.0	39.9
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	7.5	27.7	18.3	16.0	10.4	13.3	15.2	19.6	24.2	25.0	0.0	18.7
		F	8.2	14.8	13.3	8.0	8.9	8.5	13.4	12.0	17.0	18.2	0.0	13.1
		T	7.8	21.4	15.8	11.0	9.7	11.5	14.5	17.1	21.7	22.5	0.0	16.6
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.4	1.4	4.8	7.4	13.4	15.2	10.1	5.2	3.4	2.1	0.0	5.8
		F	0.9	5.9	6.6	5.0	6.7	3.7	6.1	2.9	1.6	2.0	0.0	3.4
		T	0.6	3.6	5.7	5.9	10.4	10.8	8.6	4.5	2.8	2.1	0.0	4.9
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.5	1.4	1.9	4.4	5.6	3.8	5.5	4.7	4.0	3.3	0.0	3.9
		F	0.0	3.0	1.9	3.1	5.5	4.7	3.8	4.5	3.7	2.3	0.0	3.3
		T	0.3	2.2	1.9	3.6	5.6	4.1	4.9	4.6	3.9	3.0	0.0	3.7
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.4	6.5	2.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.7	2.9	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	65.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.5
		F	65.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3
		T	65.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.5	0.7	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.4
		F	0.4	3.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3
		T	0.5	2.2	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.4
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	5.6	11.3	11.1	11.8	11.4	7.2	4.8	4.4	2.8	2.1	0.0	4.8
		F	5.2	4.4	8.5	10.6	10.8	8.1	4.7	4.5	3.0	3.6	0.0	5.4
		T	5.4	8.0	9.8	11.0	11.1	7.5	4.8	4.5	2.8	2.6	0.0	5.0
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.8	4.3	3.8	5.9	4.7	2.7	1.8	1.0	0.6	0.8	0.0	1.5
		F	0.4	6.7	4.7	6.5	5.7	3.1	2.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.0	2.1
		T	0.6	5.4	4.3	6.3	5.1	2.8	1.9	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.0	1.7
ALL CAUSES		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0

TABLE 9 : MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF I.C.D.) DURING 2004 to 2015

All States/Union Territories (Total)

MAJOR GROUP NO.	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	YEAR											
			2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	56029	61450	64941	69859	78263	76441	80365	76732	78879	69518	80205	82155
	DISEASES	F	31727	34304	34965	40383	44332	45009	47031	43935	44944	42666	46264	48099
		T	**87756**	**95754**	**99906**	**110242**	**122595**	**121450**	**127396**	**120667**	**123823**	**112184**	**126469**	**130254**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	14737	15853	17327	19419	23622	24984	25744	29882	28570	27208	31831	35769
		F	11643	12261	13345	14557	17627	18544	19147	21828	21534	20189	25274	27107
		T	**26380**	**28114**	**30672**	**33976**	**41249**	**43528**	**44891**	**51710**	**50104**	**47397**	**57105**	**62876**
III	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	4827	5679	5930	6482	6742	7048	7453	7159	7159	6565	7899	8267
	ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS	F	5191	5690	5878	6424	6475	7013	7145	6954	6671	6488	7302	7666
	INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM	T	**10018**	**11369**	**11808**	**12906**	**13217**	**14061**	**14598**	**14113**	**13830**	**13053**	**15201**	**15933**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	13086	14609	18223	18010	20952	23170	22330	22313	23034	20726	22549	26710
	DISEASES	F	8568	9823	12474	12226	14403	16080	15772	15962	16676	13996	16435	20125
		T	**21654**	**24432**	**30697**	**30236**	**35355**	**39250**	**38102**	**38275**	**39710**	**34722**	**38984**	**46835**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	667	726	833	917	797	588	831	962	2228	1070	1168	1782
		F	169	245	262	277	246	209	258	335	1155	513	661	815
		T	**836**	**971**	**1095**	**1194**	**1043**	**797**	**1089**	**1297**	**3383**	**1583**	**1829**	**2597**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	13399	13813	12980	12918	13718	14946	13425	13200	13532	11771	11682	14148
		F	8438	8467	8181	7899	8237	9295	8597	8290	8465	7755	7492	8514
		T	**21837**	**22280**	**21161**	**20817**	**21955**	**24241**	**22022**	**21490**	**21997**	**19526**	**19174**	**22662**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	12	10	13	28	110	19	25	35	41	90	103	73
		F	7	9	6	18	78	17	21	31	23	57	66	44
		T	**19**	**19**	**19**	**46**	**188**	**36**	**46**	**66**	**64**	**147**	**169**	**117**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	8	21	12	17	20	11	11	31	20	37	33	39
	PROCESS	F	8	21	4	7	7	6	13	18	11	25	16	16
		T	**16**	**42**	**16**	**24**	**27**	**17**	**24**	**49**	**31**	**62**	**49**	**55**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	101530	113086	123629	135729	153044	178976	178633	170030	188328	163806	209192	241508
	SYSTEM	F	61680	65579	71799	79313	90333	110279	110938	108060	116429	105256	128183	151263
		T	**163210**	**178665**	**195428**	**215042**	**243377**	**289255**	**289571**	**278090**	**304757**	**269062**	**337375**	**392771**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	32063	35892	39553	42169	47785	51049	58233	55831	53232	49543	53146	67304
	SYSTEM	F	18249	20589	22289	23562	27242	30382	34056	33138	31457	27597	29608	39208
		T	**50312**	**56481**	**61842**	**65731**	**75027**	**81431**	**92289**	**88969**	**84689**	**77140**	**82754**	**106512**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	19415	19605	21928	24818	27122	27972	31215	32938	33889	33637	36282	40493
		F	6016	6612	6856	7613	7591	8060	9206	9822	9695	9434	10424	11347
		T	**25431**	**26217**	**28784**	**32431**	**34713**	**36032**	**40421**	**42760**	**43584**	**43071**	**46706**	**51840**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	661	619	839	878	1077	1021	1139	1217	1151	1580	1583	1894
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE	F	351	368	387	470	567	569	613	669	592	800	917	890
		T	**1012**	**987**	**1226**	**1348**	**1644**	**1590**	**1752**	**1886**	**1743**	**2380**	**2500**	**2784**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	169	164	234	297	315	276	373	591	466	997	513	677
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	214	191	214	263	330	282	402	539	474	1340	566	670
		T	**383**	**355**	**448**	**560**	**645**	**558**	**775**	**1130**	**940**	**2337**	**1079**	**1347**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	10640	11000	13210	14603	15777	16372	17295	16740	17749	15664	18708	23046
	SYSTEM	F	6458	6480	7625	8323	9404	10054	10251	11121	11238	10085	11793	13832
		T	**17098**	**17480**	**20835**	**22926**	**25181**	**26426**	**27546**	**27861**	**28987**	**25749**	**30501**	**36878**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	3539	3291	3182	3781	3781	4213	4983	4810	4555	4283	4627	5368
	PUERPERIUM	T	**3539**	**3291**	**3182**	**3781**	**3781**	**4213**	**4983**	**4810**	**4555**	**4283**	**4627**	**5368**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	25620	26420	29380	36170	37522	40921	38270	42957	42083	45302	48146	47787
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD	F	15785	16650	18830	23316	24152	27041	28776	28779	27646	29644	29036	30325
		T	**41405**	**43070**	**48210**	**59486**	**61674**	**67962**	**67046**	**71736**	**69729**	**74946**	**77182**	**78112**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	1982	2369	1975	2169	2556	3005	3055	4000	3686	4763	5124	4929
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	1232	1589	1299	1498	1703	2014	2039	2577	2365	3286	2930	2872
	ABNORMALITIES	T	**3214**	**3958**	**3274**	**3667**	**4259**	**5019**	**5094**	**6577**	**6051**	**8049**	**8054**	**7801**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	43476	47317	62643	69219	71537	74571	73353	72928	80253	76714	87377	88741
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	27259	29094	35200	41281	43109	46731	47738	46268	49987	46902	53497	55741
	NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	T	**70735**	**76411**	**97843**	**110500**	**114646**	**121302**	**121091**	**119196**	**130240**	**123616**	**140874**	**144482**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN	M	37727	38298	40698	47046	50110	44061	46780	48238	50800	46719	51145	51560
	OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	20678	22313	22903	26587	27653	24789	25380	27072	26787	22832	24444	22268
	CAUSES	T	**58405**	**60611**	**63601**	**73633**	**77763**	**68850**	**72160**	**75310**	**77587**	**69551**	**75589**	**73828**
		M	**376048**	**406931**	**454348**	**500748**	**551069**	**585431**	**598530**	**595784**	**625100**	**575710**	**666686**	**736882**
	ALL CAUSES	F	**227212**	**243576**	**265699**	**297798**	**327270**	**360587**	**372366**	**370208**	**380704**	**353148**	**399535**	**446170**
		T	**603260**	**650507**	**720047**	**798546**	**878339**	**946018**	**970896**	**965992**	**1005804**	**928858**	**1066221**	**1183052**

TABLE 10 : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF I.C.D.) DURING 2004 to 2015

All States/Union Territories (Total)

MAJOR GROUP NO.	CAUSE OF DEATH	SEX	YEAR											
			2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	14.9	15.1	14.3	14.0	14.2	13.1	13.4	12.9	12.6	12.1	12.0	11.1
	DISEASES	F	14.0	14.1	13.2	13.6	13.5	12.5	12.6	11.9	11.8	12.1	11.6	10.8
		T	**14.5**	**14.7**	**13.9**	**13.8**	**14.0**	**12.8**	**13.1**	**12.5**	**12.3**	**12.1**	**11.9**	**11.0**
II	NEOPLASMS	M	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.9	4.3	4.3	4.3	5.0	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9
		F	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.4	5.1	5.1	5.9	5.7	5.7	6.3	6.1
		T	**4.4**	**4.3**	**4.3**	**4.3**	**4.7**	**4.6**	**4.6**	**5.4**	**5.0**	**5.1**	**5.4**	**5.3**
III	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1
	ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS	F	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7
	INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM	T	**1.7**	**1.7**	**1.6**	**1.6**	**1.5**	**1.5**	**1.5**	**1.5**	**1.4**	**1.4**	**1.4**	**1.3**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	3.5	3.6	4.0	3.6	3.8	4.0	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.6
	DISEASES	F	3.8	4.0	4.7	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.0	4.1	4.5
		T	**3.6**	**3.8**	**4.3**	**3.8**	**4.0**	**4.1**	**3.9**	**4.0**	**3.9**	**3.7**	**3.7**	**4.0**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2
		F	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2
		T	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	3.6	3.4	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.9
		F	3.7	3.5	3.1	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.9	1.9
		T	**3.6**	**3.4**	**2.9**	**2.6**	**2.5**	**2.6**	**2.3**	**2.2**	**2.2**	**2.1**	**1.8**	**1.9**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PROCESS	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	27.0	27.8	27.2	27.1	27.8	30.6	29.8	28.5	30.1	28.5	31.4	32.8
	SYSTEM	F	27.1	26.9	27.0	26.6	27.6	30.6	29.8	29.2	30.6	29.8	32.1	33.9
		T	**27.1**	**27.5**	**27.1**	**26.9**	**27.7**	**30.6**	**29.8**	**28.8**	**30.3**	**29.0**	**31.6**	**33.2**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	8.5	8.8	8.7	8.4	8.7	8.7	9.7	9.4	8.5	8.6	8.0	9.1
	SYSTEM	F	8.0	8.5	8.4	7.9	8.3	8.4	9.1	9.0	8.3	7.8	7.4	8.8
		T	**8.3**	**8.7**	**8.6**	**8.2**	**8.5**	**8.6**	**9.5**	**9.2**	**8.4**	**8.3**	**7.8**	**9.0**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	5.2	4.8	4.8	5.0	4.9	4.8	5.2	5.5	5.4	5.8	5.4	5.5
		F	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.5
		T	**4.2**	**4.0**	**4.0**	**4.1**	**4.0**	**3.8**	**4.2**	**4.4**	**4.3**	**4.6**	**4.4**	**4.4**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE	F	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
		T	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.2**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2
		T	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.3**	**0.1**	**0.1**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.1
	SYSTEM	F	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.1
		T	**2.8**	**2.7**	**2.9**	**2.9**	**2.9**	**2.8**	**2.8**	**2.9**	**2.9**	**2.8**	**2.9**	**3.1**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
	PUERPERIUM	T	**0.6**	**0.5**	**0.4**	**0.5**	**0.4**	**0.4**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.4**	**0.5**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	6.8	6.5	6.5	7.2	6.8	7.0	6.4	7.2	6.7	7.9	7.2	6.5
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD	F	6.9	6.8	7.1	7.8	7.4	7.5	7.7	7.8	7.3	8.4	7.3	6.8
		T	**6.9**	**6.6**	**6.7**	**7.4**	**7.0**	**7.2**	**6.9**	**7.4**	**6.9**	**8.1**	**7.2**	**6.6**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.6
	ABNORMALITIES	T	**0.5**	**0.6**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.5**	**0.7**	**0.6**	**0.9**	**0.8**	**0.7**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	11.6	11.6	13.8	13.8	13.0	12.7	12.3	12.2	12.8	13.3	13.1	12.0
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	12.0	11.9	13.2	13.9	13.2	13.0	12.8	12.5	13.1	13.3	13.4	12.5
	NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	T	**11.7**	**11.7**	**13.6**	**13.8**	**13.1**	**12.8**	**12.5**	**12.3**	**12.9**	**13.3**	**13.2**	**12.2**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN	M	10.0	9.4	9.0	9.4	9.1	7.5	7.8	8.1	8.1	8.1	7.7	7.0
	OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	9.1	9.2	8.6	8.9	8.4	6.9	6.8	7.3	7.0	6.5	6.1	5.0
	CAUSES	T	**9.7**	**9.3**	**8.8**	**9.2**	**8.9**	**7.3**	**7.4**	**7.8**	**7.7**	**7.5**	**7.1**	**6.2**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
		F	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 11 :PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

ALL STATES/UNION TERRITORIES (TOTAL)

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	4.1	20.2	22.4	17.8	16.8	15.6	12.8	10.5	9.1	7.5	13.0	11.1
		F	4.4	22.3	24.1	19.9	18.1	16.0	12.5	9.9	8.9	6.5	13.8	10.8
		T	**4.2**	**21.1**	**23.1**	**18.7**	**17.3**	**15.8**	**12.7**	**10.3**	**9.0**	**7.0**	**13.3**	**11.0**
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.2	3.0	5.2	3.8	3.2	4.1	5.2	6.4	7.0	4.8	10.7	4.9
		F	0.2	2.6	3.8	2.6	4.7	9.5	11.0	8.9	7.2	3.9	12.9	6.1
		T	**0.2**	**2.8**	**4.6**	**3.3**	**3.8**	**5.8**	**7.0**	**7.3**	**7.1**	**4.4**	**11.4**	**5.3**
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.3	4.1	5.2	2.7	1.7	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.7	1.5	1.1
		F	0.3	4.1	5.4	4.7	3.5	2.4	1.7	1.4	1.1	0.9	2.2	1.7
		T	**0.3**	**4.1**	**5.3**	**3.6**	**2.4**	**1.6**	**1.3**	**1.0**	**1.0**	**0.8**	**1.8**	**1.3**
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.2	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.4	2.4	3.9	4.9	5.5	4.8	4.7	3.6
		F	0.2	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.6	3.4	5.3	7.0	6.9	5.2	5.9	4.5
		T	**0.2**	**1.5**	**1.4**	**1.3**	**1.5**	**2.7**	**4.3**	**5.6**	**6.1**	**5.0**	**5.2**	**4.0**
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	1.8	0.2
		F	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.9	0.2
		T	**0.0**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**1.8**	**0.2**
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.8	7.3	8.5	3.8	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.4	3.1	1.9
		F	0.9	6.5	8.1	3.5	3.0	2.2	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.2	3.3	1.9
		T	**0.8**	**7.0**	**8.3**	**3.7**	**2.9**	**2.2**	**1.8**	**1.5**	**1.4**	**1.3**	**3.2**	**1.9**
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	1.6	21.2	14.8	13.6	19.8	27.3	35.1	41.0	42.3	44.4	26.2	32.8
		F	1.7	21.7	15.7	13.7	17.9	27.3	35.5	42.0	44.2	47.2	22.2	33.9
		T	**1.6**	**21.4**	**15.2**	**13.6**	**19.1**	**27.3**	**35.3**	**41.3**	**43.0**	**45.6**	**24.8**	**33.2**
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	4.9	14.9	11.1	7.0	6.8	7.3	8.1	9.8	10.4	11.7	10.0	9.1
		F	5.6	14.2	11.3	7.3	8.0	8.7	8.7	8.9	9.4	9.4	9.9	8.8
		T	**5.2**	**14.6**	**11.2**	**7.1**	**7.2**	**7.7**	**8.3**	**9.5**	**10.0**	**10.7**	**10.0**	**9.0**
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.3	2.5	2.5	3.5	7.7	11.1	8.9	5.9	4.4	2.5	6.7	5.5
		F	0.4	2.2	2.5	2.5	3.0	4.0	3.6	3.1	3.0	1.8	4.6	2.5
		T	**0.3**	**2.4**	**2.5**	**3.0**	**5.9**	**8.9**	**7.2**	**4.9**	**3.9**	**2.2**	**6.0**	**4.4**
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
		F	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.2**
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**	**0.1**
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.2	1.1	2.1	2.3	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.0	3.1
		F	0.2	0.8	1.8	2.2	2.8	3.4	3.8	4.3	4.0	3.2	2.9	3.1
		T	**0.2**	**1.0**	**2.0**	**2.2**	**2.8**	**3.1**	**3.4**	**4.0**	**4.0**	**3.5**	**3.0**	**3.1**
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.1	7.0	2.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7	1.2
		T	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**3.7**	**2.6**	**0.7**	**0.1**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1.6**	**0.5**
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	78.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	6.5
		F	77.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	6.8
		T	**78.5**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.0**	**0.1**	**6.6**
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	3.9	5.2	3.0	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.7
		F	3.8	4.3	2.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.6
		T	**3.9**	**4.8**	**2.8**	**0.6**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.3**	**0.3**	**0.2**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**0.7**
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	4.2	11.3	13.2	16.8	15.4	12.6	11.2	9.8	11.0	15.6	12.2	12.0
		F	4.2	12.4	13.1	14.2	13.3	11.2	9.6	9.0	10.9	18.4	10.5	12.5
		T	**4.2**	**11.8**	**13.1**	**15.6**	**14.6**	**12.2**	**10.7**	**9.5**	**11.0**	**16.8**	**11.6**	**12.2**
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.3	7.8	10.3	26.5	20.7	11.9	7.6	4.8	3.2	2.3	6.5	7.0
		F	0.3	7.0	9.2	18.9	16.2	8.9	5.3	3.0	2.0	1.7	4.4	5.0
		T	**0.3**	**7.4**	**9.8**	**23.0**	**19.0**	**11.0**	**6.9**	**4.2**	**2.8**	**2.0**	**5.8**	**6.2**
	ALL CAUSES	**M**	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

TABLE 12 :PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS OVER AGE GROUPS BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2015

ALL STATES/UNION TERRITORIES (TOTAL)

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	TOTAL
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC	M	3.0	2.3	3.4	6.4	10.2	14.7	17.9	17.1	7.4	15.2	2.4	100.0
	DISEASES (A00-B99)	F	3.6	3.3	4.8	10.0	11.1	11.9	13.7	14.2	7.5	17.6	2.3	100.0
		T	3.2	2.7	3.9	7.7	10.5	13.7	16.4	16.1	7.5	16.1	2.3	100.0
II	NEOPLASMS	M	0.3	0.8	1.8	3.1	4.5	8.8	16.8	24.1	13.2	22.3	4.5	100.0
	(C00-D48)	F	0.3	0.7	1.4	2.3	5.1	12.6	21.5	22.7	10.9	18.9	3.7	100.0
		T	0.3	0.7	1.6	2.8	4.7	10.4	18.8	23.5	12.2	20.8	4.1	100.0
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING	M	2.0	4.7	7.8	9.6	10.5	11.7	15.0	13.9	7.5	14.7	2.7	100.0
	ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING	F	1.6	3.9	6.8	14.7	13.3	11.1	11.7	12.5	6.0	16.1	2.3	100.0
	THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	**T**	1.8	4.3	7.3	12.0	11.8	11.4	13.4	13.2	6.8	15.3	2.5	100.0
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC	M	0.4	0.5	0.6	1.2	2.7	7.0	16.6	24.5	13.9	29.9	2.7	100.0
	DISEASES (E00-E89)	F	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.7	2.4	6.1	13.8	23.9	14.0	33.9	2.3	100.0
		T	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.4	2.5	6.6	15.4	24.3	14.0	31.6	2.5	100.0
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.2	0.4	1.3	3.5	9.3	17.3	17.1	12.7	10.2	13.0	15.0	100.0
	(F01-F99)	F	0.4	0.2	1.8	3.8	7.2	9.2	13.0	17.3	9.6	18.9	18.5	100.0
		T	0.2	0.4	1.5	3.6	8.7	14.8	15.8	14.2	10.0	14.9	16.1	100.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	3.3	4.8	7.5	7.9	9.8	12.4	14.3	14.1	6.6	16.0	3.3	100.0
	(G00-G98)	F	4.0	5.5	9.1	10.0	10.3	9.1	11.2	12.6	7.0	18.2	3.0	100.0
		T	3.6	5.1	8.1	8.7	10.0	11.1	13.1	13.5	6.8	16.8	3.2	100.0
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	1.4	0.0	1.4	4.1	6.8	13.7	16.4	21.9	8.2	26.0	0.0	100.0
	(H00-H59)	F	0.0	0.0	4.5	6.8	4.5	9.1	9.1	25.0	15.9	25.0	0.0	100.0
		T	0.9	0.0	2.6	5.1	6.0	12.0	13.7	23.1	11.1	25.6	0.0	100.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID	M	0.0	2.6	5.1	10.3	12.8	7.7	17.9	20.5	5.1	17.9	0.0	100.0
	PROCESS (H60-H95)	F	0.0	0.0	6.3	6.3	12.5	6.3	12.5	12.5	12.5	31.3	0.0	100.0
		T	0.0	1.8	5.5	9.1	12.7	7.3	16.4	18.2	7.3	21.8	0.0	100.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY	M	0.4	0.8	0.8	1.6	4.1	8.7	16.7	22.8	11.8	30.7	1.6	100.0
	SYSTEM (I00-I99)	F	0.4	1.0	1.0	2.2	3.5	6.4	12.4	19.1	11.9	40.8	1.2	100.0
		T	0.4	0.9	0.9	1.9	3.8	7.8	15.1	21.4	11.8	34.6	1.4	100.0
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY	M	4.4	2.1	2.0	3.0	5.0	8.4	13.9	19.5	10.4	29.1	2.2	100.0
	SYSTEM (J00-J98)	F	5.5	2.6	2.8	4.5	6.0	7.9	11.7	15.7	9.8	31.5	2.0	100.0
		T	4.8	2.3	2.3	3.6	5.4	8.2	13.1	18.1	10.2	29.9	2.1	100.0
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	0.5	0.6	0.8	2.6	9.4	21.2	25.3	19.6	7.3	10.4	2.5	100.0
	(K00-K92)	F	1.3	1.4	2.1	5.2	7.8	12.5	16.9	18.6	10.8	20.2	3.2	100.0
		T	0.7	0.8	1.1	3.1	9.1	19.3	23.4	19.4	8.0	12.5	2.6	100.0
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND	M	0.2	0.2	1.2	2.1	4.6	12.2	15.1	22.4	12.3	27.2	2.5	100.0
	SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	F	0.6	0.4	1.7	3.7	5.5	8.8	12.9	21.5	10.2	32.6	2.1	100.0
		T	0.3	0.3	1.4	2.6	4.9	11.1	14.4	22.1	11.6	28.9	2.4	100.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL	M	0.6	0.4	1.9	7.1	6.6	11.5	17.7	21.9	11.1	19.1	2.1	100.0
	SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	F	0.1	0.4	3.6	10.7	11.9	12.8	15.2	13.9	7.9	22.1	1.2	100.0
	(M00-M99)	**T**	0.4	0.4	2.7	8.9	9.3	12.2	16.5	17.9	9.5	20.6	1.6	100.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY	M	0.6	0.4	1.1	2.9	5.9	10.0	16.3	22.3	11.5	27.0	2.0	100.0
	SYSTEM (N00-N99)	F	0.5	0.4	1.2	3.8	5.9	8.7	14.4	21.4	11.9	30.0	1.7	100.0
		T	0.6	0.4	1.2	3.2	5.9	9.5	15.6	22.0	11.7	28.2	1.8	100.0
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.6	38.4	14.3	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.9	100.0
	PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	**T**	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.6	38.4	14.3	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.9	100.0
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING	M	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
	IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
		T	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,	M	47.9	9.9	7.5	3.7	3.0	3.7	7.1	8.0	2.9	6.3	0.1	100.0
	DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL	F	52.1	10.6	8.8	4.5	2.8	2.8	4.8	5.6	2.7	4.7	0.6	100.0
	ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	**T**	49.4	10.2	8.0	4.0	2.9	3.4	6.3	7.1	2.8	5.7	0.3	100.0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL	M	2.9	1.2	1.8	5.5	8.6	11.0	14.5	14.8	8.3	29.3	2.0	100.0
	CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS	F	2.9	1.6	2.3	6.2	7.0	7.2	9.1	11.1	8.0	43.1	1.5	100.0
	N.E.C. (R00-R99)	**T**	2.9	1.4	2.0	5.8	8.0	9.5	12.4	13.4	8.2	34.6	1.8	100.0
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER	M	0.4	1.4	2.5	15.0	20.0	17.9	17.0	12.4	4.2	7.4	1.9	100.0
	CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL	F	0.6	2.3	4.0	20.5	21.5	14.3	12.5	9.4	3.7	9.8	1.5	100.0
	CAUSES (S00-T98)	**T**	0.4	1.7	2.9	16.7	20.4	16.8	15.6	11.5	4.0	8.1	1.8	100.0
		M	8.2	1.3	1.7	4.0	6.7	10.5	15.6	18.2	9.1	22.7	2.0	100.0
	ALL CAUSES	**F**	8.7	1.6	2.2	5.4	6.6	8.0	11.9	15.4	9.1	29.3	1.8	100.0
		T	8.4	1.4	1.9	4.5	6.7	9.5	14.2	17.2	9.1	25.2	1.9	100.0

For Hospital Events

APPENDIX - II

FORM NO. 4
(See Rule 7)
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH
(Hospital In-patients. Not to be used for still births)
To be sent to Registrar along with Form No. 2 (Death Report)

Name of the Hospital …….

I hereby certify that the person whose particulars are given below died in the hospital in Ward No…….. On …….. At ……AM/PM

NAME OF DECEASED					For use of Statistical Office
Sex	Age at Death				
	If 1 year or more, age in years	If less than 1 year, age in month	If less than one month, age in days	If less than one day, age in hours	
1. Male 2. Female					

CAUSE OF DEATH		Interval between onset and death approx.
I Immediate cause State the disease, injury or complication which caused death, not the mode of dying such as heart failure, asthenia, etc.	(a) …….. due to (or as a consequences of)	
Antecedent cause Morbid conditions, if any, giving rise to the above cause, stating underlying conditions last	(b) …….. due to (or as a consequences of)	
II Other significant conditions contributing to the death but not related to the disease or condition causing it	(c) …….. ….. ….. ……..	

Manner of Death How did the injury occur?

1. Natural 2. Accident 3. Suicide 4. Homicide
5. Pending investigation

If deceased was a female, was pregnancy the death associated with? 1. Yes 2. No
If yes, was there a delivery? 1. Yes 2. No

Name and signature of the Medical Attendant certifying the cause of death

Date of verification …….

(To be detached and handed over to the relative of the deceased)

Certified that Shri/Smt/Kum……..... S/W/D of Shri ..... ……

R/O ……..... was admitted to this hospital on ……

and expired on ……..

Doctor……..
(Medical Superintendent &
Name of Hospital)

For Non-Hospital Events

APPENDIX - III

FORM NO. 4A

(See Rule 7)

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH

(For non-institutional deaths. Not to be used for still births)

To be sent to Registrar along with Form No. 2 (Death Report)

I hereby certify that the deceased Shri/Smt/Km…… son/wife/daughter of …… resident of …… was under my treatment from …… to …… …… and he/she died on …… at …….A.M./P.M.

NAME OF DECEASED					For use of Statistical Office
Sex	Age at Death				
	If 1 year or more, age in years	If less than 1 year, age in month	If less than one month, age in days	If less than one day, age in hours	
3. Male 4. Female					

CAUSE OF DEATH		Interval between onset and death approx.
I Immediate cause State the disease, injury or complication which caused death, not the mode of dying such as heart failure, asthenia, etc.	(a) …….. due to (or as a consequences of)	
Antecedent cause Morbid conditions, if any, giving rise to the above cause, stating underlying conditions last	(b) …….. due to (or as a consequences of)	
	(c) ……..	
II Other significant conditions contributing to the death but not related to the disease or condition causing it	…….. ……..	

If deceased was a female, was pregnancy the death associated with? 1. Yes 2. No
If yes, was there a delivery? 1. Yes 2. No

Name and signature of the Medical Practitioner certifying the cause of death

Date of verification …….

(To be detached and handed over to the relative of the deceased)

Certified that Shri/Smt/Kum……..... S/W/D of Shri ..... …….. R/O …… was under my treatment from ……. ..... to …… and he/she expired on ……..... at .....…… A.M./P.M.

Doctor ……..
Signature and address of Medical Practitioner/
Medical attendant with Registration No.

APPENDIX - IV

Major Groups and the description of ICD-10 Codes

The classification of diseases may be defined as a system of categories to which morbid entities are assigned according to established criteria. The Tenth Revision of International Classification of Diseases (ICD-10) is a single coded list of three-character categories, each of which can be further divided into up to ten four-character subcategories. In place of the purely numeric coding system of ICD-9, ICD-10 uses alphanumeric code with a letter in the first position and a number in the second, third and fourth positions; the fourth character follows a decimal point. The code numbers can range from A00.0 to Z99.9. The letter U is not used and is kept blank for use in future. Codes U00-U49 is kept reserved to be used for the provisional assignment of new diseases of uncertain etiology. Codes U50-U99 may be used in research, e.g. when testing an alternative sub-classification for a special project.

2. The National list for tabulation of Morbidity and Mortality based on the Ninth Revision of ICD-9, 1975 was adapted in MCCD from 1980 to 1998. Subsequently, the World Health Organization (WHO) brought out 10^{th} Revision of International Classification of Diseases (ICD) and the National List for tabulation of Morbidity and Mortality data, based on ICD-10 has been finalized in consultation with the states to meet their requirements and has been adopted from 1999 onward for MCCD Report. The list based on ICD-10 comprises of 20 major Groups, 69 categories and 193 sub-categories of causes as compared to 18 major groups including supplementary classification of Injury & poisoning, 66 categories and 194 sub-categories of causes (includes few single causes) of national list based on ICD-9. Chapters, Blocks of three-character categories and group of three/four-character categories of ICD-10 have been considered as Major Groups, Categories and sub-categories respectively in the national list.

3. As per the recommendations of the ICD-10, data on "Medical Certification of Cause of Death" have been tabulated for a total of 69 categories of causes under Major Groups I to XX of National List including External Causes of morbidity and mortality.

National List based on ICD-10
Major Groups I to XIX: 1. Categories-58 (Group of three-character categories) 2. Sub-categories-177 (Group of 3/4–character categories and 3/4 -character single category) & **Major Group XX:** External Causes of Morbidity & Mortality 3. Categories-11 (Group of three-character categories) 4. Sub-categories-16 (Group of 3/4–character categories and 3/4 -character single category)

The descriptions for all Major Groups of the National list based on ICD-10 are as under:

Major Cause Groups	**Description and ICD codes**
I	Certain Infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)
II	Neoplasms (C00-D48)
III	Diseases of the blood and blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)
IV	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E89)
V	Mental and behavioural disorders (F01-F99)
VI	Diseases of the nervous system (G00-G98)
VII	Diseases of the eye and Adnexa (H00-H59)
VIII	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H95)
IX	Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)
X	Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J98)
XI	Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K92)
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L98)
XIII	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M99)
XIV	Diseases of the genitourinary system (N00-N99)
XV	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99)
XVI	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)
XVII	Congenital malformation, deformation and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)
XVIII	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, n.e.c. (R00-R99)
XIX	Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98)
XX	External causes of morbidity and mortality (V01-Y89)
XXI*	Factors influencing health status and contact with health services (Z00-Z99)

* Not in use in India.

APPENDIX -V

NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH			ICD -10 CODES
I.	**CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES**			**A00-B99**
	1	**Intestinal infectious diseases**		**A00-A09**
		1	Cholera	A00
		2	Typhoid fever and paratyphoid fevers	A01
		3	Food poisoning	A02, A05
		4	Shigellosis	A03
		5	Amoebiasis	A06
		6	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	A09
		7	Other intestinal infectious diseases	A04,A07-A08
	2	**Tuberculosis**		**A15-A19**
		1	Respiratory tuberculosis	A15-A16
		2	Tuberculosis of nervous system	A17
		3	Tuberculosis of other organs & miliary tuberculosis	A18-A19
	3	**Other bacterial diseases**		**A20-A49**
		1	Plague	A20
		2	Leprosy	A30
		3	Neonatal tetanus	A33
		4	Other tetanus	A34-A35
		5	Diphtheria	A36
		6	Whooping cough	A37
		7	Meningococcal infection	A39
		8	Septicaemia	A40-A41
		9	All other types of bacterial diseases	A21-A28,A31-A32,A38, A42-A49
	4	**Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission**		**A50-A64**
		1	Syphilis	A50-A53
		2	Other types of infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission	A54-A64
	5	**Viral diseases**		**A70-A74 & A80-B34**
		1	Acute poliomyelitis	A80
		2	Rabies	A82
		3	Japanese encephalitis	A83.0
		4	Other viral encephalitis	A83.1-A83.9,A84-A86
		5	Dengue fever	A90
		6	Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers	A91-A94, A96-A99
		7	Smallpox	B03
		8	Measles	B05
		9	Acute Hepatitis B	B16
		10	Other viral hepatitis	B15, B17-B19
		11	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	B20-B24
		12	All other types of viral diseases	A70-A74,A81,A87-A89,A95,B00-B02,B04,B06-B09 & B25-B34

NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH			ICD -10 CODES
I (Contd..)	6	**Protozoal diseases**		**B50-B64**
		1	Malaria	B50-B54
		2	All other types of protozoal diseases	B55-B64
	7	**Other certain infectious & parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases**		**A65-A69 & A75-A79,B35-B49,B65-B99**
		1	Filariasis	B74
		2	Other helminthiasis	B65-B73,B75,B77-B83
		3	Other spirochaetal diseases and Rickettsioses	A65-A69 & A75-A79
		4	All other infectious & parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases	B35-B49,B76, B85-B99
II.	**NEOPLASMS**			**C00-D48**
	8	**Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx**		**C00-C14**
	9	**Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs**		**C15-C26**
		1	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	C15
		2	Malignant neoplasm of stomach	C16
		3	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine including duodenum	C17
		4	Malignant neoplasm of colon	C18
		5	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum,anus and anal canal	C19-C21
		6	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	C22
		7	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	C25
		8	Other malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	C23-C24,C26
	10	**Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs**		**C30-C39**
		1	Malignant neoplasm of larynx	C32
		2	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	C33-C34
		3	Other malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	C30-C31, C37-C39
	11	**Malignant neoplasms of bone, mesothelial and soft tissue,skin and breast**		**C40-C50**
		1	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage	C40-C41
		2	Malignant melanoma of skin	C43
		3	Other malignant neoplasms of skin	C44
		4	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue	C45-C49
		5	Malignant neoplasm of breast	C50

NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH			ICD -10 CODES
II (Contd..)	12	**Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs**		**C51-C68**
		1	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	C53
		2	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus	C54-C55
		3	Malignant neoplasm of ovary	C56
		4	Malignant neoplasm of placenta	C58
		5	Other malignant neoplasms of female genital organs	C51-C52,C57
		6	Malignant neoplasm of prostate	C61
		7	Other malignant neoplasms of male genital organs	C60,C62-C63
		8	Malignant neoplasm of bladder	C67
		9	Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract	C64-C66,C68
	13	**Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system**		**C69-C72**
		1	Malignant neoplasm of eye & adnexa	C69
		2	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervious system	C70-C72
	14	**Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites**		**C73-C80 & C97**
	15	**Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue**		**C81-C96**
		1	Hodgkin's disease	C81
		2	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	C82-C85
		3	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms	C90
		4	Leukaemia	C91-C95
		5	Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid,haematopoietic and related tissue	C88 & C96
	16	**Carcinoma in situ**		**D00-D09**
	17	**Benign neoplasms**		**D10-D36**
		1	Leiomyoma of uterus	D25
		2	All other benign neoplasms	D10-D24 & D26-D36
	18	**Other and unspecified neoplasm**		**D37-D48**
III.	**DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM**			**D50-D89**
	19	**Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism**		**D50-D89**
		1	Thalassaemia	D56
		2	Other anaemias	D50-D55,D57-D64
		3	All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	D65-D76
		4	Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	D80-D89

NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)

Major Group No.		CAUSE OF DEATH		ICD -10 CODES
IV.	**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES**			**E00-E89**
	20	**Malnutrition**		**E40-E46**
		1	Kwashiorkor	E40
		2	Nutritional marasmus	E41
		3	Other protein-energy malnutrition	E42-E46
	21	**Endocrine, other nutritional and metabolic diseases**		**E00-E34 & E50-E89**
		1	Disorders of thyroid gland	E00-E07
		2	Diabetes mellitus	E10-E14
		3	All other nutritional deficiencies	E50-E64
		4	All other endocrine and metabolic diseases	E15-E34 & E65-E89
V.	**MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS**			**F01-F99**
	22	**Mental and behavioural disorders**		**F01-F99**
		1	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use	F10-F19
		2	Schizophrenia, schizotypal & delusional disorders	F20-F29
		3	All other mental and behavioural disorders	F01-F09,F30-F99
VI.	**DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM**			**G00-G98**
	23	**Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system**		**G00-G09**
		1	Meningitis	G00 & G03
		2	Encephalitis,myelitis and encephalomyelitis	G04
		3	Other inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system	G06,G08-G09
	24	**Other diseases of the nervous system**		**G10-G98**
		1	Alzheimer's disease	G30
		2	Epilepsy	G40-G41
		3	All other diseases of the nervous system	G10-G25,G31,G35-G37,G43-G98
VII.	**DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA**			**H00-H59**
	25	**Disease of the eye and adnexa**		**H00-H59**
VIII.	**DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS**			**H60-H95**
	26	**Diseases of the ear and mastoid process**		**H60-H93**

NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH			ICD -10 CODES
IX.	**DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM**			**I00-I99**
	27	**Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases**		**I00-I09**
		1	Acute rheumatic fever	I00-I02
		2	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases	I05-I09
	28	**Hypertensive diseases**		**I10-I15**
		1	Hypertensive heart disease	I11
		2	All other hypertensive diseases	I10, I12-I15
	29	**Ischaemic heart diseases**		**I20-I25**
		1	Acute myocardial infarction	I21-I22
		2	All other ischaemic heart diseases	I20 & I23-I25
	30	**Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease**		**I26-I51**
		1	Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation	I26-I28
		2	Other forms of heart diseases	I30-I51
	31	**Cerebrovascular diseases**		**I60-I69**
	32	**Other diseases of the circulatory system**		**I70-I99**
		1	Atherosclerosis	I70
		2	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	I74
		3	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles & capillaries	I71-I73 & I77-I78
		4	Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous embolism and thrombosis	I80-I82
		5	All other diseases of the circulatory system	I83-I99
X.	**DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM**			**J00-J98**
	33	**Diseases of the upper respiratory tract**		**J00-J06 & J30-J39**
		1	Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis	J02-J03
		2	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	J04
		3	Other acute upper respiratory infections	J00-J01 & J05-J06
		4	All other diseases of upper respiratory tract	J30-J39
	34	**Lower respiratory diseases**		**J20-J22 & J40-J47**
		1	Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis	J20-J21
		2	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema	J40-J43
		3	Asthma	J45-J46
		4	Other lower respiratory disorders	J22, J44 & J47
	35	**Other diseases of the respiratory system**		**J10-J18,J60-J98**
		1	Influenza	J10-J11
		2	Pneumonia	J12-J18
		3	Pleurisy	J90
		4	All other diseases of the respiratory system	J60-J86,J92-J98.

NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH			ICD -10 CODES
XI.	**DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM**			**K00-K92**
	36	**Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws**		**K00-K14**
	37	**Diseases of the other parts of digestive system**		**K20-K92**
		1	Gastric and duodenal ulcer	K25-K27
		2	Gastritis and duodenitis	K29
		3	Diseases of appendix	K35-K38
		4	Hernia	K40-K46
		5	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia	K56
		6	Peritonitis	K65
		7	Diseases of the liver	K70-K76
		8	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis	K80-K81
		9	Disorders of the pancreas	K85-K86
		10	All other diseases of the other parts of digestive system	K20-K22,K28,K30-K31,K50-K55,K57-K63,K66,K82-K83 & K90-K92
XII.	**DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE**			**L00-L98**
	38	**Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue**		**L00-L98**
		1	Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	L00-L08
		2	All other diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	L10-L98
XIII.	**DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE**			**M00-M99**
	39	**Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue**		**M00-M99**
		1	Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies	M05-M13
		2	Osteomyelitis	M86
		3	All other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M00-M02, M15-M85,M87-M99
XIV.	**DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM**			**N00-N99**
	40	**Diseases of urinary system**		**N00-N39**
		1	Glomerular diseases (including Nephritic Synodrome)	N00-N07
		2	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	N10-N15
		3	Renal failure	N17-N19
		4	Urolithiasis	N20-N23
		5	Other disorders of kidney and ureter	N25-N28
		6	All other diseases of urinary system	N30-N39
	41	**Other diseases of the genitourinary system**		**N40-N99**
		1	Hyperplasia of prostate	N40
		2	All other diseases of male genital organs	N41-N50
		3	Salpingitis and oophoritis	N70
		4	All other diseases of female genital organs	N60-N64 & N71-N99

NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)

Major Group No.			CAUSE OF DEATH	ICD -10 CODES
XV.	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM			**O00-O99**
	42	**Pregnancy with abortive outcome**		**O00-O08**
		1	Spontaneous abortion	O03
		2	Medical abortion	O04
		3	Other pregnancies with abortive outcome	O00-O02 & O05-O08
	43	**Other direct obstetric deaths**		**O10-O92**
		1	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O10-O16
		2	Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy	O23
		3	Obstructed labour	O64-O66
		4	Complications pre-dominantly related to the puerperium	O85-O92
		5	Other complications of pregnancy and delivery	O20-O22,O24-O63 & O67-O84
	44	**Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified**		**O95-O99**
		1	Indirect obstetric deaths	O98-O99
		2	All other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified	O95-O97
XVI.	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD			**P00-P96**
	45	**Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period**		**P00-P96**
		1	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and immaturity	P05-P07
		2	Birth trauma	P10-P15
		3	Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions	P20-P28
		4	Haemolytic disease of fetus and new-born	P55
		5	Other perinatal jaundice	P58-P59
		6	All other conditions originating in the perinatal period	P00-P04,P08,P29-P54,P56-P57,P60-P96.
XVII.	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES			**Q00-Q99**
	46	**Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities**		**Q00-Q99**
		1	Spina bifida	Q05
		2	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	Q20-Q28
		3	Cleft lip and cleft palate	Q35-Q37
		4	All other congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	Q00-Q04,Q06-Q18,Q30-Q34 & Q38-Q99

NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)

Major Group No.		CAUSE OF DEATH		ICD -10 CODES
XVIII.	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS,NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED			R00-R99
	47	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified		R00-R99
		1	Abdominal and pelvic pain	R10
		2	Ascites	R18
		3	Somnolence, stupor and coma	R40
		4	Fever of unknown origin	R50
		5	Senility	R54
		6	Syncope and collapse	R55
		7	Convulsions, not elsewhere classified	R56
		8	Shock, not elsewhere classified	R57
		9	All other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	R00-R09,R11-R17,R19-R39,R41-R49,R51-R53,R58-R99
XIX.	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES			S00-T98
	48	Fractures		S02,S12,S22,S32,S42,S52, S62,S72,S82,S92,T02,T08,T10 & T12
		1	Fracture of skull and facial bones	S02
		2	Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis	S12,S22,S32 & T08
		3	Fracture of upper limb	S42,S52,S62 & T10
		4	Fractures of lower limb	S72,S82,S92 & T12
		5	Fractures involving multiple body regions and of unspecified body region	T02
	49	Dislocations, sprains and strains of specified and multiple body regions		S03,S13,S23,S33,S43,S53,S63,S73,S83,S93,T03
	50	Intracranial and internal injuries, including nerves		S04,S06,S14,S24,S26-S27,S34,S36-S37,S44,S54,S64,S74,S84 & S94
	51	Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of specified and multiple body regions		S07-S08,S17-S18,S28,S38,S47-S48,S57-S58,S67-S68,S77-S78,S87-S88,S97-S98,T04-T05
	52	Other injuries of specified,unspecified and multiple body regions		S00-S01,S05,S09-S11,S15-S16,S19-S21,S25,S29-S31,S35,S39-S41,S45-S46,S49-S51,S55-S56,S59-S61,S65-S66,S69-S71,S75-S76,S79-S81,S85-S86,S89-S91,S95-S96,S99,T00-T01,T06-T07,T09,T11,T13-T14
	53	Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice		T15-T19
	54	Burns and Corrosions		T20-T32
	55	Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source		T36-T50 & T51-T65
	56	Other and unspecified effects of external causes and certain early complications of trauma		T33-T35,T66-T79
	57	Complications of Surgical and Medical care, not elsewhere classified		T80-T88
	58	Late effects of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes		T90-T98

NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH			ICD -10 CODES
XX.	**EXTERNAL CAUSES OF MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY**			**V01-Y89**
	E48	**Transport accidents**		**V01-V99**
		1	Railway accidents	V05,V15,V80.6,V81, V82.2, V87.6 & V88.6
		2	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	V02-V04,V09.2-V09.3,V12-V14,V19.4-V19.6,V19.9,V20-V28,V29.4-V29.6,V29.9, V30-V38,V39.4-V39.6,V39.9,V40-V48,V49.4-V49.6,V49.9, V50-V58,V59.4-V59.6,V59.9,V60-V68,V69.4-V69.6,V69.9, V70-V78,V79.4-V79.6,V79.9,V80.3-V80.5,V82.1,V87.0-V87.5,V87.7-V87.9,V89.2-V89.3
		3	Other road vehicle accidents	V01,V06,V09.9,V10-V11,V16-V18,V19.8,V29.8,V39.8,V49.8,V59.8,V69.8,V79.8, V80.0-V80.2,V80.7-V80.9, V82.3-V82.7, V82.9 & V89.1
		4	Water transport accidents	V90-V94
		5	Air & Space transport accidents	V95-V97
		6	All other transport accidents	V09.0-V09.1,V19.0-V19.3,V29.0-V29.3,V39.0-V39.3,V49.0-V49.3,V59.0-V59.3,V69.0-V69.3, V79.0-V79.3, V82.0, V82.8, V83-V86,V88.0-V88.5,V88.7-V88.9,V89.0,V89.9,V98-V99
	E49	**Accidental Falls**		**W00-W19**
	E50	**Accidental drowning and submersion**		**W65-W74**
	E51	**Exposure to smoke, fire and flames**		**X00-X09**
	E52	**Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances**		**X40-X49**
	E53	**Intentional self-harm (Suicide- attempted)**		**X60-X84**
	E54	**Assault (Homicide)**		**X85-Y09**
	E55	**Other Violence**		**Y10-Y36**
		1	Event of undetermined intent	Y10-Y34
		2	Legal intervention	Y35
		3	Operations of war	Y36
	E56	**Complications of medical and surgical care**		**Y40-Y84**
		1	Drugs,medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Y40-Y59
		2	Misadventures during surgical & medical care, adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use, abnormal reactions and late complications	Y60-Y69,Y70-Y82 & Y83-Y84
	E57	**Other external causes of accidental injury, not elsewhere classified**		**W20-W64,W75-W99,X10-X39,X50-X59**
		1	Accidents caused by machinery, and by cutting & piercing instruments	W24-W31
		2	Accidents caused by firearm missile	W32-W34
		3	Bites of snakes & other venomous animals	X20-X27
		4	Sun stroke	X32
		5	All other accidents including late effects	W20-W23,W35-W64, W75-W99,X10-X19,X28-X31, X33-X39 & X50-X59
	E58	**Late effects of external causes of morbidity and mortality**		**Y85-Y89**

APPENDIX -VI
LIST OF STATES/UNION TERRITORIES WHICH HAVE SUPPLIED MCCD DATA DURING 2006 TO 2015

2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh
----	----	----	----	----	Arunachal Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh	Arunachal Pradesh
A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands
----	----	Assam	Assam	Assam	Assam	Assam	Assam	Assam	Assam
Bihar	Bihar	Bihar	Bihar	Bihar	Bihar	Bihar	Bihar	Bihar	Bihar
Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh	Chhattisgarh
----	----	----	----	----	Chandigarh	Chandigarh	Chandigarh	Chandigarh	Chandigarh
----	----	----	----		D & N Haveli	D & N Haveli	D & N Haveli	D & N Haveli	D & N Haveli
----	----	----	----	----	Daman & Diu	Daman & Diu	Daman & Diu	Daman & Diu	Daman & Diu
Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi
----	Goa	Goa	Goa	Goa	Goa	Goa	Goa	Goa	Goa
Gujarat	Gujarat	Gujarat	Gujarat	Gujarat	Gujarat	Gujarat	----	Gujarat	Gujarat
Haryana	Haryana	Haryana	Haryana	Haryana	----	----	----	----	----
Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh
----	----	----	----	----	Jammu & Kashmir	----	----	----	----
----	----	----	Jharkhand	Jharkhand	Jharkhand	Jharkhand	Jharkhand	Jharkhand	Jharkhand
Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka
Kerala	Kerala	Kerala	Kerala	Kerala	Kerala	Kerala	Kerala	Kerala	Kerala
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	Lakshadweep	Lakshadweep	Lakshadweep
Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh
Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra
Manipur	Manipur	Manipur	Manipur	Manipur	Manipur	Manipur	Manipur	Manipur	Manipur
Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya
Mizoram	Mizoram	Mizoram	Mizoram	Mizoram	Mizoram	Mizoram	Mizoram	Mizoram	Mizoram
Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland
Odisha	Odisha	Odisha	Odisha	Odisha	Odisha	Odisha	Odisha	Odisha	Odisha
Puducherry	Puducherry	Puducherry	Puducherry	Puducherry	Puducherry	-----	Puducherry	Puducherry	Puducherry
Punjab	Punjab	Punjab	Punjab	Punjab	Punjab	Punjab	Punjab	Punjab	Punjab
Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan
Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim
Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu
Tripura	-----	-----	-----	-----	Tripura	Tripura	Tripura	Tripura	Tripura
							-----	Telangana	Telangana
Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
West Bengal	West Bengal	West Bengal	West Bengal	West Bengal	West Bengal	West Bengal	West Bengal	West Bengal	West Bengal
25 STATES/ UTs	**25 STATES/ UTs**	**26 STATES/ UTs**	**27 STATES/ UTs**	**27 STATES/ UTs**	**32 STATES/ UTs**	**30 STATES/ UTs**	**31 STATES/ UTs**	**33 STATES/ UTs**	**33 STATES/ UTs**

OFFICERS AND STAFF ASSOCIATED WITH THIS REPORT

C.K. KHAITAN
Joint Secretary &
Additional Registrar General, India

KAMESHWAR OJHA
Additional Registrar General, India

MANOJ KUMAR
Deputy Registrar General

R.B.SINGH
Senior Research Officer

PRADEEP KUMAR NEGI
Assistant Director

S.S. MANRAL
DEO Gr. B